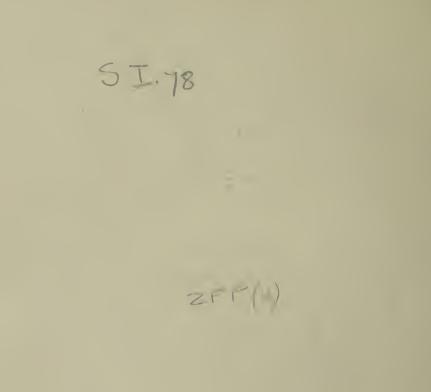
# ELEMENTS OF - - HINDU ICONOGRAPHY



# T. A. GOPINATHA RAO







# ELEMENTS OF HINDU ICONOGRAPHY.





and the Constant

# **ELEMENTS**

OF

# HINDU ICONOGRAPHY

BY

T. A. GOPINATHA RAO, M.A., superintendent of archæology, travancore state.

## Vol. II-Part II.

THE LAW PRINTING HOUSE MOUNT ROAD :: :: MADRAS 1916

All Rights Reserved.

Unit of William Contract of Wi Contract of William Contract of Wil



PRINTED AT THE LAW PRINTING HOUSE, MOUNT ROAD, MADRAS.

Sadasivamurti and Mahasadasivamurti, Panchabrahmas or Isanadayah, Mahesamurti, Ekadasa Rudras, Vidyesvaras, Murtyashtaka and Local Legends and Images based upon Mahatmyas.

## MISCELLANEOUS ASPECTS OF ŚIVA. (i) SADĀŚIVAMŪRTI AND MAHĀSADĀŚIVAMŪRTI.

THE idea implied in the positing of the two gods, the Sadāśivamūrti and the Mahāsadāśivamūrti contains within it the whole philosophy of the Śuddha-Śaiva school of Śaivaism, without an adequate understanding of which it is not possible to appreciate why Sadāśiva is held in the highest estimation by the Śaivas. It is therefore unavoidable to give a very short sadasivamurti. summary of the philosophical aspect of these two deities as

gathered from the  $V\bar{a}tulasuddh\bar{a}gama$ . According to the Saiva-siddhāntins there are three tatvas(realities) called Siva, Sadāsiva and Mahēsa and these are said to be respectively the  $nishkal\bar{a}$ , the  $sakal\bar{a}$ -nishkalā and the  $sakal\bar{a}^{(1)}$  aspects of god: the word  $kal\bar{a}$  is often used in philosophy to imply the idea of limbs, members or form; we have to understand, for instance, the term  $nishkal\bar{a}$  to mean

<sup>(1)</sup> Also sūkshma, sthūla-sūkshma and sthūla, and tatva, prabhāva and mūrti.

that which has no form or limbs; in other words, an undifferentiated formless entity. Now the Sivatatva mentioned above is identified with the nishkalā aspect of the Supreme god, because in this state all created beings merge their bodies, which they had obtained for the purpose of the enjoyment of actions of the pure and impure kinds, in the primeval cause, and therein suppress all activities. In the nishkalā state the Supreme Being has no beginning, no limit or boundary and is pervading everywhere, is indestructible, incomparable, extremely subtle and supreme, and is unknowable by any mode of proof. At the end of an aeonic destruction, (samhāra) for the purpose of creating the *suddha-tatvas*, the *suddha-bhuvanas*, and for the removal of dirt (mala) from Yogis, five Saktis evolve as follows: when Siva in his boundless mercy wills, a thousandth part of his self emerges out of him as Parāśakti; from a thousandth part of this Parāśakti comes out Ādiśakti, a thousandth part of Adi-śakti gives rise to Ichchhāśakti; from this latter are produced in a similar manner Jñānaśakti and Kriyāśakti. These five Śaktis are also known as

> Parāśakti=Śāntyātītaśakti, Ādiśakti=Śāntiśakti, Ichchhāśakti=Vidyāśakti,

### Jñānaśakti=Pratishṭhāśakti and Kṛiyāśakti=Nivṛittiśakti

technology of the Saiva philosophy. in theBecause it produces the faculty in souls of the enjoyment of karmas (good and bad actions) the Kriyāśakti is called nivritti; because it yokes to the purusha tatvas which are naturally inert and supremely subtle. the Jñānaśakti is called pratishtha; because it understands  $m\bar{a}y\bar{a}$ , the objects ushered into existence by the  $m\bar{a}y\bar{a}$  and the distinction of the soul from the above two, the Ichchhāśakti is called  $vidy\bar{a}$ ; because it destroys mala, māyā and karma, the Ādiśakti is called śānti; and because it is the source through which souls attain the knowledge of the sat-chit-ānanda svarūpa of the Supreme Being, the Parāśakti is called *sāntyātita.*<sup>(1)</sup> From the five Saktis mentioned just now appear the five different Sadāśiva-tatvas as follows :---

> From a tenth of Parāśakti comes the first Sadāśiva-tatva, Śivasādākhya, known also by the name of Sadāśiva ; because it is born of Parāśakti and is pure, it is called Śiva; and it exists everywhere as a subtle divine light, bright as the

(1) See also verse 27, Chap. 14 of the Yajña-khanda of the Sūta-samhitā and the commentary thereon.

lightning and pervading the space in the universe;

- 2. from a tenth portion of Ādiśakti is evolved the second Sadāśiva-tatva. Amūrttasādākhya, known also as Īśāna. Because Adiśakti, like Parāśakti, is also formless, this second *tatva* is called the  $am\bar{u}rtta$ ; that is, this is also  $nishkal\bar{a}$ . This  $s\bar{a}d\bar{a}khya$  exists as a luminous pillar whose lustre is equal to that of a crore of suns put together. This pillar is called the Divya-linga or the Mūlastambha. As everything takes its origin from the  $m\bar{u}la$ -stambha and ends finally in it, it was called the linga; (1)
- 3. from a tenth of Ichchhāśakti is produced the third Sadāśivatatva, Mūrttasādākhya, known also as Brahmā. Because this tatva has form it is called mūrtta; in other words it is sakalā. This tatva exists in the form of a Divyalinga with the brightness of fire and having flames of fire playing round it. On the top of
- (1) लयं गच्छान्ति भूतानि संहारे निखिलं यतः। सृष्ठिकाले पुनस्मुष्टिस्तस्मालिङ्गमुदाहृतम् ॥

Suprabhēdāgama.

this linga there is a figure with a beautiful face having three eyes, four arms and all other limbs. It carries in two out of its four hands the *paraśu* and the *mriga* and the remaining hands are held in the *varada* and the *abhaya* poses;

- 4. from a tenth part of Jñānaśakti proceeded the fourth tatva, Kartrisādākhya, otherwise Īśvara. Because Jñāna is the characteristic of the  $kart\bar{a}$  (doer) this tatva received the name Kartrisādākhya. Usually it is believed to exist in the form of a Divyalinga of immeasurable lengh and girth : the characteristic quality of this *linga* is its crystal clearness. On this linga resides Siva, the origin of all existence, in the form of a figure having four faces, twelve eyes, eight ears and arms, and two legs. In the right hands of this figure are  $\delta \bar{u} la$ , paraśu, khadga and abhaya, whereas in the left ones are pāśa, sarpa, ghantā and varada and is adorned with all ornaments; and similarly
- 5. from a tenth part of Kriyāśakti emerged the fifth *tatva*, Karmasādākhya, known

also as  $\bar{I}$ śāna.<sup>(1)</sup> It is called karma because it is of the nature of kriya. This tatva exists as the linga set upon the  $p\bar{\imath}tha$ . As the act (karma) of the conjunction of these two objects is the condition precedent to creation, the tatva received the name of Karmasādākhya.

Each one of these tatvas is dependant upon its immediate predecessor; for example, the  $am\bar{u}rt$ tasāda depends upon the śivasāda, the  $m\bar{u}rtta$  on the  $am\bar{u}rtta$  and so on. Therefore, the Karmasādatatva is to be taken as containing in it all the five  $s\bar{a}d\bar{a}khyas$ . The deity Īśāna representing the Karmasāda has a perfectly white body resembling the flower of the kunda (a kind of jasmine) or the full moon; having five heads adorned with jațāmakuțas; bearing on each face three eyes, ten arms and two legs. He is standing on a padmāsana and keeps in his right hands the śūla, paraśu, khaḍga, vajra and abhaya and in the left ones the nāga, pāśa, aṅkuśa, ghaṇța, and agni. He is beautiful

<sup>(1)</sup> The names of these five aspects corresponding to the five  $s\bar{a}d\bar{a}khyas$  are usually known as Vāmadēva (= $\bar{I}$ śa), Tatpurusha (= $\bar{I}$ śāna), Aghōra (= $\bar{I}$ śvara), Sadyōjāta (=Brahmā) and  $\bar{I}$ śāna (=Sadāśiva) and they face the north, east, south, west and the top respectively.

adorned with all ornaments, draped in fine clothes and is with a smiling countenance full of peaceful-The significance of the articles in the hands ness. of all these deities have already been explained in the Chapter on "Ayudhapurushas" in Vol. I of this work. Of the five faces of this deity, the one facing the east is that of Isana; that facing the south, of Iśvara; the west, of Brahmā; the north, of Īśa and the top of Sadāśiva. All ceremonials, such as installation (sthāpana), should be done only for the Iśāna face and not for the other faces. The other faces are meant for the meditation of those who have attained perfection in  $y \bar{o} ga$ , mantra-siddhi, etc. It is from these five faces the Saivagamas were given out to the world<sup>(1)</sup>. From a thousandth part of this

- 1. Kāmikāgama,
- 2. Yōgajāgama,
- 3. Chintyāgama,
- 4. Kāraņāgama and
- 5. Ajitāgama;

those by the Vāmadēva face are :---

- 1. Dīptāgama,
- 2. Sūkshmāgama,
- 3. Sahasrāgama,
- 4. Amsumānāgama and
- 5. Suprabhödāgama;

<sup>(1)</sup> The Āgamas that were proclaimed to the world by the Sadyōjāta face are :---

Karmēśa, there came into existence Mahēśamūrti, who is the direct agent in the acts of *srishți* (creation), *sthiti* (protection) and *laya* (reabsorption): <sup>(1)</sup> he must therefore be understood as a

those by the Aghora face are :---

- 1. Vijayāgama,
- 2. Niśvāsāgama,
- 3. Svayambhuvagama,
- 4. Analagama and
- 5. Vīrāgama;

those by the Tatpurusha face are :--

- 1. Rauravāgama,
- 2. Makuțāgama,
- 3. Vimalāgama,
- 4. Chandrajñānāgama and
- 5. Mukhabimbāgama;

and those by the Isana face are :---

- 1. Prödgitägama,
- 2. Lalitāgama,
- 3. Siddhāgama,
- 4. Santānāgama,
- 5. Narasimhāgama,
- 6. Pāramēśvarāgama,
- 7. Kiraņāgama and
- 8. Vātuļāgama,

making in all twenty-eight in number.

(1) In connection with the five aspects of Šīva, it is interesting to compare the Saktimaya-vyūha of Vaishņavaism given on pp. 235—237, Vol. I, as also the five Bōdhisatvas, namely,

sakala-mūrti. It is this Mahēśamūrti that manifests himself to the devotees in different forms, performing several sports  $(l\bar{\imath}l\bar{a}s)$  as seated or standing, dancing or riding upon vehicles, as terrific (ugra)or pacific (saumya) and so on. This Mahēśa has one face set with three eyes, the head adorned with a jațā-makuța, four arms, and is standing on a padmāsana. In two of his hands are the mriga and the paraśu and the remaining two hands are held in the abhaya and the varada poses. The  $L\bar{\imath}l\bar{a}m\bar{u}rtis$  of Mahēśa are twenty-five in number and they are :—

- 1. Chandraśēkharamūrti.
- 2. Umāsahita M.
- 3. Vrishabhārūdha M.
- 4. Nritta M.
- 5. Kalyāņasundara M.
- 6. Bhikshātana M.
- 7. Kāmadahana M.
- 8. Kālāntaka M.
- 9. Tripurāntaka M.
- 10. Jalandharavadha M.
- 11. Gajāri M.

47

Ratnapāņi, Vajrapāņi, Samantabhadra, Padmapāni and Viśvapāņi, of the Bauddha Mahāyana philosophy, who also possess similar powers and functions as their parallels in the Śaiva and Vaishņava philosophies.

- 12. Virabhadra M.
- 13. Śańkara-Nārāyaņa M.
- 14. Ardhanāriśvara M.
- 15. Kirāta M.
- 16. Kańkāla M.
- 17. Chandēśanugraha M.
- 18. Vishāpaharaņa M.
- 19. Chakradāna M.
- 20. Vighnēśvarānugraha M.
- 21. Sōmāskanda M.
- 22. Ekapāda M.
- 23. Sukhāsana M.
- 24. Dakshināmūrti and
- 25. Lingodbhavamúrti.

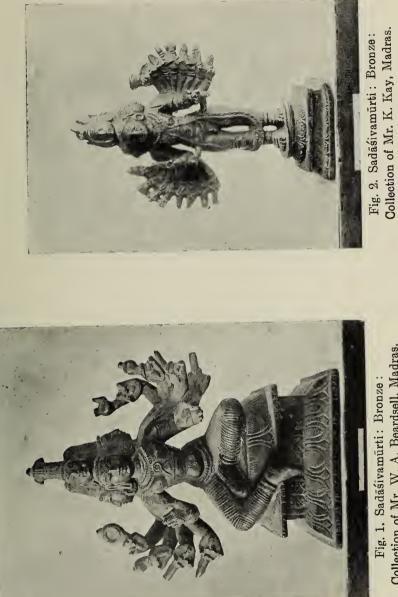
Again, from Mahēśvara were produced the following: Rudradēva who is a thousandth portion of Mahēśa; Vishņu who is one part out of a crore of Rudra; Brahmā who is one part out of a crore of Vishņu and the three luminaries the sun, the moon and the fire, from the three eyes of Mahēśa; the wind from his nose; jñāna from his mouth; Gaņēśa from his neck; Shaņmukha from his chest; fifty crores (!) of divine beings from his navel; and several crores (!) of *rishis* from his hair. Such in short is the philosophy of the five sādākhyas, the five *mūrtis* and the *tatvas* of the Śaiva-siddhānta.

From the above we can very well understand that Sadaśiva is the highest and the Supreme Being, formless, beyond the comprehension of any one, subtle, luminous and all pervading; not contaminated by any qualities (qunas) and above all actions (karmas). It is from this Supreme Being all else have their origin, being and end at his will. This Sadāśiva-tatva is said to be sakala-nishakala, for this reason, namely :--- after a cosmic destruction, a cosmic evolution has to follow; for, those souls that have not been cleansed of their dirt of actions (karma-mala) should be made to undergo once again worldly bondage (samsāra) thereby enabling them to rub down the effects of their bad karmas done in past births and accumulate in the present existence those of good karmas and finally be relieved of mundane existence. For the purpose of creation, the Supreme Being attempts to cause the movement of the bindu (sperm) and it is in this state that he is considered as *sakala-nishkala*. This abstruse conception of the Sadaśivamūrti, which the Agamas themselves declare cannot be comprehended by ordinary mortals has fortunately been idolised in a material form for the benefit of men and the description of this image is found in all Saivagamas.

The Uttara-kāmikāgama states that the colour of Sadāśivamūrti should be of white colour and be

standing upon a *padmāsana*. There should be five faces and the heads be adorned with *jatāmakutas*. whose *jatās* are required to be of brown colour. Sadaśiva should have ten arms; in the five right hands there should be the *śakti*, *śūla*, *khatvānga*, abhaya and prasāda (?) and in the five left ones, the bhujanga (a snake), akshamālā, damaru, nīlōtpala and a fruit of the mātulunga. Or, Sadāśiva may be conceived as having only one face set with three eyes which represent the Ichchhāśakti, the Jñānaśakti and the Kriyāśakti; with the Chandrakalā (the crescent moon), which stands as a symbol of  $j\tilde{n}ana$  (wisdom), tucked up in the jatamakuta and adorned with all ornaments such as the  $yaj\tilde{n}\bar{o}pav\bar{v}ta$ . Manonmani, the Supreme goddess, should be standing by his side.

Figs. 1 and 2, Pl. CXII and Pl. CXV illustrate the description of Sadāśivamūrti. The seated figure has five heads each of which is adorned with a *jațā-makuța*; it has ten arms; one of the right hands is held in the *abhaya* pose and a corresponding left one in the *varada* pose. The other hands carry the *akshamālā*, *pāśa*, *khaḍga*, *țaṅka* (or *paraśu*), *kamaṇḍalu* and other objects not quite clear in the photograph. The standing figure (fig. 2, Pl. CXII), also possesses five heads of which the topmost has tongues of flames playing round it;



Collection of Mr. W. A. Beardsell, Madras.

- - -



Sadāśivamūrti: Stone: Elephanta (from Viśvakarma).

[To face page 372]

•

·

some of the faces have side-tusks and the figure is nude; all these are characteristic features of a terrific (or ugra) aspect of the deity. There are eighteen arms, the hands of which are seen to carry such objects as the  $\delta \bar{u} la$ ,  $p \bar{a} \delta a$ , kh a d g a,  $kh \bar{c} ta k a$ , musala,  $para \delta u$ , ghan t a,  $kap \bar{a} l a$  and others. The figure is adorned with various necklaces of which one is long enough to descend as far as the ankle and is composed of tiny bells. Both these images appear to be modern.

The beautiful figure of Sadāśivamūrti reproduced on Pl. CXV is said to have been discovered in Elephanta and is badly damaged. Like all other pieces in the caves at Elephanta this one also is carved splendidly. The very well executed *jațā-makuțas* adorned with finely wrought discs, the row of small curls of hair fringing the forehead ( $ushn\bar{v}sha$ ), the necklaces, the  $yajn\bar{v}pav\bar{v}ta$ , the girdle round the loins are all very nicely worked out. The figure has four faces and since all its arms are broken, it is not possible to say how many it originally possessed.

Mahāsadāśivamūrti is conceived as having Mahasadasivamurti. bearing as many objects in their hands. The five heads of Sadāśivamūrti which represent the five aspects of Śiva (the Pañchabrahmās),

who are the lords of creation, protection, etc., are each substituted by five heads, making on the whole twenty-five; which stand for twenty-five tatvas of philosophy. The Mānasāra states that Mahāsadāśiva should be represented with twentyfive faces, having on the whole seventy-five eyes and fifty arms. The heads should be adorned with jata-makutas and the ears with kundalas, and there should be a number of snake ornaments (sarpālankāra). One of the hands should be held in the abhaya and another in the varada pose respectively. A representation such as this is rarely found portrayed in sculpture; one instance is found in Vaittiśvarankōyil (Tanjore District) made of brick in mortar. In this, one other peculiarity is also observable, namely the heads are arranged in tiers in arithmetical progression. The topmost tier has only one head, the next one below has three, the next five and so on till the last tier has nine heads. Only those heads which are on the borders of this triangle of heads could be adorned with jatāmakutas and they alone are actually ornamented with these in the sculpture. Surrounding the image are two flower garlands so put on as to represent a sort of prabhāvaļi. Out of the large number of hands, one is held in the abhaya and another in the varada poses.

(ii) PAÑCHABRAHMĀS OR ĪŚANĀDAYAH.

The five aspects of Śiva known collectively as the Pañchabrahmās and whose individual names are Īśāna, Tatpurusha, Aghōra, Vāmadēva and Sadyōjāta are, as we have already said, emanations from the *nishkala*.Śiva (the formless, unmanifested Parabrahma of the Vēdāntins and Vāsudeva of the same state of existence according to the Vaishņavāgamas).

The  $P\bar{a}dmapurana$  also states that Rudra when he cried to Brahmā to give him (Rudra) names, the latter conferred upon him the eight names Bhava, Śarva, Īśāna, Śiva, Paśupati, Bhīma, Ugra and Mahādēva. These eight aspects of Rudra became the presiding deities over the sun, the water, the fire, the earth, the air, the ether  $(\bar{a}k\bar{a}śa)$ , the brāhmaņas who had performed sacrifices and the moon respectively. The names of the consorts corresponding to these eight aspects of Śiva are Suvarchalā, Ushā, Vikēśi, Śivā, Svāhā, Diśā, Dīkshā and Rōhinī and those of their sons, Sanaiśchara, Śukra, Lōhitānga (Mars), Manōjava, Sarga, Śunda, Santāna and Budha.

The figures representing these five aspects are described in the  $\overline{A}gamas$ , the Vishnudharmottara and the  $R\overline{u}pamandana$ . The descriptions of these according to the  $\overline{A}gamas$  have already been given

in the summary of the Saiva philosophy added at the beginning of this chapter.

The Vishnudharmöttara states that these aspects should have each five faces and ten arms: it omits describing one aspect, which is perhaps the Īśāna considered to be above all the other four. The colours of Tatpurusha, Aghōra, Vāmadēva and Sadyōjāta, according to this authority should be white, yellow, black and red respectively and they may also be considered to belong to the four varņas (castes) namely, the Brāhmaṇa, the Kshatriya, the Vaiśya and the Sūdra. They. should keep in their hands the khadga, khēṭaka, dhanus, bāṇa, kamaṇḍalu, akshamālā, varada, abhaya, śūla and padma.

Isāna, according to the  $R\bar{u}pamandana$ , should have the colour as pure as that of the crystal; his head should be adorned with a jatamakutaornamented with the crescent moon and his hands should have the *akshamālā*,  $tris \bar{u}la$ ,  $kap\bar{a}la$  and *abhaya*. The colour of the garment and the  $yajn \bar{v}pav \bar{v}ta$  of Tatpurusha is to be yellow and in his left hand there is to be a  $m\bar{a}tulunga$  fruit and in the right one an *akshamālā*. The face of Aghōra should be of terrific look, set with three yellow coloured eyes and the mouth having side tusks; on the head there should be a garland

of human skulls and a snake, and snake ornaments everywhere; two snakes serving as the ear-rings, two others as keyūras, one as hāra, one as *yajñopavīta*, one as katisūtra (the waist-zone), the snakes Taksha and Pushtika as anklets, and so on; there should also be · a garland composed of scorpions (vriśchika). The colour of the body of Aghora should be blue like the nīlotpala, and that of the jatās, yellow, and these should be adorned with the crescent moon. The general look of this aspect of Siva should resemble that of Kāla (the god of death) and appear as though terrifying a host of enemies. The left hands should bear in them the khatvanga the kapāla, the khētaka and the pāśa while the right ones, the triśūla, the paraśu, the khadga and the danda. The colour of the body, the eyes, garments, the head-gear, the yajñopavīta, the garland, the sandal-paste and ear-ornament of Vāmadēva should be red. As usual, the crescent moon should be adorning the jatāmakuta of this deity also. He should have three eyes and a prominent nose, be decorated with all ornaments and carry in his hands the khadga and the khētaka. The colour of the body, garland, sandal-paste and the garments of Sadyojāta should be white. His head should be adorned with a jatamakuta, ornamented with the

377

48

crescent moon. He should have a good-looking face expressive of joy, three eyes and two arms: the two hands should be held in the *varada* and the *abhaya* poses.

The Śrītatvanidhi gives somewhat different descriptions of the Panchabrahmas. For Isana there should be, according to this work, five faces, and four for each of the rest; each of these faces should have three eyes; the colour of Isana, Tatpurusha, Aghōra, Vāmadēva and Sadyōjāta, are respectively white, golden-yellow, blue, red and white. They ought to face the top, east, south, north and west respectively. Isana should have in his hands abhaya, varada (?) (ishta in the original), ankuśa, pāśa, tankā, kapāla, dhakka (a musical instrument), akshamāla and  $\hat{sula}$ . In two out of the four hands of Tatpurusha there should be kuthāra (a sort of axe) and vidyā (jñāna-mudrā or a book) and the remaining two should be held in the abhaya and the varada poses; whereas there should be the paraśu, vēda (a book?), ankuśa, pāśa śūla, kapāla, dhakka and akshamālā in the hands of Aghora. Two of Vamadeva's hands should be held in the varada and the abhaya poses and the two remaining ones should hold in them the akshamala and the tanka; while similarly two of those of Sadyōjāta are to be held in the varada and abhaya

poses and the two remaining ones keep the  $v\bar{e}das$ and the *akshamālā*. But Sadyōjāta is distinctly required to be sculptured so as to appear of greater importance than the rest.

#### (iii) MAHĒŚAMŪRTI.

Mahēśamūrti, we have been told by the Śaivāgamas, is the fully manifested Supreme Siva and is the cause of creation, protection and destruction. The figure of this deity is described at some length in the Suprabhēdāgama. It is stated therein that Mahēśa should have five heads, the faces of four of which alone should be visible ; each of these faces should possess three eyes besides a mouth, a nose and a pair of ears and should be placed above a neck each. Mahēsa should have two legs and ten arms; two of his hands are to be held in the varada and the abhaya poses, while the remaining four right ones should keep the  $s\overline{u}la$ , parasu, vajra and khadga; and the remaining left ones the khētaka, ankuśa, pāśa and ghanta. The complexion of this aspect of Siva should be crystal clear, having the lustre of the sun, but cool as the dew or the moon; Mahēśa must be clothed in white garments and should wear a white  $y_{aj\tilde{n}\bar{o}pav\bar{i}ta}$  and should be adorned with all ornaments.

By his side should be the figure of Sakti also. It should have three eyes, and four arms. On the

head there should be a karaṇḍa-makuṭa and on the person all ornaments appropriate to women. The waist of the figure should be slender, and the pelvis broad; similarly there should be two well-developed high breasts on thē chest. Two of the hands should each hold a *nīlōtpala* and an *akshamālā*, while the other two should be kept in the varada and abhaya poses. The figure must be clothed in silk garments and must be standing on the same seat and under the same *prabhāvaļi* as Mahēśa on his left side.

Four photographs are reproduced in illustration of the Mahēśa aspect of Śiva: the first, Pl. CXVI, is a beautiful figure of stone lying in a field opposite a ruined Śiva temple at Mēlchēri near Kāvērippākkam in the N. Arcot District. It has suffered damage at the hands of the Mussalmans during the troublous days of the contest for the succession to the Nabobship of the Karnatic. It has, as required, four faces, three of which are visible in the photograph. On the crown of the left face could be distinctly seen a big human skull and just below it is the hood of a cobra, whereas the middle head has a beautifully tied up  $j\bar{a}t\bar{a}makuta$ ornamented with jewelled discs, flower garlands and the inevitable crescent moon; at the base of this makuta may be noticed a row of five or six spherical



Mahēśamūrti: Stone: Kāvēripākkam.



objects which appear to be the skulls composing a garland. The third eye is very clearly marked on the forehead of the central face. There are as usual hāras, udarabandha and yajnopavīta. Close to the neck is also a *hāra* composed of a snake. In the unbroken right hand is visible the damaru; one other hand seems to have held a long sword whose upper part is visible on the crown, near the human skull; this latter itself appears to be the head of the khatvanga held by the image in one of its right hands; for, it might be noticed that there is a base attached to the skull; and this base is the capital of the handle of the khatvānga. (See fig. 10, Pl. II, Vol. I.) Perhaps one hand was held in the abhaya pose; it is impossible to say what the remaining two other hands might have held: in the unbroken left hands are to be seen the  $p\bar{a}\dot{s}a$ , the khētaka, a kapāla and something which resembles a fruit. One of the left hands should also have carried a long handled object-perhaps a triśula or paraśu (?). There are also two legs as described in our authority. The image is seated in a comparatively rare posture. The right and the left faces are pacific, while the middle face is terrific. Its circular eyes, surmounted with a pair of knitted eye-brows, its wide mouth having side tusks-all these indicate, according to the rules

of the  $\bar{a}gamas$ , the terrific (*ugra*) aspect, which, in this instance, is that of the Aghōra face of the Mahēśa. This fine piece of sculpture belongs to the later Pallava period, perhaps to the reign of Nandivarman, son of Dantivarman (about A. D. eighth century).

The figure of Mahēśamūrti whose photograph is shown on Pl. CXIV as fig. 1 is found near the Gokak Falls in the Belgaum district. It is seated in the  $y\bar{o}g\bar{a}sana$  posture and has four faces (of which three are visible) and six arms. The front face is of the terrific aspect and the two side ones are pacific. The hands carry the  $s\bar{u}la$ ,  $aksham\bar{a}l\bar{a}$ , *damaru*, a fruit and some other objects not clear from the photograph.

The next illustration is the celebrated "Trimūrti" of the famous Elephanta Cave. (See Pl. CXVII.) I am of opinion that it is unmistakeably the representation of Mahēśamūrti and not of Trimūrti. My reasons therefor are :---

(1) There are no texts to be found in the whole of the  $\overline{A}gamic$  or the Pauranic literature which agree with this piece of sculpture.

(2) The three heads bear only jatamakutaswhich are the characteristic head-gears of Śiva and Brahmā only. Vishņu should, under no circumstances, wear a jatamakuta, his appropriate



Fig. 1. Mahêsamûrti: Stone: Gokak Falls (Belgaum Dt.).



## PLATE CXIV.



•



Mahēśamūrti (wrongly called Trimūrti) : Stone : Elephanta.



head dress being a  $kir\bar{\imath}ta$ -makuta. Hence, even if it is supposed that two out of the three faces are those of Brahmā and Śiva, because they wear the jatāmakutas, the third cannot be identified with that of Vishņu for the very reason that its head bears a jatāmakuta.

(3) Brahmā is nowhere as he is under no circumstances represented in sculpture or even in literature as possessing only one head. His figure should always be sculptured with four heads. So, the supposition that one of the heads is that of Brahmā is also clearly untenable.

(4) The descriptions of Trimūrti as found are very clearly different from these sculptured representations and have a number of material illustrations in corroboration of the description given of them in the  $\bar{a}gamas$ . (See under Trimūrti or  $\bar{E}$ kapādamurti below.)

(5) The central position occupied by this sculpture in the cave-temple with reference to the other manifestations of Siva (the  $l\bar{\imath}l\bar{a}m\bar{u}rtis$ ), such as those of Arddhanārīśvara, Kalyāṇasundara, Rāvaṇānugraha, Gaṅgādhara and other  $m\bar{u}rtis$ , found surrounding him, bear incontrovertible evidence to the conclusion that the sculpture represents only the Mahēśa or the most important aspect of Siva.

Now, the face on the left side has a severe look on its countenance, with cruel eyes, curling moustaches and a beard and a jatamakuta serving as an abode for several snakes, which are seen wriggling through the *jatās*. The human skull ornament is also seen on the *jatāmakuta*; the ear belonging to this face has a sarpa-kundala, the hood of a cobra constituting it being visible. This is certainly the face that represents Aghoramūrti. The central face is calm and dignified. In the ears belonging to this face are to be seen makara-kundalas. This is perhaps the face representing Sadyōjāta. The face on the right side is also a calm and pacific one. In its ear there appears to have been a *sankha-patra* which is broken, but a sufficient portion of it still remains for it to be recognized. The three different kinds of ear-ornaments are sufficient proof against the sculpture being that of Trimurti. There are only six arms represented in the sculpture, that is, as many pairs as there are faces visible. One of the right hands carries a cobra which has its hood widened out, the hand holding it being also kept in the sarpa-mudrā pose; another hand appears to have been held in the abhaya pose or to have kept an  $aksham\bar{a}l\bar{a}$ , but it is badly broken; the front left hand is seen keeping a *mātulunga*. It is not possible to say

с. 1



Mahēśamūrti: Stone: Chitorgarh (Udaipur, Marwar).

what other objects are held in the other hands. Copies of this piece of sculpture are to be seen in one or two other caves at Ellora and other places. A personal study of more than one such sculpture will settle once for all the question of the identity of this image.

The next illustration comes from Chitorgarh, in the Udaipur State, Marwar (Pl. CXVIII). Though it is not a good specimen of art, it is very valuable in settling definitely the question of the nature of the image in favour of my hypothesis. In this also there are three faces, the one on the left and the central one being of a pacific and that on the right of a terrific type. The third eye is clearly visible in the centre of the forehead of all the three faces, a fact that gives the direct contradiction to the hypothesis that such figures are representations of the Trimūrtis, Brahmā, Vishnu and Śiva. All three heads bear on them *jatāmakutas*, but that of the right head is composed of a large number of ringlets in which are seen snakes and a skull. The eves of this face are oblique and staring and its mouth is This is surely the face of Aghora. gaping. In this sculpture, one of the right hands is held in the sarpamudrā pose, another keeps something resembling a book (?) and the third an  $aksham\bar{a}l\bar{a}$ ; whereas the left hands carry a mātulunga, a kapāla and a sarpa.

385

A comparison of this piece of sculpture with the magnificent carving at Elephanta gives the clue to the objects that should have been held by the now broken hands of the latter sculpture.

# (iv) EKĀDAŚA RUDRAS.

We have already seen how Rudra was produced from the frown of Brahmā (or Vishņu), and how he divided into eleven minor Rudras, who went by the collective name of the Ekādaśa-Rudras. The names of these eleven emanations of Rudra, according to the Amśumadbhēdāgama, are

- 1. Mahādēva,
- 2. Śiva,
- 3. Śańkara,
- 4. Nilalōhita,
- 5. Īśāna,
- 6. Vijaya,
- 7. Bhima,
- 8. Dēvadēva,
- 9. Bhavōdbhava,
- 10. Rudra, and
- 11. Kapālīśa.

The general characteristics of the images of these deities are first given in the authority quoted above and in the Silparatna. It is stated in these works that the images of all these aspects of Siva should have three eyes, four arms, jatamakutas and

be of white colour; they should be draped also in white clothes and be standing erect (samabhanga) on a padmapīțha. They should be adorned with all ornaments and with garlands composed of all flowers and they should keep their front right hand in the abhaya and the front left hand in the varada poses, while they should carry in the back right hand the paraśu and in the back left hand the mriga.

The enumeration of the names of the Rudras are quite different in the Viśvakarma-śilpa and the  $R\bar{u}pamaṇdana$ . In the former the names are given as

- 1. Aja,
- 2. Ēkapāda,
- 3. Ahirbudhnya,
- 4. Virūpāksha,
- 5. Rēvata,
- 6. Hara,
- 7. Bahurúpa,
- 8. Tryambaka,
- 9. Surēśvara,
- 10. Jayanta, and
- 11. Aparājita.

Whereas, the latter gives the following as the list of the names of these deities :---

- 1. Tatpurusha,
- 2. Aghōra,

- 3. Īśāna,
- 4. Vāmadēva,
- 5. Sadyōjāta,
- 6. Mrityunjaya.
- 7. Kiraņāksha,
- 8. Śrīkantha,
- 9. Ahirbudhnya,
- 10. Virūpāksha,
- 11. Bahurūpa, and
- 12. Tryambaka.

The two works give the descriptions of the images of each of these eleven deities. According to the Viśvakarma-śilpa, Aja has sixteen arms. In the right hands he keeps the śūla, ankuśa, kapāla, damaru, sarpa, mudgara, akshamālā and sudarśana (chakra); of the left hands, one is held in the tarjanī pose, while the others carry the gadā, khaṭvāṅga, paṭṭiśa (a sharp edged iron rod), ghaṇṭa, śakti, paraśu and kamaṇḍalu.

Ēkapāda keeps in his left hand the khaţvānga, bāna, chakra, damaru, mudgara, varada, akshamālā, and śūla; while the right hands keep the dhanus, ghanţa, kapāla, kaumudi (ardha-chandra?), tarjanī, ghaṭa, paraśu and chakra (śakti?). It is stated that the worship of this deity secures to the votary all material enjoyments.

Ahirbudhnya keeps in his right hands the  $gad\bar{a}$ , chakra, khadga, damaru, mudgara,  $s\bar{u}la$ , ainkusa and  $aksham\bar{a}l\bar{a}$ ; and in the left hands the  $t\bar{o}mara$  (an iron club), pattisa, kavacha (shield),  $kap\bar{a}la$ ,  $tarjan\bar{i}$ , ghata, sakti and parasu; or, there may be in one of the left hands a sword as in the right hand.

Virūpāksha holds in his right hands the khadga, šūla, damaru, ankuša, sarpa, chakra, gadā and akshamālā; and in the left hands, the khēţaka, khaţvānga, śakti, paraśu, tarjanī, ghaţa, ghanţa, and kapāla.

Rēvata carries in the right hands the dhanus, khadga, śūla, gadā, sarpa, chakra, ankuśa and akshamālā; and in the left hands the dhanus (?), khēţaka, khaţvānga, ghanţa, tarjanī, paraśu, paţţiśa and pātra. This aspect of Rudra grants, like Sūrya, all the goods of the world to his worshippers.

Hara bears in his right hands the mudgara, damaru, śūla, ankuśa, gadā, sarpa and akshamālā, (the object in the remaining hand is not mentioned); and in the left hands, patțiśa, tōmara, śakti, paraśu, tarjanī, ghața, khaţvānga and patțikā (?).

Bahurūpa keeps in the right hands the damaru, chakra, sarpa, śūla, ankuśa, kaumudi and akshamālā (the eighth object is not mentioned);

and in the left hands the ghanța, kapāla, khațvānga, tarjanī, kamaņdalu, dhanus, paraśu and pațțiśa.

Tryambaka carries in his right hands the chakra, damaru, mudgara, bāṇa, śūla, aṅkuśa, sarpa and akshamālā; and in the left ones, the gadā, khaṭvāṅga, pātra, dhanus, tarjanī, ghaṭa, paraśu and paṭṭiśa.

Surēśvara holds in his right hands the damaru, chakra,  $s\bar{u}la$ , ankusa,  $b\bar{a}na$ , mudgara and dhanus (the object in the eighth hand is not mentioned) and in the left hands the padma, parasu, ghanta, pattisa, tarjanta, dhanus, khatvanga and  $p\bar{a}tra$ .

Jayanta keeps in his right hands the ankuśa, chakra, mudgara, śūla, sarpa, damaru, bāņa and akshamālā; and in the left ones the gadā, khaţvānga, paraśu, kapāla, śakti, tarjanī, dhanus and kamandalu.

And Aparājita carries in his right hands the tōmara, khadga, ankuśa, śula, sarpa, chakra, damaru and akshamālā; and in the left hands the śakti, khēṭaka, gadā, pātra, tarjanī, paṭṭīśa, padma and ghanṭa.

The objects mentioned as being held in the hands of the various deities are required to be held in the order in which they are mentioned, beginning from the topmost hand to the lowest.

Five of the eleven Rudras enumerated in the  $R\bar{u}p\bar{a}mandana$  have already been described under the head Pañchabrahmās. Descriptions of the sixth, seventh and the eighth are also given in this work, but not of the remaining three others.

Mrityuñjaya, the sixth Rudra, should wear a garland of skulls on his head, be of white complexion, clad in garments made of tiger's skin, and carrying in two out of three of his right hands the triśūla and the akshamālā, and of the left hands two should hold the kapāla and the kamaņdalu while the remaining right hand and the left hand should be kept in the  $y\bar{o}ga$ -mudrā pose.

Kiraṇāksha, the seventh Rudra, has four arms and three eyes. One of his hands is held in the *abhaya* pose, and the others carry the *śuklapāda* (white light-rays?), an *akshamālā* and a book.

Śrīkaņţha should be clad in embroidered clothes (*chitravastra*), and ornamented with all ornaments including an  $yajn\bar{o}pav\bar{v}ta$  of superior workmanship (*chitra-yajnopavīta*) and must be very good looking. He has four arms and only one face. In his hands he should be carrying the *khadga*, the *dhanus*, the  $b\bar{a}na$  and the *khetaka*.

As has already been stated above, the three remaining Rudras are not described.

### (v) VIDYESVARAS.

Just as the weaver is the efficient cause (nimittakārana), the Nishkalā-Śiva is the efficient cause of the universe composed of the moveable and immoveable objects. The immoveable objects consist of such things as the mountains, and the moveable, of things like paśu (here used in the technical sense of animals endowed with souls; man covered with ignorance). Souls have sūkshma-śarīras (subtle bodies) and bhuvana sariras (material regional bodies). The *bhuvanas* or regions are of two kinds, namely, the suddha (pure) and the asuddha (impure) bhuvanas. These bhuvanas and kalās and their residents are appended below in the foot note <sup>(1)</sup>. The *bhuvanas* or the regions have been created by Paramasiva for the enjoyment of the pasus or embodied souls. The souls that live in the pure regions are pure in their nature and those that live in the impure regions are impure. The pasus are

<sup>(1)</sup> An abstract of the kalā, tatva, bhuvana, varņa, pada and mantra of the Śaiva-śāstras which are interdependent upon each other are tabulated below for the information of those who are curious about this system of philosophy which has not yet obtained that amount of publicity which it deserves :---

divided into three classes: viz., the vijñānakalas, the praļayākalas and the sakalas. Those that are enveloped

Kalās.	Tatvas.	No. of	Names of the Bhuvanas.
Ixaias.	Latvas.	Bhuvanas.	
	i. Śuddha-tatvas.		
	/ 1. Śivatatva	10	Anāśrita, Anātha, Ananta,
alā.			Vyōmarūpiņī, Vyāpinī,
tak			Urdhvagāmanī, Mō- chikā, Rōchikā, Dīpikā
(a) Šāntyātītakalā.	Į		and Indhikā. (Five of
anty			these are Sākta-bhuva- nas and the remaining
) Š	1		five Nādordhva-bhuva-
(a	2. Śakti-tatva	5	nas. Śāntyātītā, Śānti, Vidyā,
	2. Daku-uauva		Pratishțā, and Nivritti.
	Total	15	(These are called the
lā.	( 3. Sadāśivatatva	1	Baindavapuras). Sadāśivabhuvana.
ika	4. Īśvaratatva	8	Śikhandi, Śrīkantha,
Śāntikalā.	{		Trimūrti, Ēkanētra, Šivōttama, Sūkshma
§ (q)			and Ananta.
<i>(P</i>	5. Śuddhavidyā- tatva.	9	Manōnmanī, Sarvabhūta- damanī, Balaprama-
	Total	18	thanī, Balavikaraņī,
	ii. Śuddhāśuddha-		Kalavikaraņī, Kālī, Raudrī, Jyēshthā and
	tatvas.		Vāmā.
	( 6. Māyā	8	Angushțhamātra, Īśāna,
alā.	0. Maya	0	Ēkēkshaņa, Ēkapingala,
(c) Vidyā-kalá.			Udbhava, Bhava, Vāmadēva and Mahā-
idy	1		dyuti.
Δ (	7. Kāla	2	Śikhēśa and Ekavīra.
(c	8. Kalā 9. Vidyā	2 2	Pañchāntaka and Śūra. Piṅga and Jyōti.

393

by that kind of ignorance known as mala only are called the  $vij\tilde{n}\bar{a}nakalas$ ; those with mala and  $m\bar{a}y\bar{a}$ 

Kalās.		Tatvas.		No. of Bhuvanas.	Names of the Bhuvanas.
(c) Vidyā- kalā.		Niyati Rāga	••••	2 5	Samvarta and Krōdha. Ēkašiva, Ananta, Aja, Umāpati and Pra-
	(12. ]	Purusha	•••	6	chaņḍa. Ēkavīra, Īśāna, Bhava Īśa, Ugra, Bhīma and
		Total	••••	27	Vāma.
	iii. A	1 śudd hatatvas			
(d) Pratishțhākalã.		Prakriti		8	Śrīkaņţha, Auma, Kaumāra, Vaishņava, Brāhma, Bhairava, Krita and Akrita.
	14. ]	Buddbi	•••	8	Brāhma, Prajēša, Saumya, Aindra, Gandharva, Yaksha, Rākshasa and Pišācha.
	16. J 17. S	Ahankāra Manas Šrōtra		1	Sthalēśvara.
	20. J 21. I 22. V	Dhakshus Jihvā Nāsi Vāk		1	Sthūlēśvara.
	27. 8	Pāda Pāyu Upastha Šabda	}	1	Śańkukarņa.
	29. 1 30. 1	Sparśa Rūpa Rasa Gandha	}	5	Kālañjara, Maṇḍalēśvara, Mākōṭa, Drāviṇḍa and Chhakalāṇḍa.

are called the pralayakalas and those with all three kinds of ignorance, mala,  $m\bar{a}y\bar{a}$  and karma are called

Kalās.	Tatvas.		No. of Bhuvanas.	Names of the Bhuvanas.
	(32. Ākāśa		8	Sthānu, Svarņāksha, Bhadrakarņa, Gōkarņa, Mahālaya, Avimukta, Rudrakōți and Vastra-
(d) Pratishțhākalā.	33. Vāyu	•••	8	Olpāda. Bhīmēšvara, Mahēndra, Aţţahāsa, Vimalēša, Nala, Nākala, Kuruk- shētra and Gayā.
(d) Pratis	34. Tējas	•••	8	Bhairava, Kēdāra, Mahā- kāla, Madhyamēśa, Āmrātaka, Jalpēśa, Śrīśaila and Hariś-
	35. Jala	•••	8	chandra. Lakuļīša, Pārabhūti Diņdi, Muņdi, Vidhi,
۷- اā.	) Total		56	Pushkara, Naimisa, Prabhāsa and Amarēsa.
(e) Niv- rittikalā.	36. Prithvī	•••	108	From Bhadrakālī to Kālāgni. <sup>(1)</sup>
	Grand Total	• • •	224	

(1) In the Uttara-Kāmikāgama the bhuvanas are enumerated as follows:--

कपालीशादय: प्राच्यामाप्तिरुदादयोSनले । याम्याया दक्षिणे भागे निर्ऋत्यायाश्व नैर्ऋते ॥ बलाद्या वारुणे भागे शीघ्राद्या वायुगोचरे । उत्तरे तु निधीशाद्या ईशे विद्याधिपादयः ॥ वृषादयस्त्वधोभागे शम्भुमुख्या नभोगता: । भुवनानां शतं चाष्टाधिकमेवं तु विन्यसेत् ॥

the sakalas. The mala envelope, if in the stage of leaving the person, is said to have undergone paripakva. The vijñānakala souls that have their mala in a high state of paripakva are those of the eight Vidyeśvaras and next to them come the Mantrēśvaras. Having been given pure body, deeds, bhuvanas and enjoyments (śuddha tanu, karaṇa, bhuvana, bhōga), these slowly get rid of their mala, by the destructive action of Śiva. These Vidyēśvaras are the beings through whom the lower order of beings should attain higher evolutionary stages. They are eight in number and

Besides Kalā, Tatva and Bhuvana, there are three more entities, namely, Varna, Pada and Mantra. All these six are dependent on one another; thus, tatva depends upon kalā, bhuvana on tatva and so on. It is said in the Siddhāntasārāvaļi that the tatvas from Prithvī (No. 36) to Māyā (No. 6) are called  $\bar{A}tma$ -tatvas; those from Śuddhavidyā (No. 5) to Sadāśivatatva (No. 3) are Vidyātatvas and the remaining, Śakti and Śiva tatvas are Śiva-tatvas. Analysing the above we get,

Mantras are in number			11
Padas	33	IJ	81
Varņas	53	13	51
Bhuvanas	5.9	55	224
Tatvas	13	51	36 and
Kalās	52	13	5

396

have different colours. Their names and colours are given below in a tabular form.

No.	Name.	Colour.
1	Anantēśa	Blood-red.
2	Sūkshma	White.
3	Śivōttama	Blue.
4	Ēkanētra	Yellow.
5	Ēkarudra	Black.
6	Trimūrti	Crimson.
7	Śrīkaņțha	Another kind of red, and
8	Śikhaņdi.	Dark-brown.

Their figures should have each one face set with three eyes, adorned with a *jațāmakuța*, *yajñōpavīta* and all other ornaments. According to the  $P\bar{u}rva$ - $K\bar{a}ran\bar{a}gama$  they should carry in their back hands the *śūla* and the *țanka* and keep their front ones in the *varada* and *abhaya* poses. But the *Vishņudharmōttara* states that their front hands should be kept in the *añjali* pose, and the back ones should carry the *bāna* and the *triśūla*. Detailed descriptions of each of these Vidyēśvaras are found in the *Amśumadbhēdāgama*.

According to this authority, Ananta has a handsome, pacific appearance; a single face with three eyes in it; four arms; has the red colour of the shoe-flower; is adorned with a karandamakuta and all other ornaments; he is to be standing upon a padmapītha and clothed in white garments. Two of his hands are held in the varada and abhaya poses and the other two keep in them the  $\hat{sula}$  and tanka.

Trimūrti (Ēkapāda), Ēkanētra and Ēkarudra are, (according to the Amsumadbhedāgama), alike and their description is given under Ekanetra below. A more elaborate description of Ekapāda-Trimurti and other forms of Trimurtis is found in Uttara-Kāranāgama. According to this the Ēkapāda-Trimūrti should be standing erect (samabhanga) with only one leg upon a padmapītha. This member of the class of Vidvēśvaras also pacific. The colour of the deity is is clear as the crystal and he has three eyes and four arms; the two front hands are held in the varada and the abhaya poses, while the two back hands keep the tanka and  $s\overline{u}la$  or mriga. His ears may be adorned with either ordinary kundalas or those set with pearls and his head with a jatamakuta and there should be all other ornaments in their appropriate places on the person of this deity.

From the right and left of this erect figure of Siva should be seen emerging those of Brahmā and Vishnu respectively. In sculpture they ought to be shown above the waist and must have each a leg kept bent and held up above the ground level. Brahmā, as usual, should have four faces and four arms. The two front hands should be shown as held in the añjali pose and the other two as carrying the sruk and the kamandalu. Similarly, Vishnu should have four arms of which the front two are folded and held in the añjali pose and the back hands should hold the *sankha* and the *chakra*. The head of Vishnu should be adorned with the kiritamakuta. The whole of this composite piece of sculpture should be surrounded by a single prabhāmaņdala. It is stated in another  $\overline{A}$  gama (Uttara-Kāmikāgama) that the figures of Brahmā and Vishnu should be sculptured according to the tālamāna (proportions) prescribed for female deities.

Another way in which Trimūrti may be represented is this: Brahmā and Vishņu may be sculptured as issuing from either side of a large *linga*. Thirdly, they may be represented each one separately with all their characteristics and as standing side by side on three separate *padma-pīthas*.

Fourthly, there may be three shrines in a temple each separated from the other and in these there may be set up in the middle shrine a *linga* and in the right and left the shrines for Brahmā and Vishņu respectively. Fifthly, in a temple consisting of three contiguous shrines (triforium) they may be set up as in the previous case. The central figure may be also Nritta or other forms of Śiva.

Illustrations are not wanting of the Ekapāda-Trimurti. In all important Siva temples of S. India, we meet with this image in some place or other, at least carved upon pillars. An excellent specimen of it is found in the temple at Tiruvorriyūr, whose photograph has been reproduced in the Introduction to Vol. I of this work. (See Pl. F, fig. 1.) Fig. 1, Pl. XCIX, is another piece of sculpture which is found in the Siva temple at Jambukēśvaram; this is almost identical with that of Tiruyorrivūr. In addition to the three  $m\bar{u}rtis$ , Brahmā, Vishnu and Śiva, we have in this instance the figures of a hamsa, a bull and a Garuda, the vehicles respectively of Brahmā, Śiva and Vishnu. There is also the figure of a  $y \overline{o} g i$  standing on the right with a *jatābandha* on his head carrying in his left hand a *danda* and keeping his right

hand in the attitude of praising the Trimurti. For the third mode of representation of the Trimurtis see Pls. LXII, fig. 1 and LXXIV of Vol. I. Temples containing separate shrines for Brahmā, Vishnu and Siva are found in many parts of the Travancore State ; for example there is the Valiyachālai temple at Trivandram and the temple at Tiruvallam. The triforium temples are common features of the Chālukya-Hoysala style of architecture. As examples of this I may quote the splendid temple of Dakshinakēdārēśvara at Baligāmi, the temple at Somanathapura and the Kēdārēśvara temple at Halebidu. All these temples have their ground plan resembling roughly the ace of the "clubs" of the playing cards, the three circular portions representing the three shrines and the tail the front mandapa, which is common to all the three shrines. In these temples we generally see two *lingas* in two shrines and a figure of Vishnu in the remaining third shrine. One of the lingas represents Brahmā and the other Śiva, (See Epigraphia Carnatika, Vol. V, of Hassan District, for the photograph of the Kēdārēśvara temple):

Sūkshma has a pacific appearance, is of blue complexion and has three eyes and four arms. He is clothed in garments embroidered with gold lace

51

and adorned with all ornaments. The front hands of Sūkshma are held in the varada and abhaya poses, while the back hands carry the tanka and the  $s\overline{v}la$ .

Śrīkaņțha has also four arms in two of which he carries the  $\hat{sula}$  and the  $\hat{tanka}$  and holds the others in the varada and abhaya poses: he is standing upon a padmapītha and is draped in red garments.

Śivōttama is of white complexion, has four arms and two eyes, is adorned with a karanḍa-makuṭa and with other appropriate ornaments and is clothed in white garments. He bears on his chest a white yajnopavīta. Keeping his front hands in the varada and abhaya poses, and carrying in his back hands the śūla and the pāśa, he stands erect (samabhanga) on a padma-pīṭha.

Śikhandi of dark complexion is a pacific deity having four arms; he is adorned with a karandamakuta and all other ornaments and is draped in red clothes. His front hands are held in the varada and the abhaya poses, while the back ones keep in them the khadga and the  $kh\bar{c}taka$ .

 $\overline{E}$ kanētra has three eyes and a pacific look and bears on his head a *jațāmakuța*. He is clothed in white silk garments and is adorned with all

ornaments. Two of his hands are in the varada and the abhaya poses, while the two remaining ones are carrying the *śula* and the *țanka*.

Ēkarudra resembles in all respects Ēkanētra described above.

In conjunction with the Śaktis, Vāmā, Jyēshṭhā Raudrī, Kālī, Kalavikaraņī, Balavikaraņī, Balapramathanī and Sarvabhūtadamanī, the Vidyēśvaras are made by Paramaśiva to create the universe. It may be noted that all these eight aspects of Śiva pacific in their nature and are residents of the pure regions (Śuddhabhuvanas).

### (vi). MŪRTYASHŢAKA.

The eight forms of Śiva which go by the names of Bhava, Śarva, Īśāna, Paśupati, Ugra, Rudra, Bhīma and Mahādēva are grouped under the collective name of the Mūrtyashṭaka. We have already seen how these names were received in succession by Śiva when he was first produced by Prajāpati and how the eight aspects represented by the names given above became the lords of the various *tatvas* such as fire, air, earth, etc. (See also Vol. I, pp. 398-400.)

We learn from the *Linga-purāna* that Śiva is to the universe what clay and the potter are to the

pot, namely the  $up\bar{a}d\bar{a}na\ k\bar{a}rana$  (material cause) and the *nimitta*  $k\bar{a}rana$  (instrumental or generative cause). Such a Being manifests himself in five different forms.

He who is the soul of the universe is called  $\bar{I}$ śāna. The illusory  $(m\bar{a}y\bar{a})$  material world is Tatpurusha; Buddhi with its eight components beginning from dharma is Aghōra; Vāmadēva pervades the whole of the universe in the form of aha'nkara and the manas-tatva (mind) is Sadyōjāta.

The  $S\bar{u}ta$ -samhitā also conveys the same notion about the nature of the five aspects of Śiva known as the Pañcha-brahmās; it states that the universe is pervaded by the Pañcha-brahmās and the man who is able to realise this attains liberation from bondage (samsara). Īśāna is the  $\bar{a}k\bar{a}$ śa, Tatpurusha air, Aghōra fire, Vāmadēva water, and Sadyōjāta earth. But Śrīkaṇṭhāśivāchārya views them somewhat differently; in his Brahma-mīmāḿsa-bhāshya he tells us that Sadāśiva is sound (śabda), Īśvara touch (sparśa), Rudra form (rūpa), Vishņu taste (rasa) and Brahmā smell (gandha).

According to the *Linga-purāņa*, *jñana*, *ichchhā* and *kṛiyā* are the three eyes of Paramēśvara. The desire to create that first arose in the mind of Paramēśvara is called the *Śiva-tatva*, which is also

known as the *ichchhā-śakti-tatva*. When there are both the *jñāna-śakti* and the *kṛiyāśakti* blended in Paramēśvara he goes by the name of Sadāśiva when the former *śakti* is predominant and Mahēśvara when the latter *śakti* is predominant and Śuddha-vidyā when they are both equally balanced. When Īśvara absorbs in himself the universe he is known as the Purusha and Saṁsāri when he has manifested himself in the form of the gross material universe.

Thus, it is seen that the exact idea involved in viewing Mahēśvara as of five aspects is explained by each authority in its own way; however, the majority of them agree in taking the aspects as the manifestations of the Supreme deity in the elements of nature such as fire, air, earth, etc.

These eight deities are required to be represented in sculpture and set up in Siva temples. The general description of these images is found in the Vishnudharmottara and the Pūrva-Kāranāgama: the Amśumadbhēdāgama gives the separate descriptions of a few of the ashṭa-mūrtis. In the first authority the eight mūrtis are said to resemble Siva, wearing on their head jaṭāmakuṭas embellished with the crescent moon, adorned with appropriate ornaments and carrying in two of their hands

the khaţvānga and the triśūla and keeping the other hands in the varada and the abhaya poses. This description is amplified by the addition of a few more details by the  $P\bar{u}rva$ - $K\bar{a}ran\bar{a}gama$ . It states that they should all have three eyes and be draped in red silk garments and that their colours are respectively white, black, red, krishna (a kind of blue, or slate colour), pale pink, dark-brown (as the colour of musk or kastūri), coral red and deep blue.

According to the Amsumadbhedāgama, Sarva should have the white colour of the *sankha* or of the moon and be of a pacific appearance. On his head there should be the *jatāmakuta* in which is tied a crescent moon; the other parts of his body should be adorned with all the ornaments appropriate to them. In the back hands he should be carrying the khadqa and the khētaka and his front hands should be in the varada and abhaya poses and he should be standing upon a padmapitha. Bhima is the terrific aspect among the eight mūrtis of Śiva. His complexion is deep red; his appearance must be frightful and there should also be side tusks. He should be clothed in white garments, adorned with a jatā-makuta, and all other ornaments. His two hands must be carrying the  $s\bar{u}la$  and the  $p\bar{a}sa$  and the remaining two should be

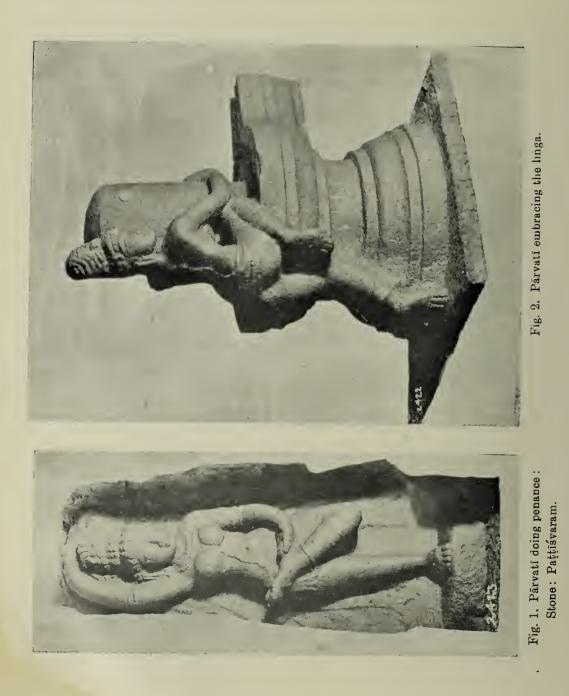
held in the varada and the abhaya poses. It is stated that Mahādēva should be shaped like Paśupati; Paśupati should be sculptured like Śarva and set up in a temple. And Bhava's description is exactly similar to that of Bhīma, excepting that Bhava is a pacific aspect, and consequently has a calm, peaceful look and is without the side tusks, the criterion and concomitant of the *ugra* or terrific aspects; the descriptions of the other deities belonging to this group are not found in my copy of the Amśumadbhādāgama.

As far as it is known, there do not exist any sculptured representations of the groups, the  $\overline{E}k\overline{a}da\dot{s}a$ -Rudras, the Vidyēśvaras or the Mūrtyashṭaka, at least in any one of the South Indian temples and I do not know if in Northern India these are found anywhere, either receiving  $p\overline{u}j\overline{a}$  or not.

## (vii). LOCAL LEGENDS AND IMAGES BASED UPON STHALAMĀHĀTMYAS.

Besides the various aspects of Siva described in this and the previous chapters, which are common to the whole of India and are recognized by the Purāṇas, Itihāsas, etc., there are very many images which are met with in different temples and which are associated with certain legends peculiar to each of these temples. For instance, at Jambukēśvara

near Śrīrangam, an elephant and a spider are said to have worshipped Siva in a grove of white jambu tree; we meet with sculptured representations of an elephant pouring with its trunk the water which it had brought from the river Kāvērī on the head of a linga and a spider weaving its web in a corner to protect the *linga* from the rays of the sun. The legend in connection with Ekāmranāthasvāmin of Kāñchi is that the goddess Parvatī made a penance to Siva standing on one leg, with hands uplifted on the head in the  $a\tilde{n}jali$  pose; Siva being pleased with her devotions appeared to her under an āmra (mango) tree. These pieces of sculpture peculiar to each place are the outcome of the sthalamāhātmya written generally at some later period of the history of the temple and is usually based upon some imaginary event that had occurred in it. The one  $m\bar{a}h\bar{a}tmya$  that has contributed very largely to the multiplication of images of Siva is the  $H\bar{a}l\bar{a}sya$ - $m\bar{a}h\bar{a}tmya$  or the one pertaining to the god Śiva at Madura, the capital of the Pāndyas. The god Sundarēśvara (the name of the God Siva enshrined in Madura) is said to have indulged in sixty-four *līlās* or sports, which are also narrated in later works such as Śivalīlārņava. In all these līlās, Šiva assumed human and other forms for the purpose of succouring help to some one in need of



# MISCELLANEOUS ASPECTS OF SIVA.

For example, reference may be made to legends it. according to which he was once pleased to grant heaven to a pious crane; he taught the Mrityunjaya-mantra to a black-bird to protect itself and its species from the aggressions of stronger species; he once took pity upon a litter of motherless pigs and acted the part of their mother and eventually caused them to be re-born as the sons of a human being and bestowed upon them the office of the ministers of the Pandya king and so on. All these sports of Siva at Madura are materialised into stone sculptures which are to be seen everywhere in the extensive temple not only of Madura but also in temples situated in many places adjoining Madura. Since the local legends are so many and the sculptures representing these are numberless, it is practically impossible to deal with them in a work dealing with images which are of universal acceptance.

Two illustrations are however added to give the reader a notion about the nature of such representations. The first, figs. 1 and 2, Pl. CXX, is one symbolising the legend connected with the Ēkāmranāthasvāmin temple at Conjeevaram. Pārvatī, according to this legend, was doing penance on the bed of the river Vēgavatī; she

52

had set up a *linga* and was offering worship to it daily with intense piety. To disturb her penance with a view to test her mental firmness, god Siva suddenly sent freshes in the river Vegavati so as to sweep away the linga and the other objects of worship set up by Pārvatī. When thus suddenly beset with difficulties, Parvati, not knowing how to avert them, hugged the *linga* to her bosom, so that if it was swept out, she might also perish with it. Siva, pleased with the firmness of devotion of Pārvatī, appeared to her in person under a mango tree (which stood singly,  $\bar{e}k\bar{a}mmra$ ) and was joined with his consort. In fig. 1, Pl. CXX, Pārvatī is seen doing penance and fig. 2 on the same plate shows her hugging passionately the *linga* symbol when it was threatened to be washed away in the flood.

The second illustration, fig. 2, Pl. CXIX, is of Siva who took the form of a sow to suckle a number of the young ones of a pig which was killed in a hunt and which were dying for want of succour. Here, Siva is represented with the usual four arms in two of which he is seen carrying the *paraśu* and the *mriga*, while with two others he is seen hugging a number of little pigs, which are drinking lustily the milk from the teats of their foster-mother, while some are squeaking and rolling down on the earth



Stone: Tirupparankungam.

[To face page 410]

# MISCELLANEOUS ASPECTS OF SIVA.

for drawing the attention of the foster-parent to their hungry condition. The photograph reproduced here is that of a piece of sculpture to be found in the Śiva temple at Tirupparankungam near Madura.



**S** UBRAHMANYA is almost exclusively aSouth Indian deity. There is not a village, however small, which does not possess a shrine for Subrahmanya. In fact the popularity of this deity with the South Indian is so great as to induce him to build shrines for him in all places such as towns, villages, gardens, mountain tops and other odd places. Strangely enough Subrahmanya is less known and less worshipped in Northern India; there are not many temples of this god in Northern India. In Bengal it is stated that he is worshipped by disreputable women on certain occasions, while in the Bombay Presidency no *sumangali* (a woman whose husband is alive) would visit the temple of Kārttikēyasvāmin (Subrahmanya).

The birth of Kārttikēya or Subrahmaņya is given at some length in the Bālakānda of the  $R\bar{a}m\bar{a}yana$ . Śiva, after he was married to Umā, began to indulge in gratifying his love towards her; a thousand years of the gods passed thus but no issue was born. The gods in the meanwhile

becoming alarmed that the offspring which might be born to Mahādēva would be of an extraordinary character, entreated him to practise austerity. Śiva acceded to their prayer but inquired what would become of the seed which he had already discharged. The gods replied that this should be received by the earth and Agni and Vāyu should enter it. Agni accordingly entered it and produced a white mountain, where Kārttikēya was born. Out of gratitude, the gods worshipped Śiva; the consort of Śiva cursed the gods that their wives should become barren, because she was denied the pleasure of becoming a mother.

In another place in the same work the birth of Kārttikēya is described differently. While Śiva, the lord of the gods, was performing penance, the other gods went to Brahmā and asked him to provide them with a general in the place of Śiva, their former commander, who had since taken to austerities. To this Brahmā replied that in consequence of the curse of Umā no sons could be born to the gods; but he suggested that Agni could beget a son on Gaṅgā and that the offspring might become the general of the gods. In obedience to the advice of Brahmā, the gods went to the mount Kailāsa and appointed Agni to carry out their wish. Agni accordingly consorted with Gaṅgā and begot Kārttikēya.

The Vana-parvan of the Mahābhārata has another account of the birth of Kārttikēya. Indra, whose army  $(d\bar{e}vas\bar{e}na)$  was defeated by the  $d\bar{a}navas$ , was meditating upon his reverses, when he heard the cry of a female calling for help and invoking a husband to afford her protection. Indra seeing that she had been seized by the demon Keśin remonstrated with him. But the asura did not heed it but hurled his club against Indra. Indra cut it off with his vajra and Kēśin was finally defeated and driven away. Indra then learnt from the woman he had rescued that she was called Devasena (the army of the gods) and that she had a sister named Daityasena (the army of the demons) and that they both were the daughters of Prajapati. She added that her sister liked Keśin, but she herself did not; therefore she requested Indra to secure for her a proper husband who would be able to overcome all the enemies of the gods. Indra took Devasena to Brahma and desired him to provide her with a valorous husband; Brahmā promised that the help-mate of Devasena would soon be born, under the circumstances described below.

Vasishtha and other *rishis* performed an  $y\bar{a}j\bar{n}a$  to which the gods headed by Indra went to

53

417

receive oblations. Agni, being invoked, descended from the sun, entered the fire, received oblations of the rishis and presented them to the gods. Then he beheld the wives of the *rishis* and became perturbed by desires. His heart felt distressed because he failed to obtain the wives of these brahmanas: he therefore resolved to abandon his corporeal form and went away to the forest. Meanwhile, Svāhā, the daughter of Daksha, who was loving Agni from her youth, discovering the cause of Agni's discomfiture resolved to take the forms of the wives of the *rishis* and to present herself to Agni. Assuming first the form of Siva, the wife of Angirasa, Svaha addressed Agni thus: "Agni, you ought to love me, who am troubled with love for you. I am the wife of the rishi Angirasa. If you will not do so, look upon me as dead ". Agni embraced her with joy and delighted her. Assuming the form of a Gārudi bird to avoid detection, Svāhā issued from the forest and beholding a white mountain surrounded by palisades of arrows, guarded by seven-hooded snakes and rakshasas and others, went quickly to its summit which was difficult of access and threw the seed into a golden receptacle. Thus did this goddess enjoy the company of Agni by assuming successively the forms of the wives of the rishis. But she could not take

the divine form of Arundhati, the wife of Vasishtha, owing to the power of the latter's austerity and her obedience to her husband. Six times was the seed of Agni thrown by the enamoured  $Sv\bar{a}h\bar{a}$  into the receptacle from the *pratipada* day (the first day of a fortnight). The collected seed which was discharged (*skanna*) by Agni generated a son and gave to the child the character of Skanda. Kumāra was born with six heads, twelve arms, ears, eyes and feet, one neck and one belly. He was made the commander of the army of the gods and Dēvasēna was married to him.

The wives of the six rishis who were discarded on suspicion by their husbands repaired to Skanda and complained to him that they were unjustly abandoned by their husbands and consequently degraded from their former position became and entreated him to secure for them heaven (svarga). Skanda granted them their desire and kept them with him. Svāhā then approached Skanda and informed him that she was his genuine mother and then told him that from her childhood she loved Agni but that her love was unrequited by him and desired that she should somehow be made to live perpetually with Agni. Skanda conferred this boon upon her saying that whatever oblations of brahmanas was introduced by hymns, they

should always lift it and throw it in the fire saying 'Svāhā' and that Agni should dwell continually with her.

Then Prajāpati asked Skanda to go to Mahādēva, the vexer of Tripura. Addressing Skanda as the unconquered, Prajāpati informed him that he had been produced for the good of the gods and of all the world by Rudra who had entered Agni and Umā who had entered into Svāhā. Skanda was received with due honour by the bull-bannered Rudra with his consort Umā.

It is stated about Skanda that because he was honoured by Rudra he was the son of Rudra. Again the brāhmaņas call Agni Rudra; consequently Kārttikēya is the son of Rudra; the seed which was discharged by Rudra became a white mountain and this seed of Agni was formed by the Krittikās on the white mountain. Skanda, that most eminent deity, being born of Agni, who was Rudra and from Svāhā and the six wives of the *rishis* was the son of Rudra. Thus then it will be seen a sort of confusion arose about the real parentage of Skanda and attempts are made to establish the identity of Agni with Rudra. This identity is based upon the Vēdic assertions that Agni is the same as Rudra.

Almost the same account is given in all the later works such as the *Kumārasambhava*, etc.

The *āgamas* state that the temple for Subrahmanya may be constructed on all sides of a town except the east and it might face any direction. These temples may be built in capital cities, in towns, villages, on the tops of mountains, on the banks of rivers, in gardens, forests or under large trees. They may stand separately as a svayampradhāna temple or be attached to some others, such as that of Siva. Different kinds of central shrines are prescribed for the temple of Subrahmanya; these may contain from one to seven talas (storeys) and may be surrounded by  $pr\bar{a}k\bar{a}ras$  or circuits and adorned with mandapas or pavilions, and other adjuncts. As usual the size of the shrine of this god is also determined with reference to the height of the image to be set up in it. The temples of Subrahmanya are to be adorned with either peacocks or elephants placed in the corners of the vimāna, where generally Garuda or Nandi is seen in the temple of Vishnu or Siva respectively.

In a svayampradhāna temple of Subrahmaņya there are required to be set up eight parivāradāvatas, namely, Yakshēndra, Rākshasēndra, Piśāchēndra, Bhūtarāṭ, Gandharva, Kinnara, Daityanāyaka and Dānavādhipa. The figures of these are to

be placed on the eight cardinal points of the  $pr\bar{a}k\bar{a}ra$ ; Yakshēndra being on the east, Rākshasēndra on the south-east and so on. These Parivāra-dēvatās are to be sculptured as having two or four arms and they should be of dark complexion and terrific look. If they have four arms, two of the hands are to be held in the varada and the abhaya poses, while the remaining two should carry the khadga and the khāṭaka. But if they have only two arms, the hands should keep the khadga and the khāṭaka.

Besides the parivāra-dēvatās mentioned above, the temple of Subrahmanya is required to have eight *sarīra-pālakās* or body-guards. They are named Shanmukha, Śaktipāni, Kārttikēya, Guha, Skanda, Mayūravāhana, Sēnāni and Śaktihastavān. They are also, like the *parivāra-dēvatās*, required to be represented with four or two arms; if they have four arms, two hands out of the four should be held on the chest in the  $a\tilde{n}jali$  pose and the remaining two are to keep in them the vajra and the padma. The *sarīra-pālakās* may have one or six faces and must be located on the eight cardinal points beginning from the east as in the case of the parivaradevatas, but perhaps in a second avarana. If they cannot be represented regularly by sculptured figures, at least  $p\bar{i}thas$  representing them must be

set up, with a peacock or an elephant kept in front of them.

The Kumāra-tantra mentions a much larger number of parivāra-dēvatās; eight, twelve, sixteen or thirty-two dēvatas are prescribed in it. If eight devatas are to be set up, we are told that on the east, facing the deity, should be the figure of an elephant that on the south-east, Śāsta; in the south, Brahmā; on the south-west, the Sapta-mātrikās; on the west, Jyēshṭhā; on the north-west Durgā; on the north, Kshētrapa and on the north-east, Sumitraka. The names of the parivāra-dēvatas \* of the groups of twelve, etc., are given in the foot-note below.

\* The names of the twelve parivāra-dēvatās are, the elephant, Sūrya, Śāsta, Brahmā, Yama, Sapta-mātrikās, Varuņa, Agastya, Durgā, Nārada, Śrīśa and Sumitra. The following are the names of the sixteen parivāra-dēvatās :—the elephant, Brahmä, Agastya, Nārada, Sumitraka, Śukra, Brihaspati, Durgā, Ditī, Aditī, Chandra, Sūrya, Śāsta, Mahālakshmī and Bhāratī and the Sapta-mātrikās.

To make up the thirty-three parivāra-dēvatas, the following are added to the above mentioned sixteen deities, namely, the Ashța-dikpālakas, Sudēha, Surēśa, Sumukha, Bhringi, Vāsuki, Ashțavara (vakra?) Bhringi (Bhrīgu?) Daksha-Prajāpati, Vīrabhadra, Śukra, Bhū, Jyēshţha and two others.

In the north-east corner of the temple of Subrahmanya should be set up either the image of Skanda-Chanda or the famous Sākalya-pitha. Skanda-Chanda might have four or two arms; in the first case, the two front hands are to be held in the *abhaya* and the *varada* poses respectively, while the back ones should carry the *vajrāyudha* and a lotus flower.

The image of Subrahmanya is seen sculptured in different ways. We have instances of standing and seated figures of this deity; some have six faces while others only one; some have two arms while others have from four to twelve arms; sometimes the image of Subrahmanya is seen with that of one Sakti (goddess) and often with two. He is further represented as a boy who has not undergone the upanayana (or the initiation) ceremony or as one who has undergone it. Then again he appears as a youth of resplendent beauty. The seated figure is either on a padmāsana or on a peacock. It is laid down as a rule that if the figure is a seated one, it should have only two arms; if a standing one, four; and lastly, if it is seated upon a peacock, it may have six, eight or twelve arms. The sitting posture is recommended for representing the  $y \bar{o} q a (dhruva) b \bar{e} r a$ , the standing posture

for the  $bh\bar{o}ga$  (utsava)  $b\bar{e}ras$  and the figure seated on vehicles for  $dhy\bar{a}na$   $b\bar{e}ras$  (images meant for fixing one's thoughts upon and meditating). The image with two arms is said to be  $s\bar{a}tvik$ , one with four arms  $r\bar{a}jasik$  and one with more arms than four  $t\bar{a}masik$  in nature.

Subrahmanya with two arms may be sculptured in any one of the five following manners :---

- (i) in the first mode the image might keep in the right hand a padma and the left hand may be resting upon the hip (katyavalambita);
- (ii) in the second mode the right hand may be held in the *abhaya* pose and the left in the *kaţyavalambita* pose;
- (iii) in the third mode the right hand may carry a danda and the left hand may be in the katyavalambita pose;
- (iv) in the fourth mode the right hand may carry the *śaktyāyudha* and the left the *vajra*, and
- (v) in the fifth mode the right hand may carry a *śaktyāyudha* and the left a *kukkuţa* (a fowl).

In the case of the figure of Subrahmanya with four arms the hands are required to be kept in any

54

one of the seven poses and to carry articles as given in the following table :—

No.	Right Hands.		Left Hands.		
	I.	II.	I.	II.	
a. b. c. d. e. f. g.	Abhaya	Akshamālā Sakti Sakti Sakti	Varada Varada Kaţyavalambita Kaţyavalambita Akshamālā Kaţyavalambita Kheţaka	Kamaṇḍalu. Kukkuṭa. Kukkuṭa. Kamaṇḍalu.	

Subrahmanya with two or four arms is said to be capable of giving *siddhi* to his worshippers.

The figure of Subrahmanya with six arms should have in its right hands *abhaya*, *khadga* and *śakti*; and in the left hands *khēţaka*, *akshamālā* and *kukkuţa*. The image of Subrahmanya with eight arms should be represented as carrying in its hands the vajra, *śakti*, *abhaya*, varada, *khadga*, *khēţaka*, *bāņa* and *dhanus*; or, they may keep the *padma*, *vajra*, *śakti*, *abhaya*, varada, *khadga*, *khēţaka* and *pāśa*.

Subrahmanya with twelve arms may be sculptured in six different ways; the following table furnishes the information regarding the poses of the hands and the objects carried in them :---

VI.	<ul> <li>Abhaya.</li> <li>Abhaya.</li> <li>Prasāritahasta.</li> <li>Abhaya.</li> <li>Bāņa.</li> <li>Gadā.</li> <li>Khēţaka.</li> </ul>	XII.	Varada. Hala. Varada. Do. Do.
V.	Gadā Pāša Do. Abhava Ankuša	XI.	Sula Danda Ankusa Do 
IV.	Dh vaja Chakra Do. Padma Pāśa Abhaya	X.	Padma Dhanus Kukkuta Daṇḍa Do. Pāśa
III.	Khadga Do. Do. Do. Chakra Khadga	IX.	Khöfaka Kukkuta Khôtaka Do. Padma Chakra
II.	Bāņa Do. Dhvaja Do. Do. Do. Bāņa 	VIII.	Dhanus Sankia Dbanus Pāša Abbaya Kukkuţa
I.	Sáakti Do. Do. Do. Do. 	VII.	Vajra ? Vajra Sŭla Do
No.	e c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c	No.	ية في ت ت ت <del>م ب</del> ا

427

The  $\bar{a}gamas$  mentioned the appropriate forms of the image of Subrahmanya that should be set up in temples erected for that deity in towns of different kinds \* the image that must grace a temple

\* According to the Kāmikāgama towns are divided into the following classes according to its residents, etc.:--

The village resided in by learned brahmanas is called a mangala or an agrahāra. The place which has a mixed population of brahmanas and other castes is said to be grama. The place where a rich landlord lives with only his tenants and dependants is called a *kutika* or an *ēkabhōga* : (*kutika* is a Tamil word, kudi, rendered thus in Sanskrit). That portion of a pura (town) which is inhabited by brahmanas and surrounded by their gardens is called a kharvata. A place full of trading population of all classes and is visited by maritime people of other nations and is situated on the sea-coast is called a pattana. The suburb in a vana (forest) or  $r\bar{a}jya$  solely inhabited by Śūdras is called either a kantaka, khētaka or grāma. The capital of a subordinate chief is called a *sibira* and the town where the elephants and horses of the king are stationed is a senasthana and that where the king lives and has a large population of all classes, and is provided with many secret passages is called a senāmukha. That portion of a town where travellers and sannyāsins are fed and lodged is called a matha. The town where large military forces are stationed is a *vidyāsthāna*; if the latter has in it the palace of the king also, it goes by the name of rajadhani. Those places which adjoin grāmas, etc., are known by the names of kubja (Tam. kuppam) and cherika (Tam. cheri). The quarters occupied by weavers in a grāma, etc., is a nagari.

constructed for this deity in the rājadhāni (the capital city) of a reigning sovereign is to be one with six faces, six arms, twelve eyes and twelve or six ears. It should keep in its hands the *sakti*, khadga, akshamālā, abhaya, kukkuta and khētaka. The image that should be set up in a grāma or a  $pr\bar{a}s\bar{a}da$  (palace) should have twelve arms; the right hands of this image should carry the *sakti*, musala, khadga, chakra, pāśa and abhaya; and the left hands, the vajra, dhanus, khētaka, śikhidhvaja (a banner made of peacock feathers), ankuśa and varada. (See Pl. CXXVIII.) This figure should be of the colour of the rising sun and be draped in red clothes and be adorned with a karanda-makuta, and the  $yaj\tilde{n}\bar{o}pav\bar{v}ta$  and be seated on a peacock with, on either side, a figure of a  $d\bar{e}v\bar{\imath}$ . Though different types of images of Subrahmanya are prescribed for consecration in different kinds of villages there is no positive objection to any of the five types of the image of this deity, namely, those with two, four, six, eight or twelve arms, being set up in any kind of town.

Subrahmaņya is known by several names, the chief among them are Kārttikēya, Shaņmukha, or Shadānana, Śaravaṇabhava or Sarajanman, Sēnāni, Tārakajit, Krauñchabhēttā, Gaṅgāputra, Guha, Agnibhū, Skanda and Svāminātha. Most of his

epithets have reference to the circumstances of his birth. Śiva cast his seed into Agni who being unable to bear it cast it into the river Ganges; hence Skanda is called Agnibhū and Gangāputra. The seed was then transferred to the six Krittikas when they went to bathe in the Ganges, each of whom therefore conceived and begot a son; all these children afterwards became combined in one being having six heads and twelve arms and eves. Hence he became known by the names of Kārttikēya, Shanmukha and Shadānana. According to another account the seed of Siva was cast by the river Ganges into a thicket of reeds (sara) and the boy who came out of the thicket of grass came to be known as the Śarajanman. Subrahmanya pierced the Krauncha mountain and hence he was called Kraunchabhetta. He commanded the army of the *devas* against the asura Taraka whom he vanquished and killed. Therefore he got the names Dēvasēnāpati and Tārakāri. He is called Guha because he lived in a receptacle for six days before he was fully formed. Because he was born from the discharged seed (skanna) of Siva he was known as Skanda.

The most characteristic weapon of Subrahmanya is the *śakti*; the *Mārkandeya-purāna* gives a short account of the origin of this weapon thus: Sūrya

(the sun) was once so powerful that his heat was causing damage to the world. Viśvakarman, the celestial mechanic, contrived to abstract a portion of the solar glory and rendered him innocuous. ' From the power taken away from Sūrya, Viśvakarman fashioned' the *śaktyāyudha* for the use of Subrahmanya. It is worth noting that a portion of the solar glory was transferred to Subrahmanya, who, according to the Bhavishyat-purāna, took his seat near Sūrya when the *daityas* attacked him and when the gods rallied round him for his support. The same purāna informs us that the dvārapālakas of Subrahmanya are Súrya under the name of Rājña and Śiva under the name of Srausha. These facts coupled with the information regarding the origin of Subrahmanya distinctly point to its origin to the sunmyth. We saw in the first instance that Agni was invoked by the *rishis* for receiving the oblations in their yajña and that he descended from the sun; the Mahābhārata states that on the day the rishis began their  $yaj\tilde{n}a$  the sun and the moon were together, that is, the day was a new-moon day; beginning from the *pratipada* day the seed of Agni was gathered for six days and on the shashthi tithi Subrahmanya of the colour of the rising sun came into existence. His dvārapālakas, we saw above, are Sūrya and Śiva (who is the same as Agni or Rudra).

A  $dhy\bar{a}na-śl\bar{o}ka$  current in some parts of S. India actually describes him as Sūrya. All these facts clearly point to the sun-myth as the origin of Subrahmanya; his six heads perhaps represent the six *ritus* or seasons, the twelve arms, the twelve months; the *kukkuța* or the fowl the harbinger of the rising sun and the peacock whose feathers display a marvellous blending of all colours represents the luminous glory of the sun; the *śaktyāyudha* is also of solar origin.

Corresponding to the various names of Subrahmanya are images whose descriptions are found in almost all the  $\bar{a}gamas$ . The following are some of the important aspects of Subrahmanya dealt with in the *Kumāra-tantra*, *viz.*,

i.	Śaktidhara,	ix.	Shanmukha,
ii.	Skanda,	x.	Tārakāri,
iii.	Sēnāpati,	xi.	Sēnāni,
iv.	Subrahmanya,	xii.	Brahma-śāsta,
v.	Gajavāhana,	xiii.	Valli-kalyāṇa-
			sundaramūrti,
vi.	Śaravanabhava,	xiv.	Bālasvāmi,
vii.	Kārttikēya,		Krauñchabhētta an d
iii.	Kumāra,	xvi.	Śikhivāhana.

To this list are added a few more by the Śrītat-vanidhi; the descriptions of these are given briefly below.

Saktidhara : This aspect of Subrahmanya should have a single face and only two arms. The left hand should bear a vajra and the right one the sakti; the latter weapon is said to represent the ichchhā, jñāna and kriyā śaktis. The following description of Jñānaśakti-Subrahmanya is found in the Śrītatvanidhi: this form of the deity should have only one face and four arms and his head adorned with a jatāmakuta ornamented with rubies, he should wear a garland of cactus flowers, and his body should be smeared with a paste of sandal and there must be on his chest a white  $yaj\tilde{n}\bar{o}pavita$ . In three out of the four hands there should be the śakti, kukkuta and vajra and the fourth hand should be held in the abhaya pose. It is therein stated that this aspect of Subrahmanya is the embodiment of jñana-śakti.

Skanda: According to the Kumāra-tantra this aspect should be represented with one face and two arms and should be of the colour of the lotus. The loins are to be bound by a broad belt and the only clothing which this figure should possess is the kaupīna. The right hand should keep a daņda while the left one should rest upon the hip (katyavalambita). This aspect of Subrahmaņya is popularly known as the Palaniyāndavar. This is

433

55

the description which is given in the Śrītatvanidhi for Vēlāyudha-Subrahmanya. This latter work, however, gives quite a different description of Skanda which is as follows. This aspect of Subrahmanya is required to possess, as in the previous one, one face set with two eyes, and four arms. He should be seated upon a lotus flower (padmāsana). His head is to be surrounded by a prabha-mandala; on the head there should be the usual karandamakuta adorned with a wreath of flowers; there must also be ornaments made of rubies and on the waist a broad girdle of fine workmanship. The front two hands should be kept in the varada and the abhaya poses while the back hands should carry the kukkuta and the vajra. The colour of this aspect of the deity is said to be that of smoke.

 $S\bar{e}n\bar{a}pati$ : This aspect should have the brilliance of the sun and should possess six faces and twelve eyes. One of the arms of Senapati should pass round the waist of his  $d\bar{e}v\bar{v}$ , who should be seated upon his left lap; the corresponding right hand should keep a lotus. The other hands should hold the following objects in them:  $s\bar{u}la$ ,  $kh\bar{e}taka$ , vajra, dhanus,  $gad\bar{a}$ , ghanta, kukkuta and abhaya.

Under the name Dēvasēnāpati, the Śrītatvanidhi gives the following description: He should have

one face, two eyes and four arms: two of the hands should be held in the *abhaya* and *varada* poses respectively and the remaining two should carry the *sankha* and the *chakra*; the colour of this aspect of Subrahmanya is said to be black. He should be adorned with all ornaments, and should have a white yajnopavita and his body should have a coating of finely smelling sandal paste. The face must be very pretty and a smile must be playing about his lips.

Subrahmanya: This aspect of Skanda should be of the colour of kunkuma (saffron) and be adorned with  $k\bar{e}y\bar{u}ra$ ,  $h\bar{a}ra$  and other ornaments. One of the right hands should be held in the *abhaya* and in the rest must be the *śakti*, kukkuta, and a *padma*. The colour of this aspect of the deity should be that of the rising sun and that of the sandal paste and the clothing red. Or, the figure may have only two arms of which one should rest upon the hip (*katyavalambita*) and the other hand be held in the *abhaya* pose.

Gajavāhana has also only one face, two eyes and four arms; in one of the left hands he should hold the *kukkuţa* while the other should be kept in the *varada* pose; in one of the right hands there should be the *śakti* and the other should be held in the *abhaya* pose.

Śaravaņabhava should have six heads, twelve eyes and twelve arms. Two of his hands are to be in the abhaya and the varada poses while the remaining ones should carry in them the śakti, ghaņţa, dhvaja, padma, kukkuţa, pāśa, daņḍa, ţaṅka, baṇa and dhanus. The complexion of this aspect is yellow; the face should resemble a full-blown lotus.

The Srītatvanidhi, as usual, gives an entirely different description of Śaravaṇabhava. According to this authority Śaravaṇabhava should have only one face, three eyes and six arms, be of the colour of the rising sun and be seated upon a lion. The body should be covered with ashes (bhasma or  $vibh\overline{u}ti$ ). There should be in the hands flowery arrows, a bow made of sugar-cane, khadga, khēṭaka, vajra and the kukkuṭa.

 $K\bar{a}rttik\bar{e}ya$  should have six faces and six arms and be of the colour of the rising sun. Two of his front hands should be kept in the *abhaya* and the *varada* poses, while the rest should carry *vajra*,  $kh\bar{e}taka$ , śakti and khadga.

According to the Sritatvanidhi Kārttikēya should have one face with three eyes, ten arms and the complexion of the rising sun. There should be a fruit (or leaf) of the *bilvā* tree on

the head and in the right hands the  $\hat{sula}$ , the chakra, the ankuša, and abhaya; in the left hands the tomara, the paša, the sankha, and the vajra and varada. He should have his peacock vehicle by his side. The complexion of this aspect of Subrahmanya should also be that of the rising sun.

Kumāra should hold in his right hands the śakti and the khadga and in the left ones kukkuţa and the khēţaka. The Srītatvanidhi substitutes the abhaya and varada in the place of khadga and khēţaka in the above description.

Shanmukha: The colour of Shanmukha should be that of kunkuma (saffron) and he should be seated on the peacock. As his name indicates he should have six faces, twelve eyes and twelve arms; in the right hands he should have the *śakti*, bāna, the khadga, dhvaja,  $gad\bar{a}$  and abhaya; and in the left ones dhanus, vajra, padma, kataka-hasta and varada (and one more object which is perhaps the khētaka). Shanmukha is here mentioned as the nephew of Vishnu. The Srītatvanidhi mentions the śańkha, chakra, kukkuta, pāśa and hala as among the objects held by the hands of Shanmukha. It also states that on either side of Shanmukha there should be standing two *devis* called Java and Vijayā.

 $T\bar{a}rak\bar{a}ri$ : The figure of T $\bar{a}rak\bar{a}ri$  is required to be sculptured with twelve arms, in the hands of which there should be the  $a\dot{n}ku\dot{s}a$ , dhvaja, khadga, kataka-hasta, abhaya,  $p\bar{a}\dot{s}a$ , chakra, musala,  $\dot{s}akti$ vajra, varada and  $kh\bar{e}taka$ . The colour of T $\bar{a}rak\bar{a}ri$ , is described as equal to a crore of Aruṇas shining at the same time. According to the  $\dot{S}r\bar{\iota}tatvanidhi$ ,  $T\bar{a}rak\bar{a}ri$  should have only one face and three eyes and he should be seated upon an elephant carrying in two of the right hands the khadga and the  $\dot{s}akti$ and one of them held in the abhaya pose; one of the left hands should be in the varada pose and the remaining hands should keep the  $kh\bar{e}taka$  and the  $aksham\bar{a}l\bar{a}$ .

 $Krau\tilde{n}chabh\bar{e}tt\bar{a}$ : This aspect of Subrahmanya should have six faces and eight arms. In the right hands there should be the *khadga*, *śakti*, *abhaya* and  $b\bar{a}na$ ; and in the left ones *varada*, *vajra*, *dhanus* and *khēţaka*. His complexion is to be that of the lotus flower.

Kraunchabhettā according to the Śritatvanidhi should be represented with a single face and four arms and three eyes. Two of the hands should be kept in the varada and abhaya poses and the remaining hands should carry flowery arrows and a bow made of sugarcane; or, the front two hands

should be shown as breaking the Krauñcha mountain. There should be near him his peacock vehicle.

Sēnāni should also possess twelve arms and twelve eyes; the hands should have in them khadga, chakra, aikuša, šakti, abhaya, šūla, varada, padma, daņda and gadā.

Brahma-śāstā: This is the aspect of Subrahmaņya in which he put down the pride of Brahmā by exposing his ignorance of the Vēdas. He should be represented with a single face and four arms; he should have only two eyes. In the back hands there should be the *akshamālā* and the *kamaņḍalu* and the front hands should be held in the *varada* and *abhaya* poses. The colour of Brahma-śāstā should be the red of the lotus flower.

 $B\bar{a}lasv\bar{a}mi$  is the aspect of Subrahmanya as a child. If he is sculptured as standing by the side of his parents, as in the Somāskanda aspect of Śiva, he should be represented as a child carrying a lotus in each hand; if, however, he is shown separately, he may be sculptured with a *padma* in his right hand and with the left hand resting upon the hip (*katyavalambita*). The colour of this aspect is also red.

 $\hat{S}ikhiv\bar{a}hana$  is to be of the colour of coral and to have a single face and four arms. In one of

the hands there should be held the iakti and in the other the vajra, while the remaining ones should be held in the abhaya and the varada poses respectively. He is said to be the destroyer of the enemies of the gods.

Vallikalyanasundara: In this aspect Subrahmanya is sculptured as being married to Valli. He should be represented in this case as carrying in the back right hand the akshamālā and the front hand should be held in the abhava pose; the front left hand should rest upon the hip and the back hand should carry a kamandalu. Brahmā with a sruva in his hand should be shown as officiating in the ceremonies in front of the fire that should be sculptured as burning in a kunda. Vishnu should keep in his hands a water-vessel ready to pour water in the act of giving the girl in marriage to the bridegroom. A host of gods and goddesses should be shown as offering praises to the married couple. Both the bride and the groom should be adorned with all ornaments appropriate to the occasion. The colour of Subrahmanya in this aspect also is red.

The Śrītatvanidhi adds the description of the following aspects of Subrahmaņya, namely, Agnijāta-Subrahmaņya, Saurabhēya-S., Gāngēya-S. Guha-S., Brahmachāri-S., and Dēśika-S.

Agnijāta-Subrahmaņya should have two faces, eight arms and a white complexion; his neck should be of black colour; he should carry in three out of the four right hands the sruva, an akshamālā and a khadga and the remaining hand should be kept in the svastika pose; in three of the left hands there should be the vajra, kukkuţa, khēţaka and an  $\bar{a}jya-p\bar{a}tra$  (vessel of ghee or clarified butter). He should be sculptured as engaged in the act of offering fire sacrifice.

Saurabhēya-Subrahmaņya should have four faces, eight eyes and eight arms and should be seated upon a kamalāsana; in the right hands there should be the śakti, a lotus, flowery arrows and abhaya; and in the left hands vajra, a bow made of sugar-cane, a śūla, and varada. He should be standing with his right leg kept firmly on the ground and the left leg somewhat bent. His colour should be that of the lotus flower.

 $G\bar{a}ng\bar{e}ya$ -Subr $\bar{a}hman$ , ya is required to be represented with a single face, three eyes and four arms. The head must be adorned with a karan damakuta; he should be standing upon a makara (a kind of fish) and should be carrying a flag on which is painted a kukkuta, and should be adorned with  $n\bar{\iota}l\bar{\iota}tpala$  flowers. In his right hands should be a parasu and a  $p\bar{u}rna-kumbha$  (a vessel filled with

441

Ū5

water); in the left hands he should keep an *arani* (a piece of wood which is used in generating fire by friction) and a kukkuta. The colour of this aspect of Subrahmanya is that of gold.

It might be noticed that in all these aspects the descriptions are such as to suit the nature of the aspect; for example Subrahmanya, the son of Agni, is said to have two faces, the same number as possessed by Agni; he carries an  $\bar{a}jya-p\bar{a}tra$ sruva and other objects necessary for making fireofferings. Similarly, in the case of the Gānġēya-Subrahmanya, or Subrahmanya the son of Ganġā, he is required, like Ganġā, to be standing upon a makara, carry a  $p\bar{u}rnakumbha$  and adorned with nīlōtpala or water-lilies, objects characteristic of rivers.

Guha-Subrahmanya should have one face, three eyes and four arms. His head should be adorned with a kirīța made of gold set with rubies. In the right hands there should be the vajra and the śula and the left hands should be held in the varada and the abhaya poses. The colour of Guha is black and that of his clothes white. His Dēvī should be by his side and they should look like a newly married couple.

Brahmachāri-Subrahmaṇya : Subrahmaṇya in this aspect should have two eyes, two arms and be

standing upon a padma. He must have a tuft of hair on his head, a  $yajn\bar{o}pav\bar{v}ta$ ,  $mau\tilde{n}ji$  (grass girdle) and  $kaup\bar{v}na$ . The right leg should be firmly placed upon the padma and the left one slightly bent and rested upon it. In the right hand there should be a danda and in the left a vajra. His complexion should be red.

Deśika-Subrahmanya: This is the aspect in which Subrahmanya taught Siva, his own father, the significance of the sacred syllable  $\bar{o}m$ . As a teacher he should be represented as possessing one face, six arms and as seated upon the peacock. His head should be adorned with a karandamakuta; two of his hands should carry the śakti, one an akshamālā and two others kept in the varada and the abhaya poses; the remaining hand should perhaps be held in the *chinmudrā* pose. Siva in the aspect of a disciple is called the Sishyabhāva-mūrti. The Mānasāra gives a description of the form of Śishyabhāvamūrti. Śiva should be seated in front of his teacher Subrahmanya crosslegged, with one of his right hands kept closing his mouth and another kept on the chest in the jñāna-mudrā pose; the other two hands should carry the tanka and the mriga. He should have a white complexion and his face should resemble the full-moon. His head should be adorned with a

. .

#### HINDU ICONOGRAPHY.

crescent moon. Pārvatī, his consort, should also be standing by his side.

Pls. CXXI-CXXIX illustrate the various aspects of Subrahmanya. Fig. 1, Pl. CXXI, belongs to the collection of the late Mr. M. K. Nārāyanasvāmi Ayyar and represents Skanda or Vēlāyudha-Subrahmanya. In the right hand of the image is a danda and a sakti is kept resting on his right arm. The left hand rests upon the hip. The image is clothed with only a kaupīna and wears the ornaments generally worn by boys. This is a modern piece of work.

Fig. 2 on the same plate is the photograph of the image of Kumāra belonging to the Śiva temple at Tiruppālatturai. The image has four arms; in the right hand at the back there is the śakti and in the back left hand the vajra; the front right and the left hands are kept in the abhaya and the varada poses respectively. A śaktyāyudha rests upon the right front arm.

Pl. CXXII is the reproduction of the photograph of Subrahmanya with his two consorts Dēvasēna and Vallī to be found in the Nāgēśvarasvāmin temple at Kumbhakōnam. It is precisely similar to the figure of the Tiruppālatturai temple. Herein, Subrahmanya has behind him his peacock.



.



Vallī.

Subrahmanya. Subrahmanya with his consorts Dévasëna and Valli: Stone: Kumbhakōṇam.

[To face page 444]



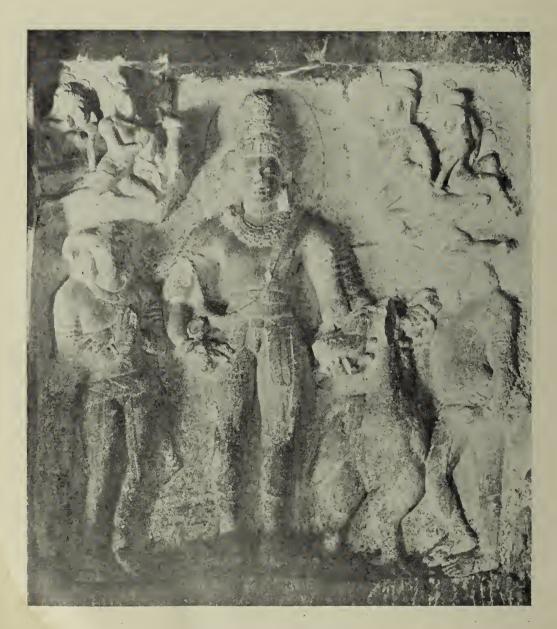
.



Mahāvaļļī. Subrahmaņya. Dēvasēnā. Subrahmaņya with his consorts Dēvasēnā and Vaļļī : Bronze : Tiruvorrijvūr.



•



Subrahmanya: Stone: Ellora.

The description of the Devis of Subrahmanya is given as follows in the Kumāra-tantra : Mahāvalli should be of black complexion and should have a smiling face. She should stand with her right leg kept firmly on the ground and the left leg kept somewhat bent and placed on it. She should be holding in her left hand a padma (lotus) and her right hand should be hanging by her side. The complexion of Devasena is red and she should also have a smiling face and standing with her left leg kept firmly on the ground and the right one somewhat bent. She should carry in her right hand a nīlotpala flower, and the left one should be hanging. These descriptions are rigidly observed in the sculpture of the Nageśvarasvamin temple.

Pl. CXXIII is exactly similar to the previous one. The original of this sculpture is in the Śiva temple at Tiruvorriyūr and is executed very skilfully.

The photograph reproduced on Pl. CXXIV is that of a piece of sculpture belonging to one of the rock temples at Ellora. The central figure, Subrahmanya, has four arms and a single face. The front right hand which is broken seems to have held the *sakti*, whose head is visible near the figures of a Dēva and his Dēvī sculptured on the upper left corner. The back right hand rests upon the hip;

#### HINDU ICONOGRAPHY.

the front left hand carries a kukkuta and the back left hand embraces the peacock which stands to the left of Subrahmanya. There are on either side a goat-headed attendant of Subrahmanya; one of these must be Daksha-Prajāpati, who is said to be one of the *parivāra-dēvatās* of Subrahmanya. The figure on the left has its left arm crossed against its chest and keeps its right one as if going to close his mouth,-attitudes which show a great deal of reverence. The figure on the left of Subrahmanya has its left hand resting upon its hip and keeps something in its right hand. On either side of the figure of Subrahmanya and soring in the air are two Dēvas with their Dēvis praising him. The central figure of Subrahmanya has an yajñopavīta, a *udarabandha* and a fine  $h\bar{a}ra$ ; the ears are adorned with two different kinds of kundalas and the head is surmounted with a karanda-makuta, round which there is a prabhā-mandala.

Pl. CXXV is the photograph of Subrahmanya with his consorts and resembles the other two photographs described above. The only difference consists in that the figure of Subrahmanya in this instance bears the *śakti* and the *kukkuța* in its back right and left hands respectively, while, as in the other instances, the front right and left hands are kept in the *abhaya* and the *varada* poses



Subrahmaņya with his consorts Dēvasēnā and Vaļļī; Stone: Kumbhakōņam.







Fig. 1. Subrahmanya with his two consorts : Ivory : Trivandram.



Fig. 2. Sīkhivāhana : Stone : Kumbhakõņam.



Fig. 3. Sēnāpati : Stone : Madras Museum.

·

· · · ·

.

100000000



Shanmukha: Stone: Pațțiśvaram.

respectively. The person of Subrahmanya is elaborately adorned with all sorts of ornaments.

Fig. 1, Pl. CXXVI is a piece of ivory carving executed in the School of Arts at Trivandram and closely resembles the previous sculpture. Fig. 2 on the same plate represents Subrahmanya as seated upon the peacock; the right leg is hanging while the left one is bent and rested upon the peacock. The front hands are in the abhaya and the varada poses, and the back hands keep in them the *sakti* and the vajra. Fig. 3 on the same plate portrays Subrahmanya as seated upon the peacock, embracing his consort with his right arm and keeping in his left hand a bow; whereas the Devi embraces her lord with her left arm and carries in her right hand an arrow. Fig. 2 may be taken as Sikhīvāhana and fig. 3 as Sēnāpati.

Pl. CXXVII illustrates the description of Shanmukha. This beautifully carved figure belongs to the Siva temple at Pattiśvaram. It has twelve arms of which two are held in the *abhaya* and the *varada* poses and the remaining ones carry the *sakti*, *tanka*, *chakra*, *khadga* and *musala* (or pāśa?) and *vajra*, *dhanus*, *bāna*, *khētaka* and *sankha*. The figure has six heads of which three are visible in the photograph. Behind the figure of Subrahmanya is his peacock.

#### HINDU ICONOGRAPHY.

Pl. CXXVIII is almost similar to the previous one; in addition to the weapons mentioned in the last plate, there is in this a *śaktyāyudha* made separately and kept leaning on the back arms. The *padmāsana* upon which this image stands is hexagonal, specially so made to agree with the six faced nature of the deity for whom it serves as a pedestal.

Pl. CXXVIIIa is a piece of sculpture which is to be found in the temple at Aihole and represents Tārakāri. In this Subrahmaņya is seen riding a peacock and spiritedly attacking the fallen Tārakāsura with his śaktyāyudha which he wields with his right hand. The left hand carries the vajra. On either side of Subrahmaņya are two Dēvas in the  $\bar{a}l\bar{a}dh\bar{a}sana$  posture, flying in the air and praising him. Above and on either side of the central figure are two persons carrying offerings and flower garlands.

Pl. CXXIX is a fine piece of sculpture to be seen in the front maṇḍapa of the temple of Śiva at Tirupparankunram near Madura. It represents the scene of the marriage of Subrahmaṇya with Dēvasēna. Subrahmaṇya is standing on the right with his right hand stretched out to receive the water which Indra is ready to pour from a water vessel, standing behind Dēvasēna on the left.



Shanmukha Bronze: Nallūr.





Tārakāri-Subrahmaņya: Stone: Aihoļe.



Dēvasēnā-Kalyāņasundaramūrti : Stone : Tirupparaņkuņgam.



-

Subrahmanya has in the front left hand a lotus and in the back left one the *śakti*; it is not apparent from the photograph what other object is held in the back right hand.

Indra is seen keeping in the right hand the *taika* and in the left the *vajra* and with his right hand he is pouring water into the hand of Subrahmanya.

Brahmā is seated in a countersunk surface below doing  $h\bar{o}ma$  (fire offerings) in connection with the marriage of Subrahmanya.

The modesty of the bride is very well portrayed in this piece of sculpture.

The Kumāra-tantra gives the description of the dvārapālakas of the shrine of Subrahmaņya. They are called Sudēha and Sumukha; both of these are said to be brāhmaņas. They should be represented with one face and two or four arms. If they possess two arms only, the right hand should be held in the *abhaya* pose and the left hand should keep a gadā. If they have four arms, the back hands should keep in them the *vajra* and the *śakti* and the front hands as in the case of the two-armed figure. One of these should be of red complexion and the other black; they must be adorned with all ornaments and should have sidetusks. Their head must have the karanda-makutas.

449

57

Sudēha should be to the right and Sumukha to the left of the entrance.

Another attendant of Subrahmanya is called Sumitra. His story is given thus in the Kumāratantra. There once lived a good brahmana named Svarnāksha in Kāśi; he had a son named Sumitra who had been worshipping Skanda in due form during his three consecutive births. Subrahmanya was pleased with his devotion to himself (Subrahmanya) and gave him the name Sumitra (a good friend) and made him the head of the ganas and gave him a place near him. Then follows a description of the image of Sumitra; Sumitra should be sculptured according to the uttama-navatāla measure, with two eyes, two arms and a red complexion. He should have a fine looking face and should be youthful possessing side-tusks. The head should be covered with a karanda-makuta hiding his tuft of hair or a *jatā-makuta*. The right hand should carry the *sakti* and the left hand should be kept on the hip (katyavalambita). Or, the hands may be kept in the añjali pose on the chest. He may be sculptured either as seated or as standing on a padmāsana.

Pl. CXXX is the reproduction of the photograph of Sumukha the left gate-keeper of the shrine of Subrahmanya in the great Śiva temple at



Dvārapālaka of the Subrahmanya shrine ; Stone : Tanjore.

# ... 12

•

Tanjore. The front right hand of the image bears a short sword, while the front left hand carries a shield; the back right hand is in the  $s\bar{u}chi$  pose and the back left hand in the vismaya pose. The right leg of the figure of Sumukha rests upon the head of a lion, and the left foot of the image stands upon a padmāsana. It is one of the finest pieces of sculpture to be found in the Brihadiśvara temple at Tanjore.

## NANDIKESVARA OR ADHIKA-RANANDI.

.

### NANDIKĒŚVARA OR ADHIKĀRANANDIN.

A<sup>T</sup> the entrance into many an important temple of Siva in Southern India one meets with a pair of images, of which one is a male figure and the other a female one, the consort of the former. The male figure is shaped exactly like that of Siva in the aspect of Chandraśēkharamūrti. It is seen standing upon a *padmāsana* and carrying in its back hands the *paraśu* and the *mriga*; but, unlike the figure of Chandraśēkharamūrti, which keeps its front hands in the *varada* and the *abhaya* poses, that of Adhikāranandin has them folded on the chest in the *añjali* pose. The figure of Adhikāranandin is sometimes mistaken by the less informed persons for that of Siva.

Three different accounts are found of the origin of Adhikāranandin. According to the *Śiva-mahāpurāņa*, he was the son of the *rishi* Sālaṅkāyana; the following account is given of him by this authority: Sālaṅkāyana, who was long without a

455

#### HINDU ICONOGRAPHY.

son, was doing penance under a sāla tree in a place called Sālagrāma. Appreciating his austerities, Vishņu appeared before him and asked him to request for any boon he desired. The *rishi* prayed that he may be blessed with a son of great virtue. Immediately after this request was made, a person sprang from the right of Vishņu, who resembled Śiva in every way. He was given the name Nandikēśvara. The *purāņa* adds that this was the forty-ninth birth of Nandikēśvara.

A second account of the birth of Nandikēśvara runs as follows: in the Trētā-yuga, a *rishi* named Nandi was performing a severe penance on the peak called Muñjavān on the Mandara mountain. Śiva pleased with the devotion of Nandi presented himself before the *rishi*. The latter requested Śiva to grant him the boons that he should have unshakeable faith in and love for Śiva, as also that he should be made the head of the *gaṇas*. Śiva granted him the boons with pleasure and disappeared. Indra and the other gods were overjoyed to see the bliss that befell the *rishi* Nandi and praised him for his good fortune.

The Linga-purāņa has a third account of the origin of Nandikēśvara. A blind *rishi* named Silāda was practising penance with a desire to obtain an immortal son, not born of human beings.

# NANDIKĚŚVARA OR ADHIKĀRANANDI.

Indra becoming pleased with the austerities of this rishi resolved to fulfil the rishi's desire and approached him and told him that no one but Siva could grant him what he wanted and directed him to address his penances to that deity. He did as advised by Indra, and Siva pleased with him, promised that he would himself be born to the rishi as his son; thereby he intended to satisfy Brahmā also who was desirous of Siva taking a human incarnation. After some time, Silāda was engaged in a sacrifice  $(y\bar{a}ga)$ ; a lad proceeded from the room in which the rishi Silāda was performing the  $y\bar{a}ga$ ; he looked precisely like Siva, with a jata-makuta on his head, three eyes and four arms. He was carrying in his hands the  $\hat{sula}$ , the taika, the  $gad\bar{a}$ and the vajra. Because Silāda became pleased with the fulfilment of his desire by the appearance of this, his son born not by human agency, Siva gave the lad the name Nandi and disappeared.

Then Silāda and his son Nandi repaired to the former's  $\bar{a}$ srama. There the boy lost his superhuman form and became quite like any ordinary mortal. Though feeling sorry for the change, Silāda performed on his son the usual ceremony such as *upanayana*, when the boy attained the seventh year of age; he soon became well versed in the Vēdas. Some time after, two *rishis* named Mitra

457

58

## HINDU ICONOGRAPHY.

and Varuna came to the āśrama of the rishi Silāda as his guests; these gazed intently at Nandi and perceived through their mental vision that the life of the boy was to come to an end in one year more. They informed this sad news to the father of the boy. The rishi and his father Sālankāyana sank in despair on hearing the prognostication of their guests, and swooned. But, Nandikēśvara, though internally perturbed, began to meditate upon Siva so intently that the latter appeared to him and took hold of him in his arms and threw round his neck the flower garland which was hanging round his own neck. Forthwith the boy was changed into a being endowed with three eyes, ten arms and appearance which exactly resembled Siva. The latter blessed this metamorphosed Nandi to be free from old age and death and also anointed him as the head of his ganas and married him to Suyaśa, the daughter of the Maruts.

The name Nandikēśvara, 'the tawny coloured dwarf' and a follower of Śiva occurs in the  $R\bar{a}m\bar{a}$ yaṇa (V. 17, Sec. 16 of the Uttara-kāṇḍa). There he is stated to be another manifestation of Śiva (apara tanuh) and that when he was keeping guard over the Kailāsa, Rāvaṇa, the lord of Laṅkā and of the Rākshasas, came driving in his ærial car and wanted to cross the abode of Śiva. But he was

## NANDIKĒŚVARA OR ADHIKĀRANANDI.

promptly stopped by Nandikēśvara. Upon this Rāvaņa made contemptuous remarks concerning the monkey-face of Nandikēśvara. Incensed at the insult offered to him, he cursed Rāvaņa that beings possessing the same shape as himself and of similar energy (that is, monkeys) would destroy the race of Rāvaņa.

Nandikēśvara is mentioned also in the  $Bh\bar{a}gavata$ purāņa. During the  $y\bar{a}ga$  that Daksha-prajāpati was performing, he spoke tauntingly of Śiva. Nandi grew angry at the insult offered to his lord Siva and pronounced maledictions against Daksha and the other revilers of Śiva.

The Vishnudharmottara gives the following description of Nandikēśvara. He should have three eyes and four arms and a red complexion. His garments should be made of tiger's skin; in one of his hands there should be the triśūla and in another the bhindi; a third hand should be held over his head and the fourth held as though he is commanding a host of people. His gaze should suggest that he is seeing objects at a great distance and regulating the large crowd of devotees resorting to offer worship to Śiva.

Nandikēśvara is more often represented as a bull than as a bull-faced human being or as a

#### HINDU ICONO GRAPHY.

duplicate of Śiva. The former is kept lying in front of the central shrine of all Śiva temples.

An illustration of Adhikāra-Nandin is given on Pl. CXXXI. The original of the photograph therein reproduced is in the temple of Śiva at Vaļuvūr. It is sculptured precisely like Śiva in the aspect of Chandraśēkharamūrti, carrying the paraśu and the mriga in the back right and left hands respectively, and standing upon a padmāsana; but unlike Chandraśēkharamūrti who keeps the front right and left hands in the abhaya and the varada poses, Nandikēśvara has them folded on the chest in the añjali pose. The body has three slight bends in it (tribhanga). On his head are the jaṭā-makuṭa and the Gaṅgā and the crescent moon.

Pl. CXXXII is the photograph of the bronze Nandi in the Śiva temple at Pañchanadikkulam; it is an ordinary bull couchant and is placed in the mahāmaṇḍapa of the Śiva temples generally.



Adhikāra-Nandin : Bronzo : Valuvūr.

·

, 1



Nandi: Bronze: Pañchanadikkulam: (Tanjore Dt.).

.

1 A A

# CHANDESVARA.

\*

# CHAŅDĒŚVARA.

THE story of Chandēśvara, how he worshipped Śiva and attained to the position of the leader of the *bhūtagaņas* of Śiva, has been given already under Chandēśānugrahamūrti. The image of Chandēśvara is essential in a Śiva temple and should be set up in the north-east corner with reference to the central shrine of the temple.

The image of Chandēśvara may be set up in a shrine unattached to any temple, or as one of the *parivārā-dēvatas* or attendant deities in a Śiva temple. In the first instance, the shrine of Chandēśvara is said to be *svatantra* and in the second *paratantra*. The *svatantra* temple of Chandēśvara may be situated in any of the eight directions (north, north-east, etc.) or in the centre of towns and villages. The temple of Chandēśvara may range in size from a mere shrine of one cubit cube to a magnificent temple with a base of thirty cubits square, surmounted by a *vimāna* of one to seven *talas* or storeys in height, ornamented with the

## HINDU ICONOGRAPHY.

figures of Chandeśvara or any other deity on the corners of each tala (storey); or, there might be in these corners figures of Nandi, the bull couchant. In the case of the temple of *svatantra* Chandeśvara, it is required to face any one of the directions except the north; this temple should have  $pr\bar{a}k\bar{a}ras$ , mandapas, etc., in proportion to the dimensions of the central shrine.

Surrounding the central shrine there should be eight parivara-mūrtis, named Rudrabhakta, Rudra-Chanda, Chandama, Mahābala, Vīrya, Ţankapāni, Īśasēvaka and Rudrakopaja. They should all be of white complexion, big-bodied and with the pair of front hands held in the  $a\tilde{n}jali$  pose and the back pair carrying in them tainkas. They may be represented either as standing or seated in the virāsana attitude and draped in elephant skins; they should have terrific countenances. Instead of Rudrabhakta and others, Indra and the other Dikpālakas may be made the parivaras of the temple of Chandeśvara. They may be represented as actual anthropomorphic figures or with simple pithas of the Sapta-Mātrikās, see (as in the case Vol. I, Pl. CXX). In front of the temple of Chandēśvara there should be, as in Śiva's temples, a Nandi or couchant bull, and at the main entrance of the temple there should be two gate-keepers

## CHANDĒŚVARA.

named Chaṇḍānuga and Chaṇḍabhṛitya. These two should be sculptured with two arms and carrying clubs in their hands; sometimes they may be dispensed with also.

The figure of Chandeśvara should be fashioned according to the madhyama or adhama-dasa-tāla vidhi as is given in Pratimālakshana or instructions given for the making of images; different descriptions are found in the *āgamas* for making the image of Chandesvara. In the first instance, we see it stated that it might be sculptured as seated upon a padmāsana; its look should be terrific, as if fire would burst out of its face; the colour of Chandeśvara should be jet black and there must be a sarpayajñopavīta on its body. The head should be adorned with a jatā-makuta, in which there should be the crescent of the moon, as in the case of Siva. Chandesvara, according to this description, should have four faces, four arms and twelve eves. In the right hands there should be the *akshamālā* and the *triśūla* and in the left hands the tanka and the kamandalu.

A second description of the image of Chandēśvara is as follows. The complexion of this deity should be conch-white; there should be three eyes and four arms and in the jata-makuta the crescent

465

59

### HINDU ICONOGRAPHY.

moon. The figure of the deity should be seated in the  $v\bar{v}r\bar{a}sana$  posture and should carry in its back hands the *dhanus* called the *Pināka* and the *bāņa* called the  $Am\bar{o}gha$ , while the front hands should be kept in the *varada* and *abhaya* poses.

According to the third description, Chandeśvara may be represented as either standing or sitting, with only a pair of arms but with three The colour of the body is here also required eves. to be inky-black. As in the other cases there should be the jata-makuta on the head. If the figure is made a seated one, the right leg should be hanging below the seat and the left leg should be bent and rested upon the seat. The left hand may either be placed on the left thigh or held in the varada pose. In the right hand there may be a tanka; or both hands may carry tankas; or both hands may be folded on the chest in the  $a\tilde{n}jali$  pose. Or, the figure may be sculptured as seated in the utkutikāsana posture with the head slightly bowed down as in deep sorrow, but with a face full of peace.

In the fourth mode of representing Chandēśvara, he must be sculptured as having four arms three of which should be carrying the tanka, the  $p\bar{a}sa$  and the  $s\bar{u}la$  and the remaining one held in the *abhaya* pose.

## CHANDĒŚVARA.

"In the descriptions found in the works of the Simhaladeśa (Ceylon) \* it is stated", so says the  $K\bar{a}mik\bar{a}gama$ , "that Chaṇḍēśvara should be represented in the Kṛitayuga with eight arms, in the Trētāyuga with six, în the Dvāparayuga with four and in the Kaliyuga with two only. But", the same authority adds, "no such thing is mentioned in the works of the other countries".

Again, Chandēśvara may be shown singly or with his consort Dharmanīti. If his Dēvī is also sculptured, she should be adorned with all ornaments and should carry a  $n\bar{\imath}l\bar{\circ}tpala$  in her hands. Her colour is also to be black.

The Kāraņāgama states that Prachaņḍachaṇḍa, Vikrāntachaṇḍa, Vibhuchaṇḍa, Virachaṇḍa and another whose name is not given came from the Pañchabrahmās. The stewardship of the house of Śivawas bestowed in the Kritayuga upon Prachaṇḍachaṇḍa, in the Trētāyuga upon Vikrāntachaṇḍa, in

<sup>\*</sup> This is clear evidence that there existed in Ceylon the worship not only of Buddha but of the various deities of the Hindu cults and that there existed text-books in that country also containing descriptions of images, which sometimes differed from the readings of those on the continent of India. Evidently some of those Buddha *āgamas* quoted by Dr. Anandakumārasami in his "Simhalese Art" belong to the category of works referred to in the Kāmikāgama.

the Dvāparayuga upon Vibhuchaṇḍa and in the Kaliyuga upon Vīrachaṇḍa.

In the case of paratantra Chandeśvara his shrine should be facing the south and, as has been already mentioned, be situated on the north-east corner of the first prākāra of the Siva temple. According to the Kāranāgama the paratantra Chandeśvara may have three eyes and four arms or only two eyes and two arms, be terrific in appearance, and have a *jatā-makuta* on the head. Of the four hands two are to be kept in the abhaya and varada poses and the remaining two should carry the pāśa and the paraśu. If however there are only two hands, one of them should be in the varada pose and the other should carry a tanka. There should be a white  $yaj\tilde{n}\bar{o}pavita$  on the body which should be adorned with all ornaments also. The figure of Chandeśvara may be either standing or sitting.

Two illustrations are given on Pl. CXXXIII. The very well-executed original stone sculpture is placed in a very dark corner of the mandapa in front of the central shrine of the Śiva temple at Tiruvorriyūr. It is seated in the  $v\bar{v}r\bar{a}sana$  posture and it carries a paraśu in its right hand, the left one resting upon the left lap. There is a figure of Chandēśvara carved on the north of the central



Fig. 1. Chandēśvara (seated) : Stone: Tiruvorriyūr.



Fig. 2. Chandēśvara (standing): Bronze: Marudāntanallūr.

-

•

4

•

• • •

:

# CHANDĒŚVARA.

shrine of the Śaiva cave callea Dhumar Lena in Ellora; it has been mistaken by Dr. Burgess for "Śiva as a  $y \bar{o} gi$  or ascetic, with a club in his left hand, and seated on a lotus."

The second illustration is of the standing Chandēśvara: it belongs to the temple at Marudāntanallūr. The figure has only two arms and the hands are held in the  $a\tilde{n}jali$  pose. A tanka rests on the left arm.

-

# BHAKTAS.

ά.

,

-

## BHAKTAS.

HAKTAS or devotees whose images are also enjoined to be set up for worship in temples may belong to the Brāhmana, Kshatriya, Vaiśya or the Sūdra caste; or of mixed castes; males or females; they may be *āchāryas* or crowned monarchs; living or dead. All that is wanted to apotheosise them is that they should be bhaktas or acknowledg-Such devotees should be worshipped ed devotees. in images. These images may be set up either in separate temples (svayam-pradhāna) or in the temples of some deity whose devotee the bhakta happens to be, as a dependent on that deity (an anga). As instances of the former may be pointed out the temple of Kannappa Nāyānar, the hunter saint, on the hill at Kālahasti; and of Kulaśēkhara Alvar at Mannarköyil near Ambasamudram. The attendant or anga class of images are found in all important temples of S. India. The well-known sixty-three ( $Aruvattu-m\bar{u}var$ ) Saiva saints and the twelve Alvars or Vaishnava saints of Dravida are seen invariably in Saiva and Vaishnava temples in S. India.

60

#### HINDU ICONOGRAPHY.

A svayam-pradhāna or independent temple of a bhakta may be constructed on the top of a hill, on the bank of a river, in vanas (gardens) and in grāmas (towns). The anga or dependent class of bhaktas are required by the āgamas to be set up near the place where flower-garlands for the use of the temple are made. The first class of images may have parivāras or attendants, while the latter should not possess any for the obvious reason, namely, that they are themselves depending upon others.

Bhaktas may be represented by anthropomorphic figures, or, in the case of Saiva bhaktas, as Śivalingas, or occasionally also in the form of Siva himself. But in the case of Vaishnava bhaktas they are generally represented as actual human beings just as they appeared when they were living. The images may be made of stone, clay, metal, wood or gems. They may be carved in half relief or in the round (ardhachitra or chitrābhāsa). They should be sculptured according to the ashta-tāla measure. either as standing or as seated on a padmāsana or a simhāsana. They may be sculptured with or without a tuft of hair on their head; if they are shown with a tuft it should be neatly done up in a knot on the top of the head;





Kādavarkōņ. Śīrālaņ. Śiruttoņdar. Queen of Kādavarkōņ. A few of the Šaiva Saints : Bronze : Tiruchchengāțțangudi.

### BHAKTAS.

if they are not to possess a tuft of hair, their head should be shown as clean shaven. If the devotee is a crowned monarch or a ruling chief he should be sculptured with a kirīţa or karaņļamakuţa on his head. The bhaktas may be made to carry in their hands any object which is generally associated with them or they may have their hands held in the añjali pose, or the attitude of worship. They may be sculptured as singing, dancing or doing  $p\bar{u}j\bar{a}$ . They should be adorned with all ornaments and if the bhakta is a female, she should be decked with such ornaments as are appropriate to her sex.

The following are the lists of the Śaiva and Vaishņava saints of S. India :---

No.	Name.	Caste.	Occupation.	Place of birth.
1	Tirujñānasamban- dha.	Brāh- maņa.	Temple priest.	Shiyāli (Tan- jore).
2	Tillai Brāhmaņas	Do.	Do.	Chidambaram.
3	Kalaya-nāyanār	Do.	Do.	Tirukkadavűr.
4	Muruga-nāyanār	Do.		Tiruppugalūr.
5	Rudra-Pasupati	Do.		Talaiyūr.
6	Śirappuliyār	Do.		
7	Gananāthar	Do.		
8	Pūśalār	Do.		
9	Chandēśar	Do.	1	Śēyñalūr.
10	Somāśimāraņār	Do.		
11	Naminandiyār	Do.		Émappērūr.

I. ŚAIVA SAINTS.

# HINDU ICONOGRAPHY.

No.	Name.		Caste.	Occupation.	Native place.
12	Appūdiyadigaļ	• • •	Brāh-		Tingaļūr.
13	Nīlanakkar	•••	maṇa. Do.		Tiruchchātta- mangai.
14	Sundaramūrti	•••	Do.		Tiruveņņai- nallūr.
15 16	Pugalttuņaiyār Širuttoņdar	•••	Āmātya. Do.		Tiruchchen- gāttangudi.
17	Kō - Chchengaṇṇā	<u>n</u> .	Crowned monarch.		BañianBnáir
18 19	Pugalchchōlar Aruņmāņiyār	•••			
20 21 22	Idangaliyār Nedumāraņ Sēramānperumāl	•••	Do. Do. Do.		Tiruvañjaik-
22	Narasingamunaiya		Ruling		kalam. Ruling with
	raiyar.		Chief. (Ksha-		Tirukkõva- lūr as his
$\begin{array}{c} 24\\ 25\end{array}$	Kūrruvar Kalar-chingar	•••	triya). Do. Do.		capital.
26 27	Meypporuļār Aiyadigaļ	• • •	Do. Do.		
28 29	Kāraikkālammaiy Mūrtināyanār	ār 	Do.		Kāraikkāl. Madurai.
30 31	Kalikkāmaņār Amarnīdiyār	•••	Do. Do.		Palaiyārai.
32 33	Iyarpagai Műrkkanāyanār	•••	Do. Velļāla.		Kāvirippūm- pațținam.
$\frac{33}{35}$	Seruttuņaiyār Vāyilār	••••	Do. Do.		
36 37	Kōţpuliyār Saktiyār	••••	Do. Do.		
38 39	The second second		Do. Do.		Kaṇamaṅgai. Iḷaiyāṇguḍi.

BHAKTAS.

No.	Name.	Caste.	Occupation.	Native place.
40 41 42	Śākkiyar Māņakkañjārar Viran-mindar	. Do. . Do.		Kañjaņūr.
43	Munaiyaduvār			Tiruchcheṅg- uṇṟūr.
44	Ēyarkōņ-Kalikkā- maņār.	Do.		Perumanga- lam.
45	Tirunävukkaraśu (Appar).	Do.		Tiruvāmūr.
46	Tirumular			Sattanūr.
47 48	Anāyar Tirunīlakandar	Do. Potter.		Mangalavur. Chidambaram (Tillai).
49	Tirunīlakaņdattu Pāņaņ.	Pāṇaṇ.		
50	Atibattanāyaņār	Fisher-		Nāgapaṭaṇam
51	Kaṇṇappa-nāyaṇār.			Kāļahasti (Uduppūr).
52	Ēṇadināyaṇār	. Shāṇāṇ. (Toddy- drawer).		Eyinanûr.
53	Nēśanāyanār	(weaver).		Kampili.
54	Tirunāļa i p p õ v ā r (Nandaņār).		Field labour.	Ādaņūr.
55	Tirukkuripput t o ņ- dar.	Washer- man.		Kāñchi.
56	Kaliyanār	0.11		
57	Kulachchiraiyār			Maņamēr- kudi.
58	Milalaikkurumbar	king. (Kurum- ban.)		Milalai.

# HINDU ICONOGRAPHY.

No.	Name.	Caste.	Occupation.	Native place.	
59 60 61 62 63	Kanampullar . Eribattar .	Brāh- maņa.		Tiruvārūr. Tirunāvalūr.	
VAISHNAVA BHAKTAS.					

No.	Name.	Caste.	Occupation.	Native place.
1	Periyāļvār (Vishņu- chitta).	Brāh- maņ.	Making flower garlands.	Śrivilliputtūr.
2	Āņḍāl (Gōdā)	Do. (woman).	Do.	Do
3	Poygaiyāļvār	Brāh- maņa.	Yōgi.	Conjeevaram.
4 5	Pēyāļvār Bhūtattāļvār	Do. Do.	Do. Do.	Mylapore. Mahābali-
6	Nammālvār (Śaţa- kōpa).	Śūdra.	Do.	puram. Āļvār-Tiruna- gari.
7	Tirumangaiyālvār .	Kallar. (Robber).	<ol> <li>Waylay- ing and robbing.</li> <li>Service to temples.</li> </ol>	Tiruvāli.
8	Toṇḍaradippoḍiyāl- vār.	Brāh- man.	Making flower gar- lands.	Maṇḍaṅguḍi
9	Tiruppāņālvār	Pānan.	Singing.	Uraiyūr.
10	Madurakaviyāļvār .	Brāh- maņa.	Serving. Nammālyār	Tirukkōļūr.
11	Tirumaliśaiyālvār .	Do.	Yōgi.	Tirumaliśai.
12	Kulasõkharālvār	Kshatri- ya.	Crowned monarch.	Tiruvañjaik- kaļam.

478

## BHAKTAS.

Besides the Saiva saints above enumerated, there are counted many more at the present time; that is, after that list of sixty-three was drawn up by Sundaramūrti-Nāyanār, many others of saintly nature came into being and though they could not be placed in the older list, are still held in as much esteem as the older saints. Such are, for instance, Mānikkavāchakar, Karuvūrttēvar, Kandāradittar, Tirumāligaittēvar, Śēndanār, Chēdiyarāyar, Purushöttamanambi, Tiruvāliyamudanār, Pünduruttikādanambi, Meykandadēvar and others. Images are set up for these persons also, along with the sixty-three; that is why we see in many Siva temples not sixty-three, but about seventy-three images of bhaktas. The number of bhaktas cannot be limited, since any number of these might be added at any time.

Similarly, in Vaishņava temples of S. India, which are almost always under the management of the Śrīvaishņavas, are seen often more than twelve figures of saints. The additional ones are of subsequent *āchāryas*, like Rāmānuja, Maņavāļamāmunigaļ, Vēńkaṭanātha Dēśika, etc.

It might be observed that Kulaśēkharālvār, a crowned monarch, has a *makuța* on his head, according to the rules laid down above (see Pl. CXXXVI). We see also that Kaṇṇappa-nāyanār has his hair tied up in a fine knot on the crown of the head (see Pl. CXXXIV), and certain *brāhmaņa* saints, with a small tuft of hair on the crown, as in the case of Vishņuchitta (Periyālvār), Toņḍaraḍippoḍi and Madurakavi, in our illustrations (Pl. CXXXVI).

Again, certain characteristic features mark particular saints; for instance, Apparsvāmigaļ is at once recognised by a staff, with a triangular metallic piece, at its end, intended for removing grass grown in temples; for, he had undertaken to do that service in all temples he visited (see Pl. CXXXVII, fig. 3). Tirujñānasambandha among the Śaiva (See fig., Pl. CXXXVII) and Tiruppāņāļvār among the Vaishṇava saints (Pl. CXXXVI) would easily be recognised by the cymbals they have in their hands. Tirumaṅgai, by the sword and shield; and Māṇikkavāchakar, by the book in his hands, (fig. 2, Pl. CXXXVII and Pl. CXXXVIII).

For the history of these Śaiva and Vaishnava saints, the readers are referred to the *Periyapurāṇam* in Tamil, —for, this has not as yet been rendered in English by any one,—and Mr. A. Gōvindāchārya's 'Lives of Drāviḍa Saints' in English, respectively.

We learn from the writings of the Śrivaishņavas that in the days of Rāmānuja and later,



Kannappa Nāyanār : Bronze : Madras Museum.

[To face page 480]

11 -1 - 1

## PLATE CXXXVI.

ĀLVĀRS OR ŚRĪVAISHŅAVA SAINTS-Bronze : Tādikkombu.



Madhurakavi- Tirumaliśai- Tiruppā- Tirumangai- Nammālvār. **IO**Rāmānuja yālvār. (or Udaiyavar). yālvār. ņāivār. yālvār.(?)

Garuda.

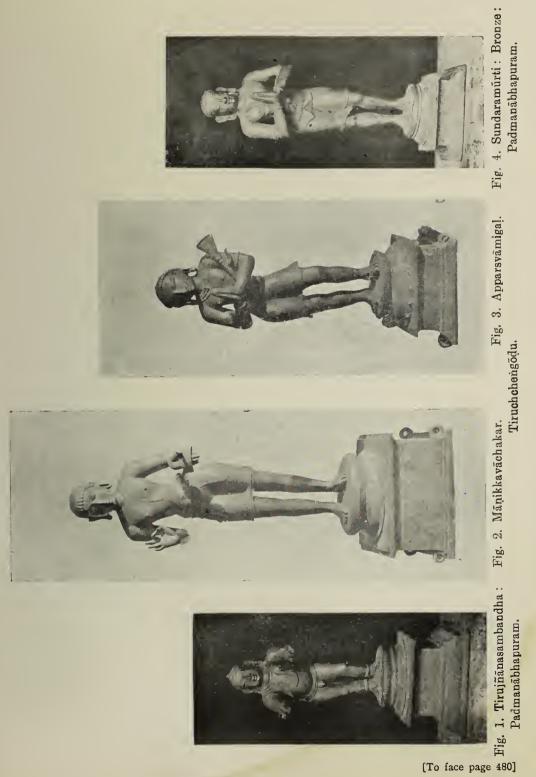


Poygaiyalvar. Poyalvar. Bhūtattalvar. Periyalvar. Kulasekha- Tondaradip- Tirumangairāļvar. podiyalvār. yālvār.

[To face page 480]



## PLATE CXXXVII.







Māņikkavāchakar: Bronze: Viśvakarma (Dr. A. K. K.).



#### BHAKTAS.

people were owning slaves and that the latter had their names tattooed on their chests in token of their condition. Some sold themselves to others as slaves in times of famine. When once they became slaves, they were bound to serve their masters with the utmost fidelity; in short, they had to become practically members of the family of their masters and personally interest themselves in the welfare of their families; in other words the slaves became the bhaktas of their masters. As a concrete instance of this custom might be pointed out the life-size images of the Vijayanagara kings Krishnadēvarāya and Venkatapatidēvarāya and the queens of the former, Chinnadevi and Tirumaladevi, which are set up in the temple of Venkatesa on the Tirumalai hill at Tirupati. These were apparently set up in their life-time as the paleography of the writing on their chests indicates. These devotees of Venkateśa inscribed themselves as the slaves of the Lord of Tirumala and thereby bound themselves to do everything for the welfare of the temple and in testimony whereof they seem to have caused their images being set up in the temple with their names engraved on their chests, so that the images might be ever worshipping their own favourite god Venkateśa (see Viśvakarma).

61

# ARYA OR HARIHARAPUTRA.

· · · ·

.

## ĀRYA OR HARIHARAPUTRA.

THE deity Ārya, Śāsta or Hariharaputra, so well known to the Drāvidas is not familiar to the inhabitants of Northern India; even in the Drāvida country he is the favourite only of the Malayālam people. The country of the latter possesses as large a number of temples of Sasta as the Tamil country has of Subrahmanya and it is an invariable rule in the Malayalam country that in every temple, be it of Siva or of Vishnu, there must be in its south-west corner a shrine for Śāsta. He is considered by them as the guardian of the land and as such eight mountain tops along the Western Ghats are surmounted by eight temples in which are set up eight images of Śāsta to protect the country on the west of the mountain ranges, inhabited by the Malayalis, from all external evils and misfortunes. In this country he is better known as Śāsta than as Hariharaputra or Ārya. In the Tamil country he is known by the name Hariharaputra or more frequently Ayyanār (a

modification of Ārya). That Śāsta should have been a very common name and the deity was perhaps once better known by that name in the Tamil country is deducible from the fact that in all examples in Grammars of declension, inflexion, etc., the subject of a sentence is Śāttan (Śāsta), just as the Sanskrit Grammarians usually employ the name of Dēvadatta. The name Śāsta or its corruption is not borne by men in the Tamil country, but one can meet with persons of that name by scores in the Malayāļam country.

This deity which is very peculiar to the Drāvida country does not appear to have been known to the region north of the Godāvarī. In no early Sanskrit work is the deity mentioned. Even the dictionaries do not record this name and give its origin. In the Vishnupurana we hear that, Vishnu, seeing that there ensued a quarrel between the Devas and Asuras over the distribution of the amrita (ambrosia) obtained by churning the ocean of milk, assumed the form of a charming damsel, distributed the precious article among the Devas. the Asuras being all the while dazed by the enchanting beauty of the maiden and oblivious of the cause of their quarrel. It is in the Sri Bhagavatathat we learn, for the first time that Hara fell in love with Vishnu in his form of Möhini. From

## ARYA OR HARIHARAPUTRA.

the union between Hara and Hari, Arva, Sasta or Hariharaputra is said to have been born. The Suprabhedagama very distinctly mentions that Śāsta was born of Möhini, the form assumed by Vishnu for the purpose of distributing the amrita among the gods when it was churned from the milkocean, by the union with her of Hara. That this is a deity peculiarly Dravidian and has been taken into the fold of the Aryan pantheon at a later period goes without contradiction. At present Hariharaputra is treated in the Tamil country as a village deity and is mostly worshipped by the lower classes and the  $p\bar{u}ja$  in the temple of Hariharaputra or Ayyanār (or Ayyanārappan) is performed by a Sūdra. The  $P\bar{a}dmasamhit\bar{a}$  states that the  $p\bar{u}ja$  in the temple of Arya should be performed by a Pāraśava; we know from other sources that a Pāraśava is an anuloma born of a Brāhmana father and a Śūdra mother. But somehow Ayyanār, like the more tāmasic forms of Dēvi such as Kāli, which are worshipped by the lower classes in the Tamil country, is made  $p\bar{u}ja$  to by the Brāhmanas in Malabar.

This deity is called Śāsta because he is able to control and rule over the whole world; etymologically therefore, the word means a ruler of a country, and is sometimes applied to teachers and

The Amarakośa applies the name to fathers. Buddha also. The Tamil Nighantus call him by the additional names Sātavāhana, the rider of the white elephant, Kāri, the wielder of the weapon known as sendu, the consort of Pūrana and Pushkalā, the protector of Dharma and Yōgi; they also state that the vehicle of Sasta is the elephant and the crest of his banner a cock. The names, rider of the white elephant, Yogi, the protector of Dharma coupled with the significance of Buddha applied to Śāsta in the Amarakośa incline one to conclude that Buddha as conceived and worshipped in the Tamil country was ultimately included in the Hindu Pantheon and a Puranic story invented for his origin at a later period of the history of Hindu Iconology. The name Śātavāhana is also very noteworthy as it has been assumed by a dynasty of powerful kings of the earlier centuries of the Christian era.

The descriptions of the image of Śāsta or  $\bar{A}$ rya are found given in the  $Am sum adbh \bar{e} d\bar{a} gama$ , the  $Suprabh \bar{e} d\bar{a} gama$  and the  $K \bar{a} ran \bar{a} gama$ . The figure of Śāsta should have four arms and three eyes, and a peaceful countenance; its colour should be golden yellow and it should be draped in silk garments. It must be seated upon a padmāsana. The front right and left hands should be held in the

## ĀRYA OR HARIHARAPUTRA.

abhaya and varada poses respectively and the back right and left hands should carry a khadga and a khētaka respectively, This is the description given in the Amsumadbhedagama. The Suprabhedāgama has a very different description altogether; it states that the figure of Śāsta should have only two arms and two eyes and a dark complexion. It should be adorned with all ornaments and a white uainopa-The arms and legs should be kept folded: in vīta. the right hand there should be a crooked stick (known in Tamil as the (sen du) and in the left fruits and tender leaves of plants (pallava). The body of this deity should be like that of a  $bh\bar{u}ta$ , with a big belly. The hair on his head should be jet black in colour. Śāsta should be represented as playing with dogs. sheep and fowls. He has two wives named Madanā and Varnani; the figures of these should be sculptured one on either side of that of Sāsta, with large breasts and adorned with all ornaments. To the left of Sāsta there should be the figure of Damanaka-who he is, is not mentioned-of illlooking features.

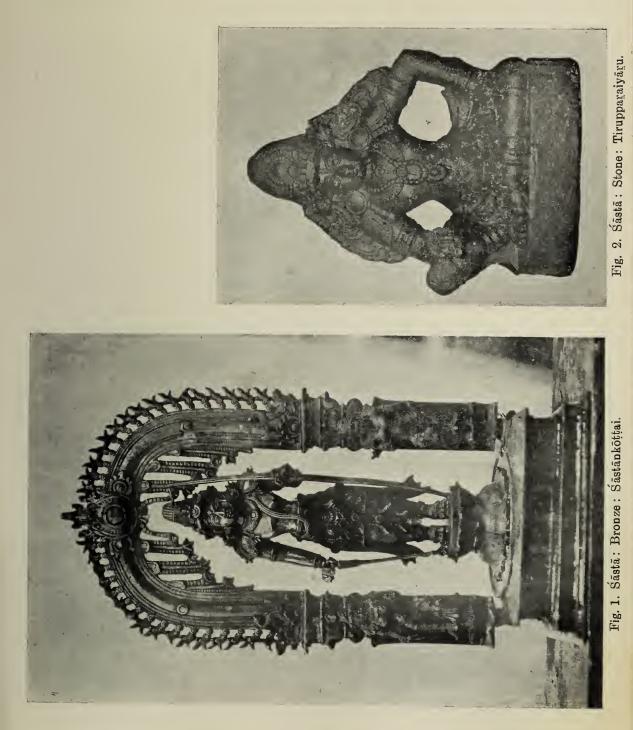
The  $K\bar{a}rana\bar{a}gama$  agrees with the Amśumadbhēdāgama in taking Sāsta as the son of Mōhinī by Hara, but states, with Suprabhēdāgama, that Sāsta should have only two arms and two eyes, and a dark complexion. Śāsta should be seated on a  $p\bar{i}tha$ ,

489

62

with his left leg hanging down the seat and the right one folded and rested upon the seat vertically. On the knee of this latter leg should rest the elbow of the stretched left arm. In the right hand there should be a *vajradaņḍa*, which is a crooked stick (note the *vajra* a characteristic weapon of the Bauddha Bōdhisatva). The figure of Śāsta should be of youthful and peaceful appearance. The hair of his head should be like blue-black ink and be spread out. His vehicle is the elephant as also is the crest on his banner. He should have by his side a blitheful damsel. At the end of the description, it is mentioned that the colour of Śāsta might be blue, white or dark, his vehicle the bull, that he might have four arms and that the crest on his banner a cock.

The same authority states that if  $\overline{A}$ rya is to be represented as a  $Y\overline{o}gi$  he should be sculptured as seated in  $y\overline{o}g\overline{a}sana$ ; if as a student of the Vēdas, he should wear a pavitra (a ring made of kuśa grass) on his fingers, and wear his upper cloth on his shoulder in the upavīta fashion and be seated in the  $v\overline{v}r\overline{a}sana$  posture. If Sāsta is to be shown as seated in the sukhāsana fashion, the posture should be what is known as sukhāsana, the right foot of the bent right leg resting upon the thigh of the left leg which should be hanging. The gaze of Sukhāsana-Ārya should be fixed on his right foot.



[To face page 490]

.

.

L

- - - - - .



### ĀRYA OR HARIHARAPUTRA.

Four photographs are given in illustration of the images of Śāsta. Fig. 2, Pl. CXXXIX is the photograph of an image to be found in the Siva temple at Tirupparaiyāru in N. Travancore. This image is seated with its right leg bent and rested in a vertical position and the left leg bent rested in a horizontal position on the and seat. The right hand of the figure is in the varada pose and rests upon the right thigh; the left arm which is slightly bent is made to rest upon the left thigh. The image is adorned with all kinds of ornaments. This is the Virasana-Arva. The second photograph fig. 2, Pl. CXL is of a bronze image belonging to the temple at Tiruppālatturai in the Tanjore district. This image is also seated in the vīrāsana posture, with his left arm, which is stretched out, resting upon the knee of the left leg which is bent and kept resting vertically on the seat. The right leg is hanging down the seat which is a padmāsana. The right hand is held in the kataka pose, to receive in it a sendu stick. The hair on the head of this image is spread out fanwise in a circle. The third photograph fig. 1, Pl. CXL, is of another bronze image to be found in the temple at Valuvūr also in the Tanjore district. It represents Śāsta as seated upon an elephant which has on each side a double tusk unlike the mundane

elephant. The figure of Śāsta in this instance is sculptured exactly like the image of Tiruppālatturai. The fourth illustration fig. 1, Pl. CXXXIX, the original of which is enshrined in the temple at Śāstānkōțțai in Travancore is of a standing figure of Śāsta. Here, he is represented with a pair of arms, which carry the *dhanus* and *bāņa* respectively and as standing erect. On the two upright posts of the highly ornamented *prabhāvaļi* are sculptured the two *dēvīs* of Śāsta, the right one of them carrying, as usual in the case of an image attended by two *dēvīs*, a *padma* and the left one a *nīlōtpala* flower.

# KSHETRAPALA.

#### 10.0

.

## KSHĒTRAPĀLA.

FOR the protection of the towns and villages from evil deities and from bad men, the shrine of the Kshētrapāla should be in the northeast corner of the town or village, the image of the Kshētrapāla being set up and  $p\bar{u}j\bar{a}$  offered to it systematically. It is best (*uttama*) for the shrine to face the west; it may face the south, but it is not very good to do so (*madhyama*) and to make it face the east is the worst (*adhama*).

The image of the Kshētrapāla should be always a nude standing one with three eyes; it may possess two, four, six or eight arms. The  $s\bar{a}tv\bar{i}ka$  image has either two or four arms; the  $r\bar{a}jasa$  six arms and the  $t\bar{a}masa$  eight. In the  $s\bar{a}tv\bar{i}ka$  form alone, the image, though it might possess side tusks should be of pacific look, whereas, in the other cases, it should be of terrific look only. Similarly, the colour of the body differs in different aspects of the Kshētrapāla; it is white if the image is a  $s\bar{a}tv\bar{i}ka$  one; it is red if it is  $r\bar{a}jasa$  and black if it is  $t\bar{a}masa$ .

In the case of the  $s\bar{a}tv\bar{i}ka$ -m $\bar{u}rti$ , if the image of Ksh $\bar{e}$ trap $\bar{a}$ la has only two arms, there should be the tris $\bar{u}la$  in its right hand and a  $kap\bar{a}la$  in its left. On the other hand, if there are four arms, there must be the khadga in the back right hand, and the ghanta in the back left hand, or  $s\bar{u}la$  and  $kap\bar{a}la$  or  $s\bar{u}la$  and ghanta respectively. The two front hands should be held in the varada and abhaya poses.

In the case of the  $r\bar{a}jasam\bar{u}rti$  the image of Kshētrapāla should carry in its three right hands the  $triś\bar{u}la$ , the khadga and the ghanta and in its three left hands the  $kh\bar{e}taka$ , the  $kap\bar{a}la$  and the  $n\bar{a}ga-p\bar{a}sa$ . And, in the case of the  $t\bar{a}masam\bar{u}rti$ , there should be, in addition to the articles mentioned above, the dhanus in the additional fourth right hand and the  $b\bar{a}na$  in the additional fourth left hand.

All the three aspects of the Kshētrapāla should have the hair on the head standing erect all round the head and of blazing red colour; the figure must be standing erect (samabhanga) on a padmapīțha and be adorned with different kinds of snake ornaments. As has been observed above, nudity is the most characteristic feature in all these images. Such is

### KSHĒTRAPĀLA.

the description contained in the  $A\dot{m}sumadbh\bar{e}d\bar{a}$ -gama.

The Suprabhedāgama and the Kāranāgama have each some slight variations in their descrip-Kshētrapāla. The former authority tion of mentions that the image of Kshētrapāla should be adorned with a *nāqa-yajnopavīta* on its body and a garland of skulls on the head; that the eyes should be circular in shape and that if the image has four arms, there should be the  $tris\bar{u}la$  and the khadgain the right hands and the kapala and the khētaka in the left hands; if there are six arms, in the additional right hand there should be a  $n\bar{a}gap\bar{a}sa$ and in the additional left hand the  $t\bar{o}mara$  (a weapon); and if there are eight arms, together with the articles mentioned above, the additional right hand should carry a damaru and the additional left one the khatvānga.

The  $K\bar{a}rana\bar{a}gama$  agrees with the above descriptions in all details except in regard to the articles held by the image which has eight arms; in this case, according to this authority, there should be in seven out of the eight hands the  $kap\bar{a}la$ , the  $s\bar{u}la$ , the ghanata, the  $p\bar{a}sa$ , agni, the tanka and the khatvanga and the remaining hand should be held in the abhaya pose.

63

Aghoraśivacharva in his Vighneśvara-pratishthāvidhi, gives a dhyāna-śloka in which the dog is said to be the vehicle of Kshētrapāla.<sup>(1)</sup> The Tamil Nighantus agree with this authority in this respect; the *Pingala-nighantu* distinctly mentions that Kañchuka, Kāri, Mukta, Nirvāni, Siddha, Kapāli, Vatuka and Bhairava are the other names of Kshetrapāla. From this it will be evident that the so-called Kshētrapāla is no other than Bhairava described elsewhere and therefore need not have been treated here in a separate chapter; but since the agamas deal with this aspect of Siva, which is said to be his one-ten-thousandth part, under a separate head and in a separate chapter, the arrangement of the  $\bar{a}gamas$  is here followed strictly (See figs. 1 and 2, Pl. CXLI).

 (1) दंष्ट्रिणं चोग्ररूपञ्च यज्ञरक्षाधिकारिणम् । श्वानवाईं ज्वलत्केशं क्षेत्रपालमई भजे ॥

498



Fig. 1. Kshētrapāla : Stone : Ajmere : Merwara.

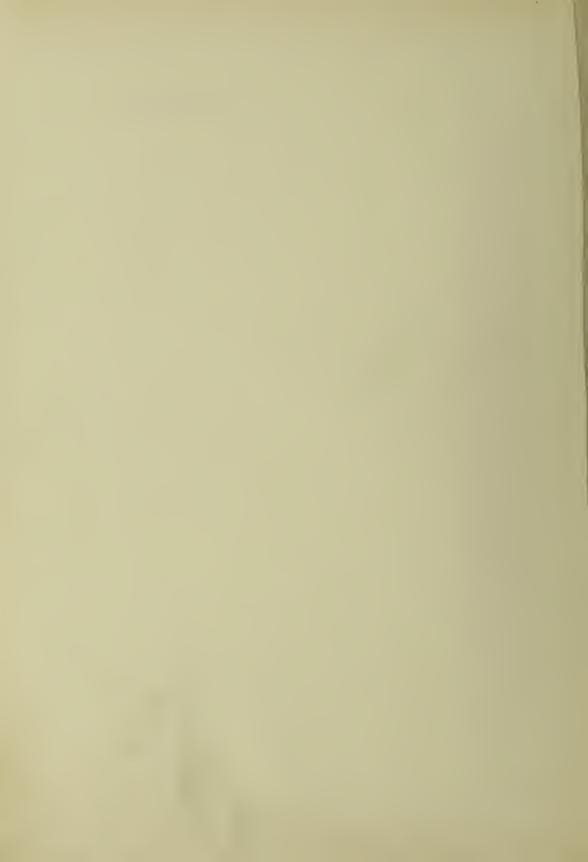


Fig. 2. Kshētrapāla : Stone : Haļebīdu.

## -

E + +

# BRAHMA.



## BRAHMĀ.

THE history of Brahmā has incidentally been given here and there in the first volume of this work as also in a previous portion of the present It has already been stated that Brahmā was one. born in a golden egg and was therefore known as Hiranyagarbha; that he sprang from the waters and the ether; that he took the form of a boar and lifted up the earth from the ocean; that he took the avatār of a fish; that he was born from the lotus that issued from the navel of Vishnu; that he was the father of Daksha and other Prajapatis (patriarchs), that he disputed the superiority of Vishnu over himself and that when, in connection with the dispute, Siva appeared between them in the form of a pillar of fire, he (Brahmā) went up to search for its upper end and failed to do so; that he was born to the rishi Atri and his wife Anasūva as one of the aspects of Dattātrēva; that he served as a charioteer of Siva when the latter

attacked the Tripurāsuras; and that he acted as  $pur\bar{o}hita$  (officiating priest) in the marriage of Siva and also of Subrahmaņya; and many other things have also been mentioned about him.

It is well-known that Brahma (who is to be carefully distinguished from Brahma in the neuter gender) is a member of the later Hindu Trinity; but he is not held now in such great importance as the other two members of the Trinity. No temples are dedicated for his exclusive worship, nor is there any sect or class owing special and exclusive allegiance to him; in other words, there is no Brahmā cult as we have the Vaishnava and the Saiva cults with a large number of adherents, ever quarrelling over the superiority of their own particular sect or god. Hence it is believed by some people that Brahmā is offered no  $p\bar{u}j\bar{a}$  on earth now, and is not worshipped at all. This opinion is far from the truth. As has been elsewhere remarked, there exists (and should exist), no temple which has not got all the three members of the Trinity, be it a Siva's temple or Vishnu's. The niche on the northern wall of the central shrine of the Vishnu's or Śiva's temple should contain an image of Brahmā and must receive daily  $p\bar{u}j\bar{a}$ . He is one of the most important of the parivara-devatas of the first prakara of a Vishnu

## BRAHMĀ.

or Śiva temple. Nor are instances of a separate temple dedicated exclusively to Brahmā wanting in India, though they are very few and far between. Even such a very late production on images and temples like the  $R\bar{u}pamandana$  has got a complete description of a temple of Brahmā and mentions its parivāra-dēvatas, the dvārapālakas etc., facts which clearly indicate that the building of separate temples for Brahmā had not yet become unknown. Elaborate descriptions of the images of Brahmā are found in almost all works of authority.

The Rupamandana says that the four peaceful looking faces of Brahmā are symbolic of the four Vēdas, the four Yugas, and the four Varnas. Formerly Brahmā had five heads, but one of them was cut off by Siva. The four heads should be respectively facing the four quarters. Brahmā should have four arms; he may be standing, seated on either a padmāsanā or a hamsa (swan). The Silparatna mentions another seat called the lambakūrchāsana for Brahmā; the phrase literally means a seat composed of long grass; it perhaps is meant to indicate a seat or mat made of grass. Tf he is to be represented as seated, he should be shown in the  $y \bar{o} g \bar{a} sana$  posture; if standing, then on a padma-pītha. The complexion of Brahmā should be chrome-yellow and the colour of his eyes a

mixture of red and yellow (orange). On his head should be a *jatā-makuta* and he should be adorned with all ornaments; there should be on his chest a white *vajnopavita*. His body should be covered with a coat of white sandal paste and he should be wearing a garland of white flowers. A katisūtra (or waist-band) should go round the loins. The undergarments should consist of white clothes and the upper portion of the body should be covered with a deer's skin worn in the upavīta fashion. There should be golden or ruby kundalas in the The Suprabhedagama states that the colour ears. of *jatas* on his head should be of red colour and the Silparatna and the Vishnupurana would have the colour of Brahmā white and crimson respectively. The hands of Brahmā may carry the following articles or may be held in the following poses :---

(1) There may be the  $aksham\bar{a}l\bar{a}$  and the  $k\bar{u}rcha$  (a handful of kusa grass) in the right hands and kusa and kamandalu in the left hands; or

(2) the *sruk* and the *sruva* in the right hands and the  $\bar{a}jya$ -sth $\bar{a}li$  (ghee-pot) and *kuśa* grass in the left ones; or

(3) the front two hands may be held in the *abhaya* and *varada* poses the back hands carrying



Brahmā: Bronze: Madras Museum.

A And

.



-



Fig. 1. Brahmā: Stone: Tiruvorriyūr.



Fig. 2. Brahmā : Stone : Madras Museum.

## BRAHMĀ.

the akshamālā and the kamaņdalu (See Pl. CXLII); or

(4) the front right hand may be placed with its palm facing below on the palm of the front left hand which is facing above and both resting upon the crossed legs; and the back hands carrying, as in the former case, an  $aksham\bar{a}l\bar{a}$  and a kaman. dalu; or

(5) the front right hand may be in the varada pose, the back right hand carrying a sruva and the back left hand a sruk and the front left hand a kamandalu (See fig. 2, Pl. CXLIII); or

(6) the front right hand should keep an  $akshhm\bar{a}l\bar{a}$ , the back right hand a sruk, the back left hand a pustaka (book) and the front left hand a kamandalu.

The Vishņupurāņa requires that Brahmā's eyes should be closed as in the attitude of *dhyāna* or meditation and the *Rūpamaņḍana* prescribes a beard for him. The former authority also adds that he should be seated in a chariot drawn by seven swans. To the right and left of Brahmā should be his consorts Sarasvatī and Sāvitrī respectively. Their persons should be adorned with all ornaments and they must be naturally also very beautiful; or, it is enough to represent

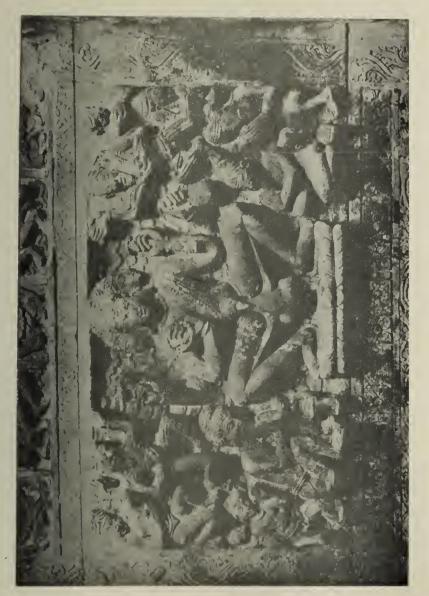
505

6€

Sāvitrī alone with Brahmā seated on his left side or on his left lap. According to the *Śilparatna* there ought to be four  $V\bar{e}das$  and the  $\bar{a}jya$ -sthāli placed in front of Brahmā and he should be surrounded on all sides by rishis.

The  $R\bar{u}pamandana$  gives the following description of Sāvitrī; she should have four faces and four arms; in the hands she should carry an *akshamālā*, a book, a *padma* and a *kamandalu*. She is a deity who is meant to bestow all good to the Śrōtriya Brāhmaņas.

In a temple exclusively dedicated to Brahmā, there should be set up in the central shrine that aspect of his, named Viśvakarma. In this form Brahmā has, as usual, four heads and four arms; in his hands there should be the *akshamālā*, a book, a bundle of *kuśa* grass (?) and a *kamaṇḍalu*; and he should be seated upon a swan (See Pl. CXLIV). The following *parivāra-dēvatas* are required to be set up in the eight quarters beginning from the east and going round clockwise, namely, Ādiśēsha, Gaņēśa, the Mātṛikās, Indra, Jalaśāyi, Pārvatī and Rudra, the Navagṛahas and Lakshmī respectively. Below is given a table mentioning the names of the Dvārapālakas of the temple of Brahmā and the articles held by them in their hands :—



Brahmā : Stone : Aihole.

-

`\_\_\_\_\_

BRAHMĀ.

No.	Name.	Objects held in the					
		Right hands.		Left hands.			
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Satya Sadharma Priyōdbhava Yajña Vijaya Yajñabhadra Sarvakāmika Vibhava	Padma Pustaka Akshamālā Daņḍa Akshamālā Do. Do. Daņḍa	Sruk Daņda Padma Āgama Gadā Do. Pāśa Ankuśa	Pustaka Padma Āgama (Pustaka) Sruk Khēţaka  Ankuśa Pāśa	Daṇḍa Sruk Daṇḍa Kavacha Daṇḍa Do. Do. Padma		

All these eight Dvārapālakas should be represented as of terrific nature and with beards. There should be makuțas on their heads. A large number of rishis also with moustaches and jațas, carrying in their hands the akshamālā and the kamaṇḍalu, should be seated in the temple of Brahmā and be meditating upon him.

Nine photographs are given in illustration of the images of Brahmā; the originals belong to the various parts of India and are of different varieties; they exhibit the general natural characteristics of the country to which each belongs. Of these, the picture on Pl. CXLIV, is that of Brahmā found in the Śiva temple at Aihole in the Bijāpūr district of the Bombay Presidency. Brahmā is here seated upon a *padmāsana* with his left leg

hanging and the right one kept bent and supported on the seat. He has in his front right hand an akshamālā, in the back right hand a  $p\bar{a}sa$  (?), in the back left hand a kamandalu and the front left hand is kept in the varada pose. He wears jatamakutas on his heads and has an yajñopavīta,  $katis\bar{u}tra$  and other ornaments. To the right and left are two women (whose arms alone are visible in the photograph) carrying flower garlands held over the head of Brahmā; probably they represent the goddesses Sarasvati and Sāvitri. At the base of the seat and on the left is seated a rishi with his hands held in the  $a\tilde{n}jali$  pose (these alone are visible in the picture) and correspondingly on the right is a  $h\bar{a}msa$  (whose tail, one wing and one leg alone are visible in the photograph).

The second photograph, (Pl. CXLV), is that of a sculpture to be found in Sopāra in the  $\bar{T}h\bar{a}na$ district of the same Presidency. It is a standing figure of Brahmā. As in other pieces of sculpture, this one also has a pointed beard for the middle face only. On the head are *jațāmakuțas* and a *yajnopavīta* graces his body; there are also the *kațisūtra* and other ornaments. In the right front hand of the image is held apparently a lotus; in the back right hand, is the *sruk*, in the back left hand a *kūrcha* and in the front left hand



Brahmā: Stone: Sõpāra, Thaņa District.



## PLATE CXLVI.

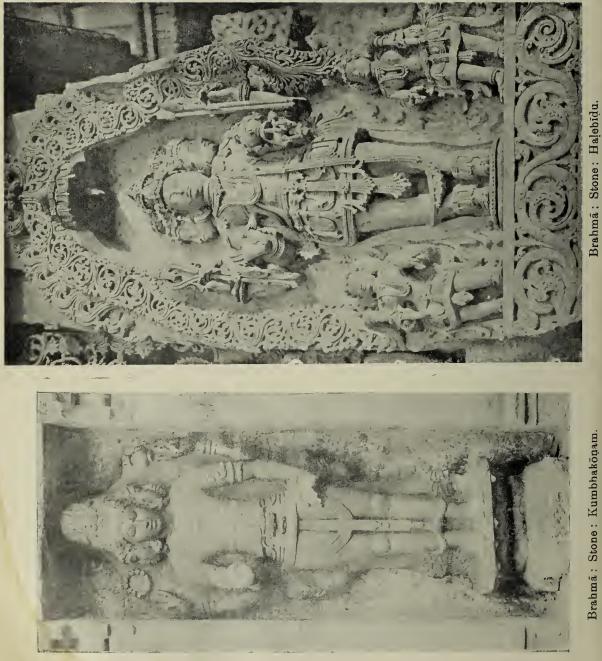


Brahmā: Stone: Aihole.

## 1127117.10

· ·

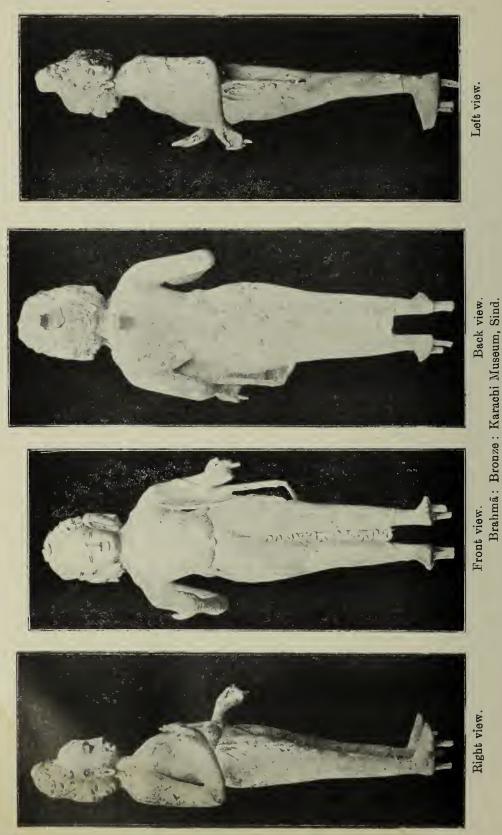




Brahmā : Stone : Kumbhakõņam.

[To face page 509]





[To face page 509]

## BRAHMĀ.

a kamaṇḍalu. On either side of the figure of Brahmā stands a female figure, apparently carrying in their hands bundles of kuśa grass. To the left of Brahmā is his vehicle, the swan, and to the right a brahmachārin boy. Here, the figure of Brahmā has a big belly, which is bound up, with a udarabandha. Fig. 2, Pl. CXLIII is exactly similar to the Sopāra sculpture, but belongs to the Chālukya-Hoysaļa style.

The illustration, fig. 1, (Pl. CXLVII), comes from the N $\bar{a}$ g $\bar{e}$ śvarasv $\bar{a}$ min temple at Kumbhak $\bar{o}$ nam. It is almost like the Sop $\bar{a}$ ra figure; the points of difference being that the central face has not got a beard; the front right hand is in the *abhaya* pose and the back right carries ana *kshamālā*; the back left hand has a *kamanḍalu* and the front left hand is resting upon the thigh (*kaṭyavalambita hāsta*). The workmanship is excellent and the effect is very pleasing.

The next plate, (Pl. CXLVIII) contains the photographs of the front, back and the side views of a very beautiful figure of Brahmā; they were supplied to me by the Superintendent of Archæology of the Western Circle. This figure of Brahmā is peculiar in that it has only two arms instead of four as required by the  $\bar{a}gamas$ : the right one of these is held bent with the palm turned inwards. What

this hand-pose indicates is not plain. The other arm is also bent and is carrying a kamandalu, whose neck alone now remains in the sculpture. On the heads are jatāmakutas and the underwear is a fine cloth whose folds and creases are beautifully arranged by the artist. On the left shoulder is thrown in an artistic manner a deer-skin, the head and forelegs of the deer being well visible in the side view. On the whole this piece of old sculpture is an excellent specimen of the art of India.

The next illustration (Pl. CXLIV) is also from Aihole. Brahmā is seated in the centre on a swan. He has in his hands an akshamālā, a lotus (?), the  $k\bar{u}rcha$  and a kamandalu. Surrounding him are *rishis*, three on either side, a young boy is taking lotus flowers in his hands to Brahmā and another is seen on the top right hand corner of the The rishis are here represented as being panel. very emaciated presumably by reason of their austerities. The photograph next reproduced is that of an image of Brahmā to be found in the Madras Museum. It belongs to the Chālukya-Hoysala School and is a standing image, carrying in its hands an akshamālā, sruva, pāśa and kamaņdalu. Here all the faces of Brahmā have pointed beards.

The original of the next photograph, fig. 2, Pl. CXLVII, is in the Hoysalēśvara temple at Halebīdu

## BRAHMĂ.

and is of the later Hoysala period. It is also a standing figure, under a very artistically and delicately carved umbrella and  $prabh\bar{a}vali$  and ornamented with beautifully executed ornaments. It carries in its hands an  $akshm\bar{a}l\bar{a}$ , a  $p\bar{a}sa$  the *sruk* and the *sruva* and a *kamandalu*. On either side of Brahmā stands a woman carrying a *chāmara* (chauri); perhaps they represent Sarasvatī and Sāvitrī.

In the Madras Museum is preserved a beautiful bronze image of Brahmā seated under a *prabhāvaļi*, whose photograph is reproduced in Pl. CXLII; this image has *kirīṭamakuṭas* instead of *jaṭāmakuṭas* on the heads. The front right hand is held in the *abhaya* pose and the front left hand in the *varada* pose; while the back right hand carries an *akshamālā* and the back left hand a *kamaṇḍalu*. Bronze images of Brahmā are very rare and especially the one like the Madras Museum image, which is an *utsava-vigraha*, is met with very rarely, if at all. This image clearly points to the existence of Brahmā worship, even with grand festivals and processions, as would appear to be unmistakably evidenced by this *utśava-vigraha*.

The next illustration, fig. 1, Pl. CXLIII, is from the temple at Tiruvorriyūr. The original is found in the niche in the north wall of the shrine

of Gaulēśvara in the Śiva temple at that place. It belongs to the latter part of the eleventh century A. D. and does not differ from the Kumbhakōṇam image.

The last illustration, Pl. CXLIX, is the reproduction of the photograph of the figure of Brahmā found in the north niche of the central shrine of the Śiva temple at Tiruvadi. In its back right hand, is the akshamālā; the front right one seems to have been held in the abhaya pose; the back left hand and the front left one are carrying the kamandalu and a book respectively. It is one of the finest pieces of sculpture of Southern India.

## PLATE CXLIX.



Brahmā: Stone: Tiruvadi.

# .

.

0

- 1

## THE DIKPALAKAS.

ι.

## THE DIKPĀLAKAS.

A CCORDING to Hindu mythology, the eight quarters of the universe are governed by the eight guardian deities beginning with Indra and hence these eight deities are known by the name of Dikpālakas. These deities are:---

- 1. Indra, the lord of the east,
- 2. Agni, the Lord of the south-east,
- 3. Yama, of the south,
- 4. Nirruti, of the south-west,
- 5. Varuna, of the west,
- 6. Vāyu, of the north-west,
- 7. Kubēra, of the north and
- 8. Īśāna, of the north-east.

It might be noticed that all these eight deities held prominent positions in the Vēdic period, long before Vishņu and Śiva of the modern Trinity, became supreme in Hindu mythology; and the former are now obliged to be content with the more modest situation of the guardianship of the

quarters of the universe. It therefore becomes necessary to trace the history of the degradation, so to speak, of these deities from the exalted positions held by them during the Vēdic times.

## INDRA.

The word Indra, is derived from Indha, meaning kindler says the Śatapatha-Brāhmana. In the Rig $v\bar{e}da$  he is distinctly mentioned as one born without a fellow : (tvam anapir Indra janushasanadasi) and as one without a rival (asatrur Indra jajñishē). In the Taittiriua samhitā Indra is seen contesting his supremacy with Vishnu, the Yajñapurusha. The same Śatapatha-Brāhmaņa mentions that Indra, Agni and Sūrya strove hard to secure the supreme positions among the gods and succeeded : this statement gives us an insight into the origin of the Trimūrtis of the later times. In the Rig-vēda Indra is described as the wielder of the vajra (or iron thunderbolt), encompassing the sky and the waters, and reaching up to heaven and is said to have fixed the earth, the luminaries, propped up the sky and so on, and that these acts were all done under the exhilarating influence of the drink quaffed off from three cups. Though praised as unequalled by other gods or mortals, Indra is not a self-existent being but was born of a mother (Rig-vēda. x 134, 1).

## THE DIKPĀLAKAS.

It has already been stated that the vajra was shaped for Indra by Tvashțri from the bones of Dadhicha. With the vajra he killed the asura named Vritra. While he, as the chief of the gods, churned the ocean of milk in company with the asuras, the white elephant named Airāvata, came out of it and this was taken for himself by Indra. The name of the wife of Indra is Indrānī or Śachi. In the Mahābhārata, Indra is said to be the father of Arjuna and to have a thousand eyes (or yōnis) spread all over his body because he seduced Ahalya, the wife of the *rishi* Gautama. He is also classed, as we know, as one of the twelve Ādityas.

It is thus seen how Indra, one of the supreme gods of the Vēdic period, deteriorated into the chief of the minor gods, the leader of the army of the gods and finally into one of the guardian deities of the eight regions. He was receiving from the human beings some sort of worship on earth, but Krishna was the first to put a stop to it. It was on this occasion that Indra caused havoc in  $G\bar{o}kula$ by sending down torrents of rain and it was also then that Krishna protected the cowherds and their belongings by lifting up the  $G\bar{o}vardhana$ mountain. In spite of Krishna's protest against the worship of Indra, it was still existing in the 7th to the 10th centuries of the Christian era.

The Śilappadigāram, that remarkable gem of dramatic epic of the Tamil language, has a chapter describing how the annual festival of Indra was celebrated in Kāvirippūm-paṭṭinam, the metropolis of the Chōļas: it states that the festival began on the Paurṇimā of the solar month Vaiśākha and was continued for twenty-eight days. The date of this work has been determined to be the middle of the eighth century A.D. In an inscription belonging to the reign of Parāntaka Chōļa I to be found in Toṇḍamānārṟṟūr near Kaḷahasti, mention is made of the details of the arrangements made for celebrating the festival for Indra. The custom of offering  $p\bar{u}j\bar{a}$ , and a fortiori of celebrating festivals, to Indra does not obtain at the present day.

The Vēdic deity Indra plays also an important part in the Buddhist and Jaina religious lore. The description of Śakra, as given on p. 78 of Beal's *Catena of Buddhist Scriptures* is almost exactly the same as that given in Hindu works.

As has been already stated, Indra is the lord of the eastern direction and therefore the image of the deity is to be placed on the eastern side, when a group of the Dikpālakas is set up. The places where such a group is generally placed in a Hindu temple are the ceiling of the front mandapa, the eight corners of one of the upper-storeys of the

## THE DIKPĀLAKAS.

vimāna if it has more storeys than one, and, if the temple has more than one  $pr\bar{a}k\bar{a}ra$ , in one of them.

The description of the image of Indra, as also of the other  $Dikp\bar{a}lakas$  is contained in almost all the  $\bar{a}gamas$  and in the Brihat-samhitā and Vishnudharmottara. It is stated in the  $Amsumadbh\bar{e}d\bar{a}$ gama that the colour of the image of Indra should be dark and that it should have two eyes and two arms; the image should possess very handsome features and be adorned with the  $kir\bar{i}ta$ , kundalas,  $h\bar{a}ra$ ,  $k\bar{e}y\bar{u}ra$  and other ornaments and be draped in red garments (delicate textured Chinese cloths ?). Indra should carry in his right hand the sakti and in the left the ankusa. The neck of the figure of Indra should be thick and the belly rather big; the image might be sitting or standing upon a  $simh\bar{a}$ sana or be seated upon his elephant, the Airāvata.

To the left of the figure of Indra should be seated that of his consort Indrāni, decorated with all ornaments and carrying an *utpala* flower in the hand, and the features should be those of a gay and joyful young woman. On either side of this celestial pair should be represented two Gandharva women waving multicoloured *chāmaras*.

Some of the other authorities have practically the same description but differ in stating that the articles held in the hand by Indra are the *vajra* 

and ankusa or a  $n\bar{\imath}l\bar{\circ}tpala$  flower; while the others state that the colour of Indra should be white and that he should have a third eye lying horizontally in the middle of the forehead and four arms,—one of the right hands of which is to carry the *vajra*, the other right hand a *padma*, while one of the left arms should be passed round the figure of Indrāni as in embracing and the remaining left hand should carry the *ankusa*.

Indrāņī should be of the colour of gold and be clad in blue garments. She should have two arms of which one should be embracing Indra and the other hand should carry a santāna-mañjari. The Vishņudharmōttara adds that she should be seated upon the left lap of herlord.

The elephant Airāvata should have four tusks, two on either side.

Two photographs are reproduced in illustration of the description of the figure of Indra. The first figure Pl. CL, is to be found in Chidambaram. Indra is seated upon his Airāvata and has four arms, the front two hands are in the *abhaya* and *varada* poses and the back hands carry the *aikuśa* and the *vajra*. The second one, fig. 1, Pl. CLI, is seated on a *bhadrapīţha* and has four arms. The front right hand is kept in the *varada* pose and holds in it an *akshamālā*; the front left hand



Indra: Stone: Chidambaram.



.



Fig. 1. Indra: Stone:



Fig. 2. Vayu: Stone: Chidambaram.



x

## THE DIKPĀLAKAS.

carries a kamaṇḍalu and the back right and left hands hold the aṅkuśa and the vajra respectively. The head is adorned with a jaṭāmakuṭa and a number of necklaces and an yajñōpavita adorns the chest.

#### AGNI.

Agni was also a very important deity in the Vēdic age and with Indra and Sūrya formed the Triad of that period. As with Indra this principalldeity came, in course of time, to occupy a very minor place in the Hindu Pantheon. He was the most adorable to all  $h\bar{o}tris$ , he it was who knew the proper seasons to worship the gods with oblations, he was the medium through whom the gods received their share of offerings and he was believed to be concealing himself in waters or plants. He was the lord of the house, the resplendent guest of the house and is friendly to man. He was also a terror to the rakshasas and yatudhanas, whom he crushed between his iron teeth. His birth is accounted for in various ways. He is said to have been brought down from the sky, generated by Indra between two clouds, by Dyaus and in the waters. He has a triple existence. namely, as fire on earth, as lightning in the atmosphere and as the sun in the sky and that the sun entered into him at night and emerged out of him

521

66

at dawn. Agni was actually generated in the Vēdic age by the rubbing of one piece of wood with another vigorously: the lower piece was called the *araņi* and the child thus born, that is, the fire, was found to consume its own mother, the wood. The description of Agni as he was conceived by the Vēdic bards is that he had two heads, four horns, three feet and seven arms.

Later on Agni is identified definitely with Rudra and Siva and is therefore considered to be the father of Kārttikēya. He becomes the destroyer among the later trinity and he is also considered to be capable of conferring blessings upon humanity; truly does Agni (fire) destroy everything if not handled properly and is therefore a source of damage to man; also he is an excellent friend of man conferring the boon of removing all obnoxious matter, perishing or decaying matter by burning them down and rendering the surroundings of human dwellings clean and healthy. At present Agni occupies a minor position as the medium or agency for conveying the offerings, made through him, to gods. His wife is Svāhā.

We have a fine description of Agni of the later period given in the *Harivamśa*. There he is represented as draped in black clothes, has the smoke for his standard and head-gear and carries a flaming

spear. His chariot is drawn by horses of red colour and the winds are the wheels of his chariot. He has a ram as his pet animal and he is more often shown as riding this animal instead of in a chariot as described above. The following is the  $\overline{A}gamic$ description of Agni :

Agni should be of red colour, with four arms and three eyes and the hair or  $jat\bar{a}$  of the head which should also be of red colour, standing on end and forming a sort of prabhāmandala. He should be seated upon a ram. The front two hands should be held in the varada and abhaya poses, while in the back right hand there should be the sruk and in the back left hand the  $\dot{s}akti$ . If he is represented as having only two arms, they should carry the sruk and *sakti* respectively. According to another authority, Agni should be of the colour of molten gold or the red colour of the rising sun and be clad in red garments; he should have also moustaches and a  $y_{aj}\tilde{n}\bar{o}pav\bar{i}ta$ . In his hands he should keep the akshamālā and the kamandalu. Where he is represented as possessing four arms, the Vishnudharmottara states, he should carry in his right hands the flames of fire  $(jv\bar{a}l\bar{a}s)$  and the trisula and in one of the left hands the akshamālā, while the remaining left hand should be embracing his wife Svāhā. It also adds that Agni should have four

sharp tusks and that his chariot should be drawn by four parrots and that the banner on it should be the smoke  $(dh\bar{u}mak\bar{e}tu)$ . The driver of the chariot of Agni is Vāyu. His consort Svāhā should be clothed in red garments, be smeared with  $ku\dot{n}kuma$ (saffron paste) and be adorned with  $m\bar{a}tra$  (?) and be carrying a  $ratna-p\bar{a}tra$  in her hand (that is, a vessel containing gems or one set with gems).

According to a third authority the colour of Agni should be yellow like that of Brahmā and he should also be represented like Brahmā with golden coloured jațās and eyes of yellow colour: he is to be carrying in his hands the *akshamālā* and the *śaktiyāyudha* and be seated upon a seat known as the *arddha-chandrāsana*.

Two illustrations of the figure of Agni are given on Pls. CLII and figure 2, CLIII. The first figure is found in the Siva temple at Kaṇḍiyūr in Travancore. It has two heads which are of the goat, seven arms and three legs. Of the seven arms four are on the right side and three on the left. The second figure belongs to the Siva temple at Chidambaram and is almost similar to the first figure. Instead of the faces being those of goats, as in the first figure, they are human in this case and a bull (not a ram as required by the  $\bar{a}gamas$ ) is sculptured behind Agni as his vehicle.



Agni: Stone: Kandiyūr (Travancore).





Fig. 1. Yama: Stone: Chidambaram.



Fig. 2. Agni: Stone: Chidambaram.

-

•

#### YAMA OR VAIVASVATA.

Yama is also a deity of some celebrity of the Vēdic period. In the Riqvēda he is mentioned as the son of Vivasvat and of Saranyū, the daughter of Tvashtri, with a twin sister named Yami. This sister of his importuned him to become her husband, but he successfully resisted the incestuous offer. He was the first man who died, reached the other world and showed others the path to that world. He guides other men thither, and assembles them in a house which is secured to them for ever. He is, however, nowhere in the Vedic period, represented as a punisher of sins; nevertheless he is still an object of terror. He has two dogs each with four eyes and wide nostrils which guard the road to this last abode of the mortals. In one place he is actually identified with death.

In the later day mythology he is reduced to the situation of the guardian of the region of the deceased, and, as the presiding deity of the place, he is invested with the powers of appraising the quality and quantity of the sin committed by each soul and meting out proportioned punishments: as the dispenser of justice he is also known as Dharmarāja. He is said to be the father of Dharma, the eldest of the five Pāndavas. The following description of the image of Yama occurs in the Sanskrit authorities :

Yama should be of dark colour, resembling the rain-cloud, with two arms, fire-coloured eyes and sharp side-tusks. He should be adorned with a kirita-makuta and other ornaments, a red flower garland and be covered over with red sandal-paste and draped in red garments. He may be seated either on a simhāsana or on a he-buffalo. His hands should bear a khadga and a khētaka or a fruit and tender leaves or daņda and pāśa.

On either side of Yama should be standing Mrityu and Samhitā, with terrific faces and of dazzling blue and red colours respectively. Besides these there should be also two women waving  $ch\bar{a}maras$  on either side of Yama. In front of Yama should be standing two Brāhmaņas called Dharma and Adharma, as also at the door, Chitragupta and Kālī, all clothed in red garments. Yama should be surrounded by the  $d\bar{e}vas$ , asuras, dharmis (those who have done good acts) and  $p\bar{a}pis$  (sinners) ever worshipping him.

The Vishnudharmottara states that the colour of Yama's garments is golden yellow and that, seated on his left lap, there should be his consort  $Dh\bar{u}m\bar{o}rn\bar{a}$  whose complexion is that of the  $n\bar{\imath}l\bar{o}t$ pala flower. Yama has four arms, while his consort

has only two. In his right hand Yama keeps the danda and the khadda and in the left hand a flaming trisula and the akshamala. The right arm of Dhumorna is to be passed behind Yama in embrace with the left hand bearing a pomegranate fruit. On the right side stands Chitragupta dressed like the Westerners  $(\bar{a}p\bar{c}hyav\bar{e}sha)$ ; he is to be of fine looks and to carry in his right hand a stile and in the left a palm leaf for recording the acts of the mortals. To the left of Yama stands Kala of terrific appearance and armed with the  $p\bar{a}sa$ .

The figure of Yama whose photograph is given on Pl. CLIII is found in the Śiva temple at Chidambaram. It has two arms; the right hand carries a  $p\bar{a}\dot{s}a$  and the left a gada. There is a small karaṇḍamakuța on the head and a number of ornaments on the person. His vehicle, a bull, is standing behind him.

#### NIRŖUTI.

Nirruti is also a deity of the Vedic period; though mention is made of this deity in the  $Rigv\bar{e}da$ , neither the Vedic nor later literature throws much light on it. In the dictionaries Nirruti is said to be Alakshmī, (Jyēshṭhādēvi), a  $r\bar{a}kshasa$ , etc. In later mythology Nirruti is made the guardian of the south-western region of the universe and an elaborate description of this

divinity is given in the *āgamas* and other authoritative works.

Nirruti is said to be of blue colour, with a large body draped in yellow garments and seated either on a bhadrapītha, a lion or riding on the shoulders of a man.<sup>(1)</sup> The Vishnudharmottara states that he must be seated on an ass, bearing a danda in his hand. He should have a terrific appearance with ill-looking eyes, gaping mouth, exposing teeth and side tusks, and the hair on the head standing on end. However, he should be adorned with all ornaments and with garlands composed of all flowers and be surrounded by Rākshasas and seven Apsaras women. He should have two arms; in the right hand there should be a sword and in the left one a shield. According to the Vishnudharmottara Nirruti has four consorts named Dēvī, Krishnāngī, Krishnāvadanā and Krishnapāśa and these should also be with him. The Apsaras ladies surrounding Nirruti should be clothed with silk garments, and should be of handsome looks, with smiling countenances, large breasts and glutials, thick thighs and slender waists; they should smear different kinds of sweet smelling scents on their bodies.

<sup>(1)</sup> Nara-vāhana is the characteristic vehicle of Kubēra.



Fig. 1. Kubēra : Stone : Dohad Panch Mabals.



Fig. 2. Nirruti : Abōbilam.

1

Χ.

One illustration of Nirruti is given in fig. 2, on Pl. CLIV. Herein Nirruti is seen riding upon the shoulders of a man and carrying a *danda* in his right hand.

#### VARUŅA.

Varuṇa was no doubt an important deity of the Vēdic period; he belonged to the triad, Indra, Varuṇa and Agni. He is praised often in company with Indra or Mitra as the possessor of illimitable resources and as upholding the heaven and the earth. He is the lord of the rain, the water and the sea. Except for the fact that he is the guardian of the west, he is practically overlooked in modern mythology. At the present when the rain fails he is invoked by mantras and  $p\bar{u}j\bar{a}$  and prayed to send down showers.

Varuṇa is of white colour, is draped in yellow garments and possesses a pacific look. His head should be adorned with a karaṇḍa-makuṭa and all other ornaments and should be wearing on his person an yajnopavīta. He should be represented as of strong constitution and as seated or standing upon a fish or makara (a kind of aquatic animal, more mythical than real) or a crocodile. He may be represented as possessing two or four arms; if shown with two arms only, one hand should be in the varada pose and the other should

529

67

be carrying a  $p\bar{a}\dot{s}a$ ; if with four, one of the hands should be in the *varada* pose, while the remaining ones should carry the  $p\bar{a}\dot{s}a$ , a snake and a kamandalu.

As usual, the Vishnudharmottara has a different description from those found in the agamas. It states that Varuna should be seated in a chariot drawn by seven hamsas: his colour is like the vaidūrya (a precious gem) and he must be draped in white garments and adorned with ornaments set with pearls and necklaces composed of the same material. He should have a slightly hanging belly and four arms. Over his head there should be a white umbrella and on his left the fish banner. In the right hands of Varuna there should be the padma and the  $p\bar{a}\dot{s}a$  and in the left hands the śańkha and the ratna-pātra. A very good looking consort of his should be seated on his left lap with a nīlotpala in her left hand and her right arm embracing Varuna, her lord.

To the right and left respectively of Varuna should be standing the river goddesses Gangā and Yamunā. Gangā of moon-like white colour and possessing a pretty face should be standing on a matsya or makara, with a chāmara in one hand and a padma in the other, and Yamunā, also possessing good looks and having the colour of the -





Fig. 1. Gangā : Stone : Fig. 2. Yamunā : Stone : Tigova : Jabulpur District, Central Provinces.



Gate of a Temple with Gangā and Yamunā on the jambs: Stone : Kharod, Bilāspūr District, Central Provinces.

[To face page 531]

 $n\bar{n}l\bar{o}tpala$  flower, should be standing on a tortoise with a  $ch\bar{a}mara$  in one hand and a  $n\bar{n}l\bar{o}tpala$  in the other.

Varuna being the lord of the ocean he is represented in the descriptions as keeping with him the *padma*, the *sankha* and a vessel containing *ratnas* (or gems)—the sea being believed by the Hindus to be the repository of gems—and as being attended upon by the river goddesses.

Illustrations of the river goddesses, Ganga and Yamunā are given on Pls. CLV and CLVI. Fig. 1, Pl. CLV represents Ganga; she is standing upon a makara under the shade of a tree. Her right elbow rests upon the shoulder of a female attendant, while the left hand carries some object which is not quite clear in the photograph. Two more dwarfish attendants are on her left side. Yamunā is represented in fig. 2 on the same plate. She also stands under a tree one of whose branches she holds by her left hand. The right hand is held in the suchi pose. She is standing upon a  $k\bar{u}rma$ (tortoise). On either side of her is an attendant. Pl. CLVI is a very finely carved gate-way of a ruined temple of Siva at Kharod, in the Bilāspūr district of the Central Province. On the jambs of this gate are sculptured Gangā and Yamunā; Ganga stands on the proper right and Yamuna on

the proper left. They both carry  $p\bar{u}rna$ -kumbha or pots full of water.

#### VÂYU.

Vāyu is also a Vēdic, elemental deity. His place is in the air. He is said to Have Indra as his charioteer or his companion in his chariot; however, he does not occupy any very prominent place in the Vēdas. He is called the son-in-law of Tvashțri and is reputed to be handsome looking in appearance. Maruts or winds are not associated somehow with Vāyu, though in one instance he is said to have given birth to them by the rivers of heaven.

In the later mythology he is assigned the 'guardianship of the north-west region of the universe. He is said, in the *Mahābhārata*, to be the father of Bhīma; as also of Hanumān. The Mādhvas believe that their Āchārya, Ānandatīrtha, is an incarnation of Vāyu.

Vāyu should be a youthful person of powerful constitution, of black colour and possessing two or four arms. His eyes must be of red colour and his garments, white. He should have a wavy-curved brow and be adorned with all ornaments. In his right hand it is stated, there should be a *dhvaja* (banner) and in the left a *daṇḍa*. It might also mean that the right hand should be held in the

patāka-hasta pose. Some authorities prescribe the ankuša in the right hand of this deity. His hair should be dishevelled and he may be seated either on a simhāsana or on a deer; the latter is more often me with in sculptures as the vehicle of Vāyu. He should also appear to be in a haste to move very quickly. The Vishņudharmōttara states that the colour both of the body and of the garment of Vāyu should be sky-blue and that he should carry in his hands the chakra and a dhvaja. Vāyu should have his mouth open. To his left should be seated his consort.

#### DHANADA OR KUBERA.

The words Dhanada or Kubēra literally mean the giver of wealth or a person with a deformed body. The story of Kubēra who is also known by the name of Vaiśrāvaṇa is given in the Uttara-kāṇḍa of the Rāmāyaṇa thus :—Brahmā begot a mindborn son named Pulastya; the latter had a son named Gaviputra-Vaiśrāvaṇa. This Vaiśrāvaṇa left his father and joined Brahmā, who granted him, in return for his devotion to himself, immortality and lordship over riches and installed him in Laṅkā as his capital. Pulastya, incensed at the faithlessness of his first son, made one portion of his self be born as Viśravas, who looked with disdain upon his ungrateful brother Vaiśrāvaṇa. Vaiśrāvaṇa

wishing to pacify his father presented him with three good looking Rākshasīs named Pushpotkata, Mālinī and Rākā. By Pushpötkata Pulastya had two sons Rāvana and Kumbhakarna; by Mālini, Vibhishana; by Rākā, Khara and Sūrpanakhā. These later born sons of Pulastya being envious of Vaiśrāvaņa's prosperity practised austerities; pleased with them Brahmā conferred upon Rāvana the boon of possessing at will any number of heads and shapes, and of being invincible except by men. Having obtained these powers Rāvana came to Lankā, expelled Vaiśrāvaņa and made himself the master of the place. Kubera retired to the hill Gandhamādana. Elsewhere Vaiśrāvana, Rāvaņa and others are said to be the sons of Viśravas and also that Kailāsa became the abode of Kubera and that his wife was Riddhi. It is somewhat strange to hear in the Rāmāyana that Mahādēva went to the Kailāsa to pay a visit to Kubēra, when it is remembered that the Kailāsa is believed to be the abode especially of Mahādēva.

Another account of the origin of Dhanada is to be found in the Varāhapurāṇa. When Brahmā entertained the desire to create the universe, a shower of lime-stones began to pour forth from his face attended with a hurricane. After sometime the fury of the storm broke down and everything

became calm by the wish of Brahmā. He asked the mass of stones which thus fell from him to assume the form of a divine person of peaceful countenance and appointed him as the Lord of Wealth and commanded him to be also the guardian of the riches of the gods.

In the Buddhist literature and mythology also Kubēra is the god of riches and the guardian deity of the northern region of the universe. He is also the lord over the Yakshas and is the husband of Hāritī. He has also the name Vaiśrāvaņa (whose Prākrit form Vassāvaņa, is current in Ceylon) and Jambhala.

The *āgamas* also recognise him as the master of the Yakshas and describe his figure as follows :---The colour of Kubēra according to one authority should be golden yellow and according to another crimson; the colour of his underwear is to be red, and the upper garment, white. His person should be adorned with all ornaments, including a *kirīţa*, or a *karaṇḍa-makuṭa*, *kuṇḍalas* and necklaces composed of a series of golden coins. He should be good looking, or even terrific looking and possessing either two or four arms: if the arms are only two, the hands may be kept in the *varada* and *abhaya* poses or the left hand may keep in it a

gada: if, on the contrary, he has four arms one of them should be embracing his consort Vibhavā and another one embracing Vriddhi, seated on the left and right laps respectively of Kubera; the remaining hands should carry the gadā and the śakti. The Vishnudharmottara states that his left eve should be of yellowish brown colour (pingala), that he should be dressed in the fashion of the westerners (āpīchyavēsha), that his body should be protected with an armour, that he should have a pair of moustaches and that there should also be sidetusks in his mouth. All the authorities are uniform in asserting that Kubera should have a rather big and slightly pendant belly. He may be seated on a padmapītha or be driving in a chariot drawn by men or even directly seated on the shoulders of a man. The Amsumadbhedāgama states that the vehicle of Kubera is a ram. To the right and left of Kubera there should be respectively the Sankhanidhi and the Padmanidhi whose descriptions are these two personifications should as follows: resemble in shape the  $bh\bar{u}tas$ , that is, with short limbs attached to a large trunk and surmounted by a large face, carrying in their hands lotus flowers. They should be draped in white clothes, adorned with karanda-makutas and placed upon padmapithas. In another place it is stated that he should

be surrounded by the eight kinds of wealth and by a number of Yakshas.

The two goddesses Vibhavā and Vriddhī should in their turn be embracing Dhanada each by one arm and carrying in the other hand a *ratna-pātra*.

The  $R\bar{u}pamandana$  prescribes the elephant as the  $v\bar{a}hana$  of Kubera and states that his four hands should carry the  $gad\bar{a}$ , a purse containing money, a pomegranate fruit and a kamandalu.

In the Buddhist mythology, Kubēra is sculptured exactly as in the Hindu representation; but he is immediately recognised as Kubēra by a mongoose which is generally also shown either as sitting upon his left lap or placed on his left side. (See Figs. 196 and 199\* in V. A. Smith's *History* of Fine Art in India and Ceylon).

### ĪŚĀNA.

The lord of the north-east region of the universe is Īśāna. From the description given of him, we know he is the same as Mahādēva or Śiva. Īśāna should have three eyes, a pacific appearance, white complexion and should be draped in white

537

68

<sup>\*</sup> Mr. V.A. Smith calls this male figure 'Sarasvati enthroned' evidently through oversight. The mangoose in the left hand of the figure, and the three ornamented pots of treasure placed under its feet clearly show that the sculpture represents Kuböra.

garments and in tiger's skin. His head should be adorned with a jatā-makuta, his chest should bear an ordinary white yajñopavīta or a nāga-yajñopavīta and otherwise also adorned with all ornaments. There should be the crescent moon on the jatamakuta. He may be seated either on a padmāsana or better upon a white bull. If he is represented with only two arms, his hands must carry a trisulaand a kapāla or one of the hands (the left one generally) might be in the varada pose; if, however, he has four hands, the two front ones should be sculptured as playing upon a vinā and the others are to be held in the varada and abhaya poses. This description seems to be incorrect; for the vina must be held only by the hands of the front pair of arms, which are also the very hands that are necessarily to be in the varada and abhaya poses.

THE ASVINI-DEVATAS.

## THE ASVINI-DEVATAS.

twin-gods, the Asvini-devatas, were **HE** playing an important part in the Vedic period. Yāska says in his Nirukta that these gods Aśvins were so-called because they pervaded everything (vyaśnuvātē), one of them with moisture and the other with light; but Aurnavabha derives the name from asva, a horse. Who these gods were the commentators of the Vēdas themselves are not able to answer; some say these were personifications of heaven and earth; others of day and night and yet others, the sun and moon. Prof. Roth thinks that they represent Indra and Aditya and that they are the harbingers of the Dawn to usher whose existence they hurry on in their chariot. In the Rigveda they are said to be the sons of Vivasvat and Saranyū in one place, of the sky in another and of the ocean in a third. The Taittiriyasamhitā calls them the youngest of the gods and the brothers of Ushas. They are also associated with Sūryā, the daughter of the sun, and are held

to be young, beautiful, bright and agile and as wearing lotus garlands; they were possessed of wonderful therapeutic power and are said to have helped many with this power of theirs. We have already seen that they restored the head of Yajña-Nārāyaṇa which was accidentally severed. They are described as always riding in a chariot drawn by fleet horses. Nothing very definite about these gods or their position in the Vēdic mythology is known and yet it is a well-known fact that they are very often invoked in the Vēdic literature.

In the *Purānic* period different stories are given for the origin of the Asvins. For example, the Varāhapurāņa gives the following account of the birth of the Asvins. Sūrya (the sun) married the girl named Samiñā who was offered by Tvashta and begot through her Yama and Yamunā. Samiñā. however, was able to bear no more the heat of Sūrva and resolved to run away from him. Leaving behind her her shadow  $(chh\bar{a}ya)$  and assuming the form of a horse (badaba) repaired to Uttarakuru. By Chhāyā, Sūrya had two children named Śani and Tapati. All the children of Sūrya were ill-treated by Chhāyā and Yama and Sani complained against her to their father. For this they were cursed by Chhāyā as the effect of which Yama had become the lord of the prētas, but the hard lot was mitigated by the

### THE ASVINI-DEVATAS.

intercession of the father who made him even in this accursed state to be the god of Dharma and be also one of the Lokapalas, guarding the southern quarter of the Universe; and Sani obtained powerfully evil eves through the curse of Chhāvā. After all these events were over. Surva learnt that Samjñā was living as a mare in Uttarakuru, went there in the form of a stallion, joined her and begot the twin children named the Asvins, who are, in this account, held to be the personifications of prāņa and apāna, the two vital airs which sustain animal life. In the cosmic evolution, these gods came into existence on the dvitiyā tithi. With the help of their father Sūrya they obtained a place among the gods and became the custodians of the amrita and physicians to the celestials. The Asvins are known by the name of Nasatyas. Curiously enough these deities, little understood by even the Vedic commentators, have received a great deal of consideration in the hands of the authors of the various  $\overline{A}$  gamas. In fact, a number of Agamas contain a description of the images of the Aśvini-dēvatās. It is highly doubtful if ever they were sculptured and set up in temples, for at the present time we do not hear of the existence of such images anywhere in India, as svayampradhana deities. No doubt they are carved on the

same block of stone as was used for the sculpturing of the image of the sun, as attendants of this latter deity. The following description of the images of the Aśvins is found in the Amśumadbhēdāgama. These gods should be represented as horse-faced and be seated together upon a simhāsana. Thev should be adorned with a  $jat\bar{a}$ -makuta on the head, the yajñopavīta, garlands of yellow flowers, and with all other ornaments. The colour of their body is to be red, like the flower of the pomegranate The Asvins should have lotus-like beautiful tree. eyes and each only a pair of arms; in the left hand they should keep each a book, while their right hands should be held in the abhaya pose. The right legs of the gods should be hanging below the seat, while the left one must be folded and rested upon it. The names of these gods are given as Nāśatya and Dasra. On either side of the Aśvins should be the figures of the females called Mritasañjivini and Viśalyakarani waving chauris (chāma-The colour of these goddesses is said to be ras). brown.

On the left of the Aśvins there should be the figures of Danvantari and Ātrēya, adorned with all ornaments, draped in black garments and carrying in their hands a sword and a shield each. Their colour should be yellow and red respectively.

#### THE ASVINI-DEVATAS.

In the Suprabhēdāgama it is stated that the colours of the Asvins are white and yellow respectively and that they ought to be clothed in white garments and should have turbans on their heads. The Pūrvakāranāgama which also contains their description does not differ materially from the above two authorities. But the Vishnu-dharmottara gives a somewhat different description. It substitutes instead of the abhaya pose required by the  $\overline{A}$  gamas a vessel containing drugs ( $\overline{o}$  shadhis) in their right hands. On the right and left of these gods are to be standing, according to this authority, two goddesses named Rupa-sampat and Akriti of great beauty and of white (?) and grass green colours respectively, bearing in their hands vessels set with gems; and these must be dressed in white garments.

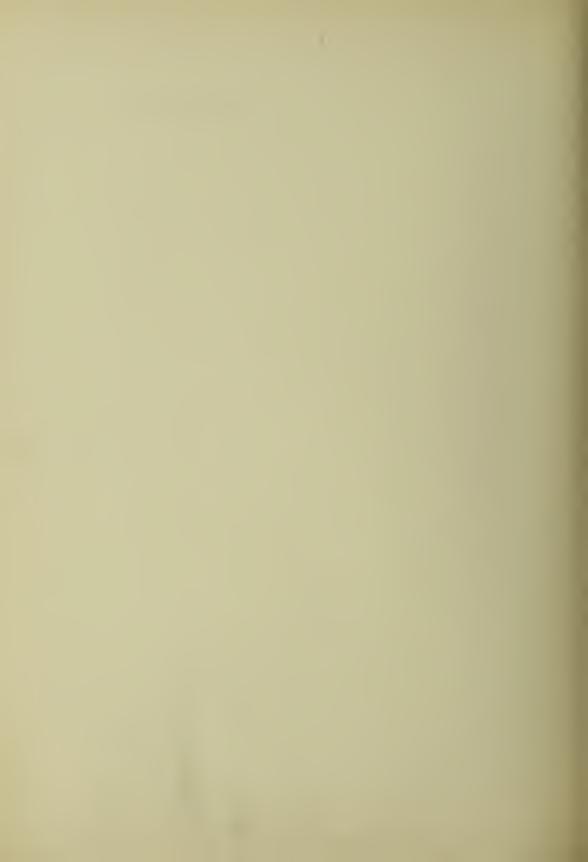
Illustrations of the Aśvini-dēvatās might be seen on the sculpture of Sūrya reproduced on Pl. XC, fig. 3, of Volume I of this work.

545

69

# DEMI-GODS.

-



**INDU** mythology includes in its fold a number of minor gods such as the rishis, pitris and nāgas. A brief account and the description of the images of these will be given in the following paragraphs. The figures of rishis, apsarasas and others are, according to the *āgamas*, required to be placed in Hindu temples, and as such are not mere mythological curiosities having theoretical existences and possessing imaginary descriptions. We meet with their representations here and there in temples and the description of these is not to be considered out of place in a work of this kind. Besides, the present compilation being a close following of the agamas both in arrangement and description, the existence of the descriptions of these demi-gods in the agamas necessitates the incorporation of such descriptions in the present publication also. Among the heading the demi-gods are included in this chapter the following :---

- 1. Vasus,
- 2. Nāgadēva and the Nāgas,
- 3. Sādhyas,
- 4. Asuras,
- 5. Apsarasas,

6. Piśāchas,

- 7. Vētāļas,
- 8. Pitris,
- 9. Rishis,
- 10. Gandharvas and
- 11. Marutganas.

# (i) VASUS.

In the  $Rigv\bar{e}da$ , the number of gods is said to be thirty-three which is composed of the eight Vasus, eleven Rudras, twelve  $\bar{A}$ dityas and the heaven and the earth. According to the  $R\bar{a}m\bar{a}yana$  all the thirty-three gods were the sons of Aditi, while according to the  $Mah\bar{a}bh\bar{a}rata$  they were the attendants upon the sun and were worshipping him.

We learn from the Sri Bhagavata that in the sixth Manvantara, Daksha had by his wife Asikni sixty daughters. He married them to the Prajāpatis. Dharma obtained thus ten daughters of Daksha, of whom one, Vasu, begot the eight Vasus. Once upon a time, says the  $D\bar{e}v\bar{v}bh\bar{a}gavata$  the Vasus with their respective wives went out enjoying pleasure and reached the  $\bar{a}srama$  (hermitage) of Vasishtha. The wife of Dyau one of the Vasus seeing the celestial cow named Nandini in the abode of Vasishtha, asked her husband about the nature of the cow and who her owner was. He informed her that it belonged to Vasishtha and had the rare quality of giving milk

which was able to make those that drank it live eternally young and of sound health. The wife of Dvau requested her husband to carry away the cow to their residence, for she wanted her human friend, the daughter of the king Uśinara, to drink the milk of Nandini and to live long in unfading youth and sound health. The Vasu robbed Vasishtha of his cow and was conducting her to his home; the *rishi* perceiving through his mental eve the mischief perpetrated bv the Vasu, cursed all the Vasus to become human Thereupon the Vasus hurried to the beings. āśrama of Vasishtha to beg for his pardon and to request him to restore them once again to the state of gods. He promised that the other Vasus except Dyau would regain their celestial condition after the lapse of a year; Dyau alone should continue to be a human being for a long time. Disgusted with the human existence that was soon to come upon them and to divest themselves of it in an honourable way, they requested the river goddess Gangā to be temporarily born on the earth as a woman, to become the wife of the king Santanu and beget them as her children, whom, they requested, she should throw away into the river one after another as they were born. To this Gangā agreed and the Vasus were born to her and being disposed of as requested by them, they then reached their former position in heaven.

The names of the eight Vasus are given in a majority of the authorities as follows:-Dhara, Dhruva, Soma, Apa, Anala, Anila, Pratyusha and In one work the name of Savitri is Prabhāsa. substituted for Apa in the above list. The general features of the images of the Vasus are that they should have each two arms, two eyes, and be of red colour; they should be clothed in yellow garments and be adorned with karanda-makutas. They should have side tusks, terrific look, sinuous brows and fine hair. As in the case of all other images these should also be adorned with all ornaments. They may either be seated or standing and should be carrying in their hands the khadga and the khētaka respectively. The Suprabhēdāgama, among the Śaivāgamas, and the Viśvakarma-śāstra agree in stating that the colour of the Vasus is golden vellow and the latter prescribes beautifully embroidered red garments for the images of their demi-gods. The Viśvakarma-śāstra gives detailed descriptions of each one of the Vasus. According to this authority the images of the Vasus ought to possess four arms. In the following table are given the various articles carried in their hands by the eight Vasus.

	REMARKS.	 Notice the fact that the back left hand	has uniformly the sakti, which is	able concomitant of the Vasus, ac-		(2)	:	:	:	
Right hands. Left hands.	Back.	Śakti	Śakti	Śakti	Śakti	Upavita (?)	Śakti	Śakti	Sakti	
	Front.	Hala	Kamaņdalu.	Aṅkuśa	Ankuśa	Śakti	Kapāla	Khēțaka Sakti	Ankuśa	
	Back.	Akshamālā		A rosary of Ankuśa pearls.	Śakti (?)	Akshamālā.	Sruva	Ankuśa	Kapāla	
	Front.	Padma	Kamalāksha- Chakra mālā.	Padma	Hala	Ankuśa	Akshamālā.	Khadga	Daņda	
the .		:	:	÷	•	:	:	:	:	
	Names of the Vasus.	Dhara	Dhruva	Sōma	Āpa	Anila	Anala	Pratyusha	Prabhāsa	
No.		-	67	က	4	ũ	9	2	8	

DEMI-GODS.

# (ii) NAGADEVA AND THE NAGAS.

The Nagas are, according to the puranic authorities, a race of serpents who inhabited the Pātāla-loka or the nether regions. The Mahābhārata and the Varāhapurāna give the origin of the Nāgas. By Dākshayanī, the daughter of Daksha, Kaśyapa begot the seven serpents beginning with Vāsuki. Their progeny increased and the world was flooded with serpents to the great detriment of man. The latter complained to Brahmā about the hardship caused to them by the serpents. Brahmā summoned the serpents to his presence and cursed them to be ruined by the imprecations of their mother which she uttered in the Svāvam bhuya-manyantara and banished them to the Pātāla-loka with the command that they should not bite any human beings, except those who were predestined to die a premature death and those that were really bad. We learn from the Mahābhārata that the Nagas were the sons of Kadru and Kaśvapa, that they induced their step-brother Vainateya (Garuda) to fetch for them the amrita (ambrosia) preserved in the kingdom of Indra, that they were made to grant freedom to Vinata and her sons from the voluntary bondage they had entered into under Kadru, that they were deprived of the amrita brought down by Garuda, that Indra

carried it away once again to his abode, that by licking the kuśa grass on which the vessel of amrita was placed they had their tongues split in twain and other accounts. In historical times, portions of India were inhabited by a race of men who went by the name of the Nāgas and they are said to have formed the majority of persons who joined the newly started Buddhistic religion. Some scholars of Malabar are inclined to believe that the modern Nāyars (Śudras) of Malabar might be descendants of the early Nāgas, a name which, in modern times might have been corrupted into Nāyars. The hypothesis is more fictitious and fanciful, than real and tenable.

The Nāgas are believed to have been born on the Pañchamī tithi of the bright half of the month Śrāvaṇa and the whole of India offers  $p\bar{u}j\bar{a}s$  to the Nāgas on this day, except the Draviḍa brāhmaṇas; in Southern India the Mahrāṭa and the Kannaḍa women observe the previous day, the *chaturthi*, also as sacred to the Nāgas, a custom which is nowhere seen to be observed. It is a common sight all over India to meet with the Nāga images set up under big pipal trees by scores and worshipped occasionally. Childless people take a vow to set up the images of Nāgas in anticipation of

being blessed with children and celebrate the Nāgapratishṭhā ceremony with great pomp and at great expenditure.

A description is found in the Amsumadbhedagama of Nāgadēva, which appears to be that of the chief of the Nāgas. It states that the image of Nāgadēva should have three eyes, four arms, a beautiful countenance and be of red colour. The image should be adorned with a karanda-makuta on its head and all other ornaments on its person and should be standing upon a *padma-pitha*. The hands of the front arms should be kept in the varada and abhaya poses, while the back hands should be keeping each a snake in it. Over the head of Nāgarāja should be a hood of a five headed cobra and he must be draped in white clothes.

The Śilparatna adds that the Nāgas should be half human and half serpentine in shape, the lower part, below the navel being that of a snake. Their heads must be covered with hoods having one, three, five or seven heads and they should have split tongues like those of snakes. In their hands they must carry a sword and a shield respectively. The Maya-śilpa gives the detailed descriptions of the seven great Nāgas, Vāsuki, .

.



Fig. 1. Nāga and Nāgiņī: Stone: Haļebīdu. Fig. 2. Nāgiņi: Stone: Madras Museum.



Takshaka, Kārkōṭaka, Padma, Mahāpadma, Śaṅkhapāla and Kulika as follows:---

The colour of Vāsuki is pearl-white; that of Takshaka glistening red and he must have on his hood the mark of the svastika. The colour of Kārkōtaka is black and on his hood there should be three white stripes; Padma is of the rosy hue of the lotus flower, with a white streak and adorned with coral ornaments. The colour of Mahāpadma is white with the mark of  $tris \overline{u}la$  on his hood ; whereas that of Sankhapāla, is yellow with a white streak on his hood; the colour of Kulika is also red and his hood bears the mark of the crescent moon. All these seven great serpents should have two tongues and two arms and a hood with seven heads held over their human heads bearing on them gems. They must all be clad in one or three coats and carry in their hands an akshamālā and a kamandalu.

Two photographs are reproduced in illustration of the descriptions given above. Fig. 1, Pl.CLVII, is the photograph of the Nāga and Nāgiņī to be found in the Hoysaļēśvara temple at Haļebīdu. The lower parts of these are in the form of snakes and are entwined with each other. The head of the Nāga has over it a hood of cobra with seven heads, whereas that of the Nāgiņī one of three heads. The

Nāga bears in his right hand a sword and is embracing with his left arm his consort. The Nāgiņī bears a lotus flower in her left hand and embraces with her right arm her consort. The human head of the Nāga is adorned with a *karaṇḍa-makuṭa* and that of the Nāgiņī with a knot of hair.

Fig. 2 on the same plate is that of a piece of sculpture of a Nāgiņī preserved in the Madras Museum. As in the previous instance the Nāgiņī has her lower half that of the snake. She has on her head a karaṇḍa-makuṭa which is covered by a cobra hood with three heads in it. She carries a sword and a shield in her right and left hands respectively.

# (iii) SĀDHYAS.

According to the Nirukta the word Sādhya means a ray of light. The gods who abide in the sky and absorb water and other liquids are said to be the Sādhyas. They are said to be adorable even by the gods.

The Sādhyas are twelve in number and are named, according to the Agnipurāṇa, Māna, Manta, Prāṇa, Nara, Apāna, Vīryavān, Vinirbhaya, Naya, Daṁśa, Nārāyaṇa, Vṛisha and Prabhi. These are said to be the sons of Dharma and were great souls (mahātmas). The images of Sādhyas should be represented as seated upon padmāsanas and as

carrying in their hands the akshamālā and the kamandalu.

# (iv) ASURAS.

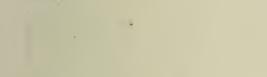
The Asuras and Rākshasas are veryold demi-gods. They are often mentioned in the Vēdic period. The Nirukta says that the word asura implies a cloud that sprinkles water. The dark mass of cloud was evidently personified into a wicked being which required to be chastened by Indra to pour down The asuras are included in the Panchajana rain. which, according to the Nirukta was composed of the Gandharvas, the Pitris, the Devas, the Asuras and the Rakshasas; but Sayana enumerates them as the gods, men, serpents, Gandharvas including the Apsarasas and the Pitris. From the Taittiriyasamhitā we learn that the earth once belonged to the asuras and the gods had only a very small place on it. The gods asked the asuras for more, upon which the asuras desired to know how much of the land they would require. The Devas replied " as much as this she-jackal can go round in three steps." The asuras consented to grant this request of the Devas and Indra assumed for the occasion the form of a she-jackal and stepped round the whole of the earth in three strides. Then again we learn from the Satapatha Brāhmaņa that the gods became distinguished from the asuras under the following

circumstances : being the descendants of Prajapati, they both obtained their father's inheritance, namely, speech,—true and false; they both spoke truth and falsehood. The gods then abandoned falsehood and took exclusively to truth. As a consequence, the gods became weaker and poorer. The poet admits naively that truth certainly reduces people at first to the conditions mentioned above, but that the gods ultimately became prosperous. The asuras, on the other hand, took to falsehood and indulged solely in it. Truth became in after-times the triple science  $(tray \bar{i} v i dy \bar{a})$ . In other ways also the asuras sank lower in status than their brothers the *devas*. In striving to attain higher positions, the asuras did not know to whom they should offer their oblations and through presumption went on taking them into their own mouths, whereas the gods offered the oblations to each other. Because of their presumption, the asuras were overcome by the  $d\bar{e}vas$ . In the Aitihasic period the Rakshasas are often described as dark, ugly, impure people, addicted to man-eating.

The images of *asuras* are required to be made in a variety of forms with terrific appearances, having fearful side tusks, ugly eyes surmounted with curling awkward brows, and carrying several





















s e par <sup>A</sup> -----



Fig. 1. Dvārapālaka of the Šiva Temple: Stone : Kāvēripākkam.



Fig. 2. Apsaras : Stone : Śrīnivāsanallūr.

kinds of weapons. They should be adorned with all ornaments, including the *kirīța* and the *kuņḍalas*.

## (v) APSARASAS.

The Apsarasas are so called because they are said to have sprung from the waters when the ocean was churned for obtaining ambrosia (amrita). They are believed to be celestial nymphs with no one as their particular husbands and that they were courting human heroes as they ascended the heaven. In the Uttara-kānda of the Rāmāyana we are told that Rāvana considered the apsarasas as mere courtezans, without any husbands and with this conviction he ravished against her protestations Rambhā, the most beautiful of all the apsarasas, even though she pointed to him that she being the wife of Nalakuvēra, the son of his (Rāvana's) brother Kubera. The apsarasas are said to be seven in number and the names of the most important of these are given as Rambha, Vipula, Urvasi, and Tilottama.

In sculpturing the images of the apsarasas they should be represented as having slender waists, large gluteals and well developed busts. They should all look very pretty with a smiling countenance and adorned with all ornaments and draped in

71

silk garments. They must be standing erect (samabhanga) on bhadra-pīțhas.

# (vi) PIŚĀCHAS.

Who this class of beings are is not clearly known; but that they are known to have been referred to from very early times is evident from literature. Their images are required to be represented as of extremely emaciated appearance, with the knobs of the bones jutting out and the veins visible under the surface of the skins; they must be composed of the bones, tendons and skin only. The hair on their head should be stiff and spread out.

# (vii) VĒTĀĻAS.

Another obscure class of beings are the Vētālas, whose descriptions in the  $\bar{a}gamas$  are not very different from those of the Piśāchas. The only difference between them is that the latter should be tall in stature, with parched up belly and projecting cheek-bones.

### (viii) PITRIS.

Hiranyagarbha Manu had Marīchī and other sons; the sons of these latter are known as the Pitris or Pitriganas. Mention is made of seven such gaņas and they are as follows :---

> (a) Virāț's sons were the Pitris of the Sādhyas and were called the Sōmasad.

- (b) Marīchi's sons, those of the Dēvatas and were called the Agnishvātta.
- (c) Atri's sons, those of the Daityas, Dānavas, Yakshas, Gandharvas, Uragas and the Rākshasas and were called the Barhishad.
- (d) Kavi's (Śukrāchārya's) sons, those of the Brāhmaņas and were called the Sōmapa.
- (e) Angiras' sons, those of Kshatriyas and were called the Havirbhuja.
- (f) Pulastya's sons, those of the Vaiśyas and were called the Ajyapa, and
- (g) Vasishtha's sons, those of the Sūdras and were called the Sukalins.

In giving the description of the Pitris, the  $\bar{a}gamas$  state that they are three in number and that they must be seated either on the same wooden seat or on a *bhadra-pīţha*; the three *pitris* are the father, the grandfather and the great grandfather. These must be sculptured as old but good looking and strong people of yellow colour, draped in yellow garments and wearing each an yajnopavīta. On their head must be the  $k\bar{z}sa-bandha$  and they should be smeared with all ornaments: their body should be smeared with ashes (*bhasma*). They should have nice teeth and have with them a

walking stick and an umbrella. The *pitris* should have only two arms of which the left one should be kept stretched out on the knee of the bent left leg; the right hand should be held in the *sūchihasta* pose. The *Vishņudharmōttara* states that the *pitris* should be seated upon *kuśāsana* (mat made of *kuśa* or on spread out *kuśa* grass) and that they should carry the *piņḍapātra* or the vessel to receive the rice-balls offered to them by their living descendants.

## (ix) RISHIS.

The word rishi, according to the Nirukta, means the rays of the sun and these are said to be seven in number. By an extension of meaning the term came to be applied to the rishis, the seers; just as the sun's rays spread everywhere and disclose the existence of all things, the seers or the rishis are able to perceive everything. Again, the Satapatha Brāhmaņa considers the rishis as breaths and derives the word rishi thus: "In as much as before all this Universe, they, desiring this Universe, were worn out (arishan) with toil and austerity therefore they are rishis." Later on, the rishis were regarded as those who had reached the other end (pāragas) of jnāna and samsāra. The origin of the rishis according to the Nirukta is as follows :- Brahmā took some dirt from his

body and sacrificed it to the fire. From the flames there emanated the rishi Bhrigu (=fried in the fire). After the fire subsided, another rishi arose from the live charcoal (angāra) and was therefore called Angiras. A third rishi was predicted to be born after the two former from the same fire and was called Atri; the name Atri is also capable of meaning not-three and hence that the number of rishis was not going to stop with three and that some more were to be born from the kunda (firepit). When the agni was removed and the kunda dug out a rishi came into existence from the place where the kunda stood. He was known as Vaikhānasa. The Brahmāndapurāna gives 2 slightly different account of the birth of the rishis. Marīchi was born first; at the time of the  $y\bar{a}ga$ was born Kratu. A third came into existence saying aham tritiya, I am the third, and was hence known as Atri. Then again a fourth with thick hair was born and was called Pulastya; a fifth with flowing hair and called Pulaha was next born. From the heap of coins and other dakshinas (presents) placed in the  $y\bar{a}ga-s\bar{a}l\bar{a}$  (sacrificial ground) was born another rishi and he was called Vasishtha. All these were the mind-begotten sons of Brahmā and it is from these all other beings including the Pitris were generated.

The *rishis* are grouped into seven classes. Vyāsa and others are called the Mahārishis; Bhēla and others, the Paramarishis; Kaņva and others, the Dēvarishis; Vasishtha and others, the Brahmarishis; Śuśruta and others, the Śrutarishis; Rituparṇa and others, the Rājarishis and Jaimini and others, the Kāṇḍarishis.

The names of the seven *rishis* differ from manvantara to manvantara.

 $J\tilde{n}ana$  or opinion is of two kinds, vidya (true) and  $avidy\bar{a}$  (false); the former of these arises from perception, inference and recollection and the infallible intuition peculiar to the rishis. The rishis possessed an intuition which was peculiarly their own and was shared slightly by the ordinary mortals. We learn that the rishis who lived of old and who conversed about sacred truths with the gods directly, led a conjugal life; whenever they wanted anything they approached straight the gods with metrical composition in praise of these gods; thus supernatural powers came to be attributed to these The rishis seem also to be divided into the sages. ancient and the modern, the former being Bhrigu, Āngiras and others. It is worth noting that the rishis were called also kavis (poets) medhavins (wise men), vipra (learned men) vipaschit, vēdhas, (words

meaning also the learned men), muni (the thoughtful), etc.

The āgamas give the names of the seven rishis differently; thus, the Amśumadbhēdāgama has Manu, Agastya, Vasishṭha, Gautama, Āngiras, Viśvāmitra and Bhāradvāja; whereas the Suprabhēdāgama enumerates them as Bhrigu, Vasishṭha, Pulastya, Pulaha, Kratu, Kaśyapa, Kauśika and Āngiras; and the Pūrvakāraņāgama, Agastya, Pulastya, Viśvāmitra, Parāśara, Jamadagni, Vālmīki and Sanatkumāra. We have perhaps to understand that each of these authorities gives the names as they obtained in different Manvantaras.

The images of the *rishis* should be sculptured as either seated or standing on a  $padma-p\bar{\imath}tha$ ; they must be shown as peaceful old people with flowing beards reaching up to the chest, with  $jat\bar{\imath}amakutas$  on their heads,  $yaj\bar{n}\bar{o}pav\bar{\imath}tas$ , and with their foreheads marked with three streaks of  $vibh\bar{u}ti$ (*bhasma* or ashes). They may have in their hands a walking stick and an umbrella or they may keep the right hands in the  $j\bar{n}\bar{\imath}ana-mudr\bar{\imath}$  pose and rest the left arms on the knee of the left leg which must be bent and resting upon the seat. They should be clothed in garments made of barks of trees, which should be held in position by kati $s\bar{\imath}tras$ ; their upper wear should be white clothes.

## (x) GANDHARVAS.

Another class of semi-divine beings are the Gandharvas. In the Atharvana Veda they are said to be a class of gods, hairy, like monkeys or dogs; they assume at will handsome appearances to seduce the females of this earth. Therefore they are invoked so that they may not indulge in this sort of wrong act but live with their own wives. The Gandharvas are believed to be deities who know the secrets of the divine truths and reveal them to the world. As we have already seen they are included in the class of Panchajanas and Śayana links them with Apsarasas: according to him they are the males of a class of divine beings whose females were the Apsarasas. In the Atharvana  $V\bar{e}da$  the Gandharvas are said to be 6333 in number. Of the eight different systems of marriage, according to the classification of the Aryas, one is the Gandharva system. This corresponds practically to the European and other similar systems, namely, a man and a woman falling in love with each other and entering into the life of man and wife until by mutual consent they separate or till the lifetime of one of the contracting parties, in other words the alliance is not a religious sacrament but a sort of contract. Hence the repudiation by Rāvana of the protests of Rambhā whom he

### DEMI GODS.

seduced and who was not willing to consort with him. The description of the images of Gandharvas is not met with in the *āgamas* and is, therefore, not possible to be given authoritatively.

# (xi) THE MARUT-GANAS.

In the Vēdic period the Maruts are said variously to be the children of the earth under the name of Priśni and Rudra and as children of the ocean: they are said to behave like sons to Indra. Rudra and Priśni are said to have begotten these in their assumed forms of a bull and a cow. Generally they were very friendly to Indra and with their help strengthened him against Vritrasura. Only in a very few instances they are described as having abandoned Indra and left him to kill Vritrā single-handed. The Maruts are the gods of the tempest and as such are sometimes included in the thirty-three gods and sometimes counted as outside this number; in some places they are said to be thrice sixty and in others as only twenty-seven in number. They were the favourite deities of some rishis who have sung high praises about them. In these they are extolled as having spears resting upon their shoulders wearing anklets, golden ornaments and helmets, seated upon resplendent cars drawn by spotted deer and carrying light in their hands; they are ever engaged

72

in gathering rain-clouds and compelling them to discharge their contents. Divested of the poetic element and viewed in the ordinary sense, the Maruts are gusts of wind personified; they are as fleet as deer and are really ever busy in gathering rain-clouds and helping Indra the god of the atmosphere.

The Amśumadbhēdāgama contains a description of the images of these Maruts. They should all be of handsome looks, dark in complexion and possessing two arms and standing upon padmapīthas. They should be draped in white silk garments, adorned with all ornaments and flowers and should have luxuriantly growing hair on their heads.

570

APPENDIX A.

,

•

•••





The Figure of Nataraja showing the relative positions of the limbs.

# APPENDIX A.

The detailed measurements of the distances of the various limbs from the  $madhyas\bar{u}tra$ , of the dancing Śiva-Naṭarāja are given in the  $K\bar{a}mik\bar{a}$ gama and the  $K\bar{a}ran\bar{a}gama$ . The texts pertaining to this portion are not free from errors; therefore it is apprehended that some of the measurements may perhaps be incorrect. However, they are given below in the accompanying table.

	According to the			
Distances measured.	Kāraņāgama	Kāmikāgama		
The madhya-sūtra should pass from a distance $8\frac{1}{2}$ yavas remov- ed from the centre of the forehead, through a position tangential to the right wing of the nose and the centre of the projecting ankle bone of the right leg which is planted upon the figure of the Apas- māra-pūrusha. This rule is according to the Kārāņagama. The Kāmikāgama says: The				

Distances measured.	According to the			
Distances measured.	Kāraņāgama	Kāmikāgama.		
<ul> <li>madhya-sūtra shall pass through the head, the forehead, the side of the right wing of the nose, the right side of the navel and the centre of the project- ing bone of the ankle.</li> <li>The horizontal distance of the centre of the forehead from this sūtra.</li> <li>The distance between this sūtra and the hikkā sūtra (measured along the line of sight of the observer, i.e., vertically to the plane of the paper).</li> <li>The distance of the right arm-pit from this sūtra.</li> <li>The distance of the left arm-pit.</li> <li>The distance of the left arm-pit.</li> <li>The distance of the neck on the left of this sūtra.</li> <li>The width of the neck on the left of this sūtra.</li> <li>The beginning (from the shoulder) of the left arm held in the gajahasta pose should be situ- ated from this sūtra at a distance of</li> <li>The left hand bearing agni should be lifted as high as the hikkā- sūtra.</li> <li>The right hand carrying the damaru and held in the sūchi pose should be at the height of the karṇa-sūtra.</li> </ul>	18 ańgulas.(?) 8 ,,	<ul> <li>2 angulas.</li> <li>3 ,,</li> <li>5 ,,</li> <li>4 ,,</li> <li>3 ,,</li> <li>This hand is required to be one angula above the karna-sūtra.</li> </ul>		

	According to the			
Distances measured.	Kāraņāgama	Kāmikāgama		
<ul> <li>The distance between the wrists of the hands bearing agni and the damaru respectively from the shoulder.</li> <li>The distance between the middle of the forearm of the hand held in the abhaya pose and the forearm of the danda hasta (gaja-hasta).</li> <li>There should be, according to the Kāranāgama, the sarpavalaya round the middle of the forearm, the hand of which is held</li> </ul>	24 ańgulas.	17 angulas.		
in the abhaya pose; and there must be an upper-garment of tiger's skin thrown on the shoulder between the two left arms.				
The distance between the tip of the thumb of the <i>abhaya-hasta</i> and the nipple of the right breast.		2		
The shortest distance between the wrist of the <i>abhaya-hasta</i> and the <i>danda hasta</i> .		6 "		
The width of the portion of the abdomen on the right of the madhya-sūtra. Do. on the left.	4 angulas.	8 ,, 12		
The distance (measured on the right side) of the navel from the madhya-sūtra. The root of the penis is situated	1 "	12 ,,		
on the left of this $s\bar{u}tra$ at a distance of				

# APPENDIX A.

575

	According to the				
Distances measured.	Kāranāgama	Kāmikāgama			
The back side of the buttocks is situated on the left side of this sutra at a distance of The madhyasutra should touch the śrōņi and the left thigh and divide its width into two por- tions : the length of the portion	7 angulas	17 angulas			
on the right. Do. on the left. The knee of the raised leg should reach the height of the navel, according to the Kāranāgama and śroņi, according to the Kāmikāgama.		17 ,, (7?) 9 ,,			
The sole of the lifted leg should be just above the knee of the standing leg, according to the Kāranagama and up to the level of the knee, according to the Kāmikāgama.					
The distance between the wrist of	34 ,,(?)	24 ,,			
the danda hasta and the knee of the lifted leg. The distance between the middle	1 yava (?)	14 "			
of the thigh of the left leg and the navel. The distance from the madhya-		9 "			
sutra of the knee of the bent,	10 angulas.	12, 10 or 9 angulas.			

From the fact that the *madhyasūtra* is required to touch the middle, practically, of the head, the

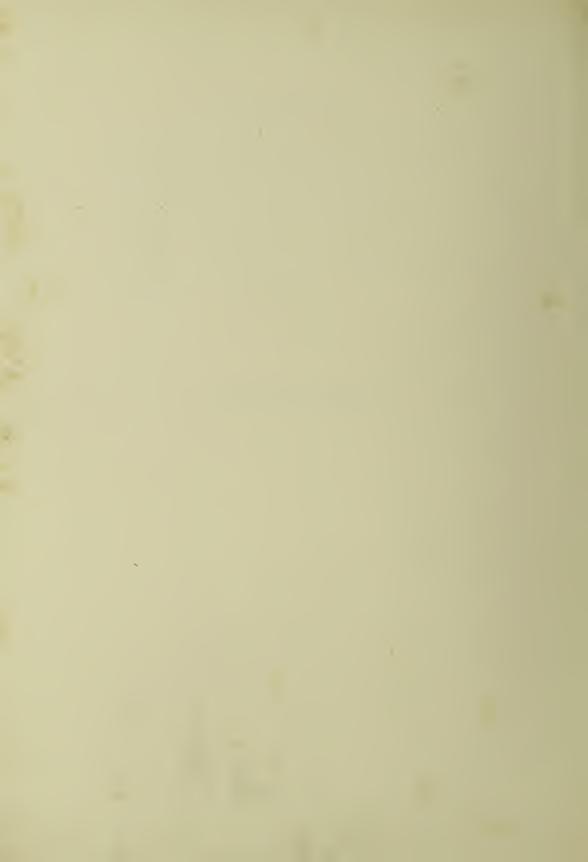
## APPENDIX A.

śrōni, the right thigh and the centre of the ankle, we see that the line drawn from the centre of gravity of the heavy figures of Siva-Natarāja is made to fall exactly in the centre of the base, which is generally a broad *padmapitha*, mounted upon a bhadrapītha. The perfect stability of the image is thus secured. The projecting limbs such as the two out-stretched arms, the uplifted leg and the back of the body are so symmetrically arranged with reference to this line as to counterpoise each other and not interfere in any way with the stability. Now, if the image were to stand upon only one leg without any other support, there would be the danger of the superincumbent weight acting detrimentally to the strength of the statue; the frail leg may break at the ankle, if the image sustains any accident. To avert such a possibility, the presence of the prabhā-mandala is insisted upon; the out-stretched arms, the large number of jatās issuing from the head, a long, flowing strip of cloth which is tied round the middle of the body and the crown of the head are made to touch the prabhāmandala and are attached to it, thus affording perfect protection from the danger of breaking at the ankle. It might also be noticed that, as a general rule, (a more or less perfect one). the two out-stretched hands and the foot of the

73

standing leg are made to lie on the three apices of an inverted equilateral triangle and are practically also on the same plane as that of the *prabhāmaṇḍala*. The height of mathematical calculation as regards distances and masses in the making of perfectly stable and strong images is, it might be stated, attained in the casting of the often bulky and large images of Śiva-Naṭarāja.

# ॥ प्रतिमालक्षणानि ॥



#### APPENDIX B.

## प्रतिमालक्षणानि ।

#### लिङ्गलक्षणम् ।

लिङ्गं स्थावरजङ्गमाख्यभिदया द्वेधा तु पूर्वं पुनः षड्मेदं क्षणिकादिभेदवशतः तत्रापि चार्काश्विनौ । अष्टाष्टापि च सप्तधा च नवधा भेदाः क्रमात्स्युः पुनः प्रोक्तं मानुषके पुनर्दशविधं धारामुखाचैर्भवेत् ॥ व्या—लिङ्गं भूतानि लयमस्मिन् गच्छन्तीति लिङ्गम् । तदक्तं सुप्रभेदे—

ल्यं गच्छन्ति भूतानि संहारे निखिलं यतः ।

सृष्टिकाले पुनस्सृष्टिं तस्माहिङ्गमुदाहृतम् ॥ इति ॥

एतछिङ्गं स्थावरजङ्गमाख्यभिदया स्थावरं जङ्गमं चेत्याख्या यस्याः, भिदया भेदः तया, द्वेधा स्थावरं जङ्गममिति द्विधेत्यर्थः ।

तदुक्तं कारणे----

अतः परं प्रवक्ष्यामि लिङ्गलक्षणमुत्तमम् । स्थावरं जङ्गमं चैव ध्रिविधं लिङ्गमुच्यते ॥ शिलामयं तु यद्रूपमजविष्णुहरैर्युतम् । तिसूत्रं मुकुलैर्युक्तं स्थावरं लिङ्गमुच्यते ॥ शेषाण्यन्यानि सर्वाणि जङ्गमं लिङ्गमुच्यते । इति ॥

तत्पुनः द्विविधमपि पुनः क्षणिकादिभेदवशतः क्षणिकमृन्मय रत्नजलोहजदारुजशैलजभेदात् षड्भेदम् ।

क्षणिकलिङ्गम् ।

तथोक्तं सुप्रभेदे----

क्षणिकं चैव मृल्लोहरत्नजं दारुजं तथा । शैलजं चैव विप्नेश ! षड्मेदं लिङ्गमुच्यते ॥ शिलामयं तु यद्रूपमजविष्णुहरैर्युतम् । त्रिसूत्रं पुष्करैर्युक्तं स्थावरं लिङ्गमुच्यते ॥ शेषाण्यन्यानि सर्वाणि जङ्गमं लिङ्गमुच्यते । इति ॥

तेषामपि भेदानाह ' तत्रापि चेति '। अर्क-द्वादशभेदतः, अश्विनौ द्वौ भेदौ, <sup>वसु</sup>१ अष्टभेदाः, पुनरप्यष्टभेदाः, सप्तधा सप्तभेदाः, नवधा नवभेदाः, एवं क्रमात्स्युः । तथा चोक्तं सुप्रभेदे—

> क्षणिकं द्वादशं प्रोक्तं मृन्मयं द्विविधं पुनः । दारुजं चाष्टधा प्रोक्तमष्टधा लोहजं स्मृतम् ॥ सप्तधा रत्नजं चैव शैलजं तु चतुर्विधम् । रत्नजं लोहजं चैव बाणलिङ्गं चलं स्मृतम् ॥ शैलजं चाचलं प्रोक्तं मृन्मयं दारुजं तथा ।

एतेषां लक्षणं फल्लं चापि सुप्रमेदे— क्षणिकानां फल्लं वक्ष्ये सैकतं मोक्षकांक्षिणाम् । तण्डुलं विभवार्थीनामन्नमन्नप्रदं स्मृतम् ॥

१. मूले अष्टेति पदं दश्यते ।

नदीम्टद्भूमिलाभं स्याक्नोमयं रोगनाशनम् । नवनीतं मनोह्लादं रुद्राक्षं ज्ञानवर्धनम् ॥ गन्धं सौभाग्यकांक्षीणां कूर्चं मुक्त्यर्थिनां स्मृतम् । आयुष्यवर्धनं पुष्पं गुलमिष्टार्थसिद्धिदम् ॥ पैष्टं पुष्टिप्रदं प्रोक्तं क्षणिकानां फलं भवेत् । एतेषां चैव लिङ्गानां न प्रमाणं न च स्थितिः ॥

[मृन्मयालिङ्गलक्षणम् \*॥] मृन्मयं राज्यफलदं पकापकप्रभेदकम् । शुद्धदेशे मृदं प्राह्य पूजाभागं सयोनिकम् ॥ इत्वा दग्धमिदं प्रोक्तं पकापकमिहोच्यते ।

कामिके—

श्वेतां च मृदमादाय पयस्तैल्दधिघृतम् । यवगोधूमचूर्णं च पयोवृक्षत्वचान्वितम् ॥ विमलेन सुगन्धेन चूर्णान्यालोड्य संमृदा । प्रीवेष्टकं सर्जरसं तथा गुग्गुलुशर्कराः ॥ पंञ्चनिर्याससंयुक्तमथ लोकप्रसिद्धिदम् । एतेषां सङ्ख्यया तुल्यं मृदं गृह्णीत देशिकः ॥ सुप्रभेदे—

चूणैंरालोड्य सुमृदा मासपक्षोषितं तथा । रत्नबीजसमायुक्तं पकं लिङ्गं समाचरेत् ॥

१. 'तत्रापक'मिति सुप्रभेदपाठः ।

4

[लोइजलिङ्गम् \*।]

लोहजाष्टमेदा यथा----

सौवर्णं राजतं ताम्नं कांस्यमारकूटं तथा । आयसं सीसकं चैव त्रपुकं चेति लेोहजम् ॥

[ लोइजालिङ्गफलम् \*।] सौवर्णं श्रीप्रदं प्रोक्तं राजतं राज्यसिद्धिदम् । ताम्रं पुत्रप्रदं चैव विद्वेषं कांस्यमेव च ॥ आरकटं तथोचाटे क्षयकारकमायसम् । सीसजं रोगहरणं त्रपुरायुष्यवर्धनम् ॥ एवं तु लोइजं प्रोक्तं ततो रत्नजमुच्यते ।

[रत्नजलिङ्गम् <sup>\*</sup>।] मौक्तिकं च प्रवालं च वैडूर्यं स्फटिकं तथा ॥ पुष्यं मरतकं नीलं रत्नजं संप्रकीर्तितम् । लेहरत्नादिके लिङ्गे पूजाभागं सपीठकम् ॥ यथालाभप्रमाणेन स्फटिकादीनि कारयेत् । स्फटिकादिषु कर्तव्या त्रिभागैरेव पीठिका ॥ तथायामसुविस्तारपिण्डिका शुभदा स्मृता । एकाङ्गलं समारभ्य आ चतुर्विंशदङ्गुलान् ॥ लोइजं लिङ्गमिलाहुर्लक्षणोद्धारणं विना । [दारुजलिङ्गम् ॥\*] दारुजाष्टकं यथा— शमीमधूकमण्डूककर्णिकारं तथैव च । तिन्दुकार्ज्जनकौ चैव पिप्पलोदुम्बरं तथा ॥ कामिके बहव उक्ताः यथा— खदिरश्वन्दनस्सालो मधूकस्सरलो मतः । बिल्वः कदम्बवदरौ देवदारुश्व शिंग्रुपा ॥ पनसार्ज्जनावशोकश्व क्षीरिणो रक्तचन्दनः । स्निग्धसाराश्व ये वृक्षाः पयसान्ये तु मध्यमाः ॥ इति ॥

[शैलजलिङ्गम् ]]

शैलजं च ब्राह्मणादिचतुर्वर्णानुसारेण चतुर्विधम् । सुप्रभेदे----

> शिलापि च सुविज्ञेया जातिभेदात्परिक्षयेत् १। श्वेता रक्ता तथा पीता ऋष्णा चेति चतुर्विधा ॥ गोक्षीरशङ्खवर्णाभा व्राह्मणानां प्रशस्यते । जपावन्धूकपुष्पाभा नृपाणां प्रोच्यते क्रमात् ॥ रजनीस्वर्णसदृशा वैश्यानां तु प्रशस्यते । माषगुग्गुलुसङ्काशा शूद्राणां तु समृाद्विदा ॥ सर्वेषां तु शिला ऋष्णा सर्वसंपत्करी स्मृता । सा चोषररजः क्विना तप्ता चार्कस्य रश्मिभिः ॥

१. ' जातिभेदपरिक्षणैः ' इति भवितव्यम् ।

अग्निदग्धान्ययुक्ता या वर्जयेत्तां प्रयत्नतः । इति ॥ एतदारुशिलाश्च दारुशिलासंप्रहप्रकरणोक्तप्रकारेण प्रहीतव्याः । शैलजे नवभेदा यथा। सुप्रभेदे— दिव्यं स्वायम्भुवं पूर्वं दैवतं गाणपं तथा । आसुरं सुरलिङ्गं च आर्षं राक्षसकं तथा ॥ मानुषं बाणलिङ्गं च लिङ्गं नवविधं भवेत् । एतेषां लक्षणं यथा---पताका झईराकारा रुद्राक्षाकृतिरेव च । आज्यं वा मधुगन्धं वा पातालात्पर्वताकृतिः ॥ इत्येतह्रक्षणं प्रोक्तं लिङ्गं स्वायम्भुवस्य तु । दिव्यं स्वायम्भुवं पूर्वमुत्तमोत्तममेव च ॥ दैवतं गाणपं प्रोक्तं मध्यमोत्तममेव च । आसुरं सुरलिङ्गं च आर्षं चैवाधमोत्तमम् ॥ मानुषं लिङ्गमेवोक्तं मध्यमं त्वधमं भवेत् । बाणलिङ्गस्य नैवोक्तं लक्षणं तु विसर्जयेत् ॥ मकुटे ----दैविकं चार्षकं चैव गाणपं मानुषं तथा । एवं चतुर्विधं लिङ्गं दैविके लक्षणं श्रणु ॥ दीपाकारं भवेछिङ्गं निम्नोन्नतसमन्वितम् ।

रेखाकोटरसंयुक्तं टङ्करू,लसमन्वितम् ॥

6

यवोन्नतमुखे धारा कराझलिपुटाकृति । ब्रह्मसूत्रविहीनं च दैविकं तदिहोच्यते ॥ कूष्माण्डस्य फलाकारं मातुलङ्गफलाकृति । उर्वारुकफलाकारं कापित्थस्य फलाकृति ॥ तालीफलवदाकारं गाणपं लिङ्गमुच्यते । मूलंस्थूलं भवेहिङ्गं नालिकेरफलाकृति ॥ लिङ्गमाऋषमाख्यातं ब्रह्मसूत्रविवर्जितम् । द्वारं वा गर्भमानं वा हस्तमानमधापि वा ॥ शिवशास्त्रोक्तमार्गेण शिरोवर्तनया युतम् । ब्रह्मसूत्रसमायुक्तमेतन्मानुषमुच्यते ॥

कामिके—

स्वायम्भुवं बाणलिङ्गं दैविकं चार्षकं खिति । गाणपं मानुषं लिङ्गं षट्प्रकारं प्रकीर्तितम् ॥ यत्स्वेनैवोश्यितं लिङ्गं स्वायम्भुवमुदाहृतम् । शिवेन संस्कृतं यत्तु वाणलिङ्गमुदाहृतम् ॥ दैवेन स्थापितं दैवमार्षकमृषिप्रजितम् । गणैस्संस्थापितं लिङ्गं गाणपं तदुदाहृतम् ॥ मानुषं मनुजैश्तिष्टैः स्थापितं तदुदाहृतम् । इति ॥ मानुषलिङ्गे (द्वा) दशभेदा यथा—

लिङ्गनिर्णये--

2

समलिङ्गं वर्धमानं शैवाधिकं च स्वस्तिकम् । सार्वदेशिकलिङ्गं च त्रैगाशिकसहस्रकम् ॥

9

धारालिङ्गं च शैवेष्ट्यं मुखलिङ्गमुदाहृतम् । लिङ्गं च दशभेदं स्यान्मानुषे तरप्रकीर्तितम् ॥ किरणे—–

> स्वयमुद्भूतलिङ्गस्य स्थापितस्य महर्षिभिः । दवैर्वा स्थापितस्यापि रूपमानं न विद्यते ॥ तल्लिङ्गाक्वतिरूपेण नाममेदः पृथक् पृथक् । ज्ञातव्यः फल्टदश्चायं साधकेन यथार्थकः ॥

सार्वदेशिकंलिङ्गल्य थथा कारणे— सार्वदेशिकलिङ्गानि कथ्यन्ते गर्भमानतः । प्रासादगर्भमाने तु पञ्चांशे त्रिभिरुत्तमम् ॥ नवांशे पञ्चभिर्मध्यं भवत्यर्धेन कन्यसम् । तदवान्तरभेदेन भवन्त्यन्यानि षट् पुनः ॥ तत्तन्मन्दिरमानेन तयस्त्रिंशत्प्रमाणकम् । विंशत्यंशे कृते गर्भे दशांशमधमं भवेत् ॥ एकादशांशैर्मध्यं स्याद्धागैर्वा दशभिर्वरः । मध्यमे षड्विभागेन नवलिङ्गोद्यस्तु वा ॥ गर्भ तु नवधा कृत्वा नवलिङ्गोच्छ्रयस्तु वा ॥ अधमं गर्भपातं वा त्रिभागं चोत्तमं भवेत् ॥ मध्यमेऽष्टविभागे तु तत्तदन्तरभेदतः । त्रयस्त्रिंशत्प्रमाणानि लिङ्गानि कथितानि च ॥

अथवा गर्भगेहस्य त्र्यंशैकमधमं भवेतु । गर्भार्धं मध्यमं ज्ञेयं पञ्चत्रिंशत्परं 9 मतम् ॥ पूर्ववन्मध्यमं कृत्वा त्रयस्त्रिंशद्भवन्ति हि । एकहस्तं समारभ्य चैकांशेन विवर्धनात् ॥ नवहस्तप्रमाणान्तं मानं स्यालिङ्गदैर्ध्यकैः । एकविंशतिभागेन गर्भगेहे विभाजिते ॥ त्रयोदशांशकं श्रेष्ठं दशांशमधमं भवेत् । पूर्ववन्मध्यमं कृत्वा लयस्त्रिंशत्प्रमाणकम् ॥ लिङ्गायामे विकारांशे चतुर्द्विकरसंहितः । सत्रिभागशरैर्छिङ्गविस्तारं परिकीर्तितम् ॥ गायत्र्यंशे तु लिङ्गोचे पञ्चभिर्वा तु विस्तरः । अथवाष्टादशांशे तु लिङ्गोचे पञ्चभागकम् ॥ चतुर्भागोऽथवा लिङ्गविस्तारः परिकीर्तितः । दैर्ध्यं त्रिस्सप्तधा कृत्वा रसभूताब्धिभागतः ॥ विस्तारः कथितरशास्त्रे लिङ्गानां मुनिपुङ्गवाः ! । द्वारस्तम्भाधिकश्चैव मानं लिङ्गे समूह्यताम् ॥ (जीर्णोद्धारदशके ।) टिङ्गमानाध्रिमानं वा टिङ्गं वा हर्म्यमानतः ॥ ३६ ॥

।ऌक्षमाना।द्वमान वा ।ऌक्ष वा हम्यमानतः ॥ २६॥ गर्भमध्ये च सूत्रात्तु वामेऽर्चालिङ्गमेव वा । स्थापयेक्तिञ्चिदंशं तु आश्रयित्वा विचक्षणः ॥ ३७॥

१ 'पञ्चत्र्यंशं पर ' मिति भवितव्यम् ।

त्रिसप्तांशे कृते द्वारे महांशे मध्यमे भवेत् । कृत्वा पडंशकं तच वामे द्वयंशं व्यपोद्य च ॥ ३८ ॥ तदंशमंग्रे नीत्वा तु प्रागुदग्गतसूत्रकम् । तद्रह्मसूत्रामित्युक्तं तत्मूत्रं शिवमध्यमम् ॥ ३९ ॥ गर्भार्धमधमं श्रेष्ठं पञ्चत्र्यंशं शिवायतम् । भवान्ति नव मानानि तयोर्मध्येऽष्टभाजिते ॥ ४० ॥ श्रेष्ठमध्यकनिष्ठानि त्रित्रिभेदानि तानि हि । नागरे नागरस्योक्तं मानं लिङ्गस्य मन्दिरे ॥ ४१ ॥ विकारांशे तदायामे भूतगङ्गाग्निविस्तरम् । जयदं पौष्टिकं सार्वकामिकं नागरे विदुः ॥ ४२ ॥ गर्भे त्रिसप्तभागे तु दशांशं दाविडेऽधमम् । त्रयोदशांशकं श्रेष्ठं गर्भेऽष्टांशे तु पूर्ववत् ॥ ४३ ॥ त्रिस्सप्तांशे निजायामे षट्पञ्चचतुरंशकम् । जयदादिविशालं तत्पूर्ववदाविडे मतम् ॥ ४४ ॥ वेसरे पञ्चपञ्चांशे गर्भागारे विमानके । त्रयोदशांशके हीनं श्रेष्ठं स्यात् षोडशांशकम् ॥ ४५ ॥ तयोर्मध्येऽष्टभागे तु नवलिङ्गानि पूर्ववत् । पञ्चपञ्चांशके दैर्ध्ये वसुधातुरसांशके ॥ ४६ ॥ वेसरस्योदितं व्यासं पूर्ववज्जयदादिकम् । विकारपरितो भूतव्यासः सर्वत्र कीर्तितः ॥ ४७ ॥ गर्भमानमिदं प्रोक्तं हस्तमानं तु वच्म्यहम् । आरभ्यैककरं नन्दहस्तान्तं पट्षडङ्गुलैः ॥ ४८ ॥

वृद्ध्यायतास्त्रयस्त्रिंशत्सङ्ख्या लिङ्गस्य कीर्तिताः । पञ्चारत्निविमानाद्या द्वादशक्ष्माद्यसद्मनः ॥ ४९ ॥ कमेणेव त्रयस्त्रिंशत्सङ्खया तासां विधीयते । केचित् त्र्यङ्गुलवृद्ध्या तु वदन्सेकादिहस्ततः ॥ ५० ॥ आयादिसम्पदामर्थं मानादेकाङ्कुलक्षयात् । प्रवृद्ध्योत्तुङ्गमातव्यं तत्र दोषो न विद्यते ॥ ५१ ॥ वृद्धया लिङ्गायतं शस्तं प्रत्येकं नवमानकम् ॥ ५२ ॥ क्षुद्राल्पमध्यमोत्क्रष्टहर्म्याणामुदितं क्रमात् । द्वारोदयसमं श्रेष्ठं त्रिभागोनं कानिष्ठकम् ॥ ५३ ॥ स्तम्भोत्सेधनवांशे तु मुनिभूतांशकोदयम् । तत्तद्रर्भेऽष्टधा भक्ते नवलिङ्गोदयाः स्मृता: ॥ ५४ ॥ नागरादिषु सौधेषु प्रोक्तब्यासानि पूर्ववत् । प्रासादशिखरग्रीवस्तूप्यधिष्ठानमानकैः ॥ ५५ ॥ केचिद्वदन्ति मुनयः कुम्भयोन्यादयो वराः ।

லிங்கப்போமாணத்தாலே விமானம் கொள்ளுதல், அன் றிக்கே விமானம் முற்படச்சமையில் விமானப்பிரமாணத் தாலே லிங்கப்பிரமாணம் கொள்வான். (36)

கர்ப்பகிருஹத்தில் மய்யத்தில் இடத்தே சிறித அம்சத்தை அடுத்த லிங்கத்தையாதல் ஸ்தாபிப்பான். அந்த அம்சம் கொள்ளும்படி. (37)

விமானத்தில் துவார விஸ்தாரத்தை இருபத்திஒரு அம்சம் செய்து இதில் நடுவில் அம்சத்தை ஆறம்சம் செய்து இதில் மய்யத்திலேனின்றும் இவிடத்தை இரண் டம்சத்தை விட்டு அந்தம்சத்தில் முடிவில் நூலே கீழ்மே லான நூலாகவும் தென் வடலான நூலாகவும் அறிவான். இந்த நூலே பேரம்மசூத்திர மென்றறிக. இந்த நூல்தானே சிவஸ்ுத்ரமாம் என்றறிக. சிவசூத்திரமென்றது லிங்கத் தில் மய்யமென்றபடி; லிங்கப் பிரமாணம் கொள்ளும்படி. (39)

கர்ப்ப கிருஹ விஸ்தாரத்தில் செம்பாதி பிரமாணம் கொண்டலிங்கத்தின் நீளம் அதமப்பிரமாணமாம். கர்ப்ப கிருஹ விஸ்தாரத்தை அஞ்சு அம்சம் செய்து இதில் மூன்றம்சம் கொண்டலங்கப் பிரமாணத்தை உத்தமமென் றறிவான் உத்தமப்பிரமாணத்துக்கும் அதமப்பிரமாணத் துக்கும் இடை நீளத்தை எட்டு செய்து ஒன்பது லிங்க மாம். (40)

இந்த ஒன்பது லிங்கப்பிரமாணம் கொள்ளும்படி உத்தமோத்தமம், உத்தமமத்தியமம், உத்தமாதமம் என்ற மூன்றும், மத்தியமோத்தமம், மத்தியமமத்தியமம், மத்திய மாதமம், என்ற மூன்றும் அதமோத்தமம்,அதமமத்தியமம், அதமாதமம் என்றும் மூன்றும் ஆக பிரமாணம் ஒன்பதாக அறிவான். (4012)

நாகரமான பிராஸாதத்தில் நாகாலிங்கத்துக்கு பிரமாணம் சொல்லப்பட்டது. (41)

அந்த லிங்கத் தினுடைய நீளத்தை பதினுற அம்சம் செய்து இதில் அஞ்சம்சமான விஸ்தாரத்தை ஜயதமென் றறிவான். நாலம்சம் கொண்ட விஸ்தாரத்தை பௌஷ்டிக மென்றறிவான். மூன்றம்சம்கொண்ட விஸ்தாரத்தை ஸார் வகாமிகமென்றறிவான். (42)

திராவிடப்பிராஸதத்திலே கர்ப்பகிருஹ விஸ்தாரத் தை இருபத்திஒரு அம்சம் செய்து பத்தம்சம் கொண்டது அதமம், பதின்மூன்றம்சம் கொண்டது உத்தமம். உத்தமப் பிரமாணத்துக்கும் அதமப்பிரமாணத்துக்கும் கடுவில் நீளத் தை எட்டம்சம் செய்த ஒன்பது பிரமாணம் லிங்கா யாமம் கொள்ளுக. இந்தப்பிரமாணம் ஒன்பதையும் முன்பு போலே உத்தமமத்யமாதமமாகக் கொள்ளுவான். (44)

இப்படிக்குச்சொன்ன லிங்காயாமத்தை இருபத்திஒரு அம்சம் செய்து இதில் ஆறம்சமான விஸ்தாரத்தை ஐயத மென்றும் அஞ்சம்சம்கொண்ட விஸ்தாரத்தை பௌஷ்டிக மென்றும் நாலம்சம்கொண்ட விஸ்தாரத்தை லார்வகாமிக மென்றும் அறிவான். திராவிட லிங்கப்பிரமாணம் சொல் லப்பட்டது. (44)

வேஸாமான விமானத்தில் கர்ப்பகிருஹவிஸ்தாரத்தை இருபதம்சம் செய்து இதில் பதின் மூன்றம்சமகொண்ட லிங்காயாமம் அதமம். பதிறைம்சம்கொண்ட லிங்காயாமம் உத்தமம். உத்தமப்பிரமாணத்திற்கும் அதமப்பிரமாணத் தைக்கும இடையிலம்சத்தை எட்டம்சம் செய்து ஒன்பது போமாணமாம். இதில் உத்தமாதமமத்தியமங்களே முன் போலே அறிக. (45%)

இந்த வேஸாலிங்கத்தினுடைய நீளத்தை இருபத்தி அஞ்ச அம்சம் செய்து எட்டம்சம் ஏழம்சம் லிங்க விஸ் தாரம் கொள்ளுக. (46½)

சுற்றளவெ பதினு (பதினுறி?) செய்து இதில் அஞ் சம்சம்செய்து அகலமாக எல்லாவிடத்திலும் அறிக. (47)

இப்படி கர்ப்பகிருஹ பிரமாணம் சொல்லப்பட்டது. இதுக்கு மேல் ஹஸ்தபிரமாணம் சொல்லப்படுகிறது. (47½)

ஒரு முழம் தடங்கி ஒன்பது முழம் அறிதியாக ஆருற விரலேற்ற முப்பத்திமூன்று பிரமாணமாம். இந்த

முப்பத்துமூன்ற பிரமாணமும் லிங்கப்பிரமாணம் சொல் லப்பட்டது. (48½)

அஞ்சு (மழம் பிரமாணமான பிராஸாதம் தடங்கி பன்னிரண்டு நிலமறுதியான பிராஸாதத்திற்கு சொல்லப் பட்டது; ஹஸ்தப்பிரமாண மறுதியாக இர்தப் பிரமாணம் முப்பத்திமூன்றம் கொள்ளும்படி. அஞ்சு முழமான பாஸாதத்திற்கு ஒரு முழமான லிங்கம் பிரதிஷ்டிப்பான். ஏழு முழமான பிராஸாதத்திற்கு ஒன்றேமுக்கால் முழம் பிரமாணமான லிங்கத்தைப் பிரதிஷ்டிப்பான். ஒன்பத முழமான பிராஸாதத்திற்கு ஒன்றரை முழம்பிரமாணமான லிங்கத்தை ஸ்தாபிப்பான். பதினொர முழம் பிரமாண மான பொஸாதத்திற்கு ஒரு முழம் பிரமாணமான லிங்க த்தை பொதிஷ்டிப்பான். ஏழு முழமான பிராஸாதத்திற்கு ஒன்றேகால் முழப்பிரமாண லிங்கத்தை ஸ்தாபிப்பான். பதிரைர முழம் பாமாணமான பொஸாதத்துக்கு ஒன்றே முக்கால் முழம் கொண்ட லிங்கத்தை ஸ்தாபிப்பான். பதின்மூன்று முழம் பிரமானமான பொஸாதத்துக்கு இரண்டு முழம் பிரமாணமான லிங்கத்தை ஸ்தாபிப்பான் இப்படி ஒன்பத முழப்போனமறதியாக லிங்கத்தை ஸ்தாபிப்பான். (491)

ஒரு முழம் தடங்கி ஒன்பது பிரமாணமறு தியாக மும்மூன்று விரலாலென்று சிலர் சொல்லா நின்மூர்கள். மும்மூன்று விரலாலும் ஏற்றலாம். (50)

இப்படிக்குக்கொண்ட பிரமாணத்துக்கு ஆயா**தி சுத்தி** செய்கைக்கு ஒரு விரல் குரைர்து கொள்ளுதல் ஒரு விரல் ஏற்றம் கொள்ளுதல் செய்வான். இதில் தோஷமில்லே யென்றிக. (51)

இருபத்திஅஞ்சு விரல் தடங்கி ஒன்பது பிரமாண மறுதியாக எட்டு விரலேற்றிக்கொள்ளுக. உத்தமப் பிரா

ஸாதத்திற்கு லிங்கப்பிரமாணம் இருபத்தஞ்சு விரல் தடங்கி ஒன்பது பிரமாணமறுதியாக பதினுற விரலா லேற்றிக்கொள்ளுக. (52½)

துவாரத்தினுடைய உத்ஸேதத்தோடொக்கக்கொண்ட லிங்கப்பிரமாணத்தை உத்தமமென்றறிக. துவாரோத் ஸேதத்தில் மூன்றிலொன்று குறையக்கொண்ட லிங்கப் பிரமாணத்தை அதமமென்றறிக. (53)

கால் நீளத்தை ஒன்பது செய்து ஏழம்சம் கொண்ட லிங்கப்பிரமாணத்தை உத்தமமென்றறிவான். அஞ்சம்சம் கொண்ட பிரமாணத்தை அதமமென்றறிவான். (533)

கர்ப்பகிருஹப்போனத்தில் சொன்னப்போலே துவா ரப்பிரமாணத்திலும் சொன்ன உத்தமப்பிரமாணத்துக்கும் அதமப்பிரமாணத்துக்கும் நடுவு நீளத்தை எட்டு செய்ய ஒன்பது பிரமாணமாம். உத்தமமத்திமாதமங்களே கர்ப்ப கிருஹ பிரமாணத்தில் சொன்னப்போலே துவாரப்பிர மாணத்திலும் ஸ்தம்ப பிரமானத்திலும் சொன்னுப் போலே அறிக.

துவாரப்பிரமாணத்தாலும் லிங்கப்பிரமாணத்தாலும் கொண்ட லிங்காயாமத்துக்குக்கொண்ட விஸ்தாரத்தை நாகரப்பிராஸாதம் முதலானவற்றில் கொண்டலிங்காய யாமத்தால்கொண்ட விஸ்தாரம்போலே கொள்க. (543)

பொஸாதங்களுடைய அதிஷ்டானம் சிகரம் கழுத்து ஸ்தூபி இவற்று அம் கர்ப்பகிருஹப்பிரமாணம்போலே லிங் கப்பிரமாணம் கொள்ளுவான் என்று அகஸ்தியபகவான் முதலான சில ரிஷிகள் சொல் அவார்கள். ஆதலால் அதிஷ் டான பிரமாணத்தா அம் கழுத்தினுடைய பிரமாணத்தா அம் லிங்கத்துக்கு பிரமாணம் கொள்க. (553)

17

(मयमते त्रयस्त्रिंशाध्याये ॥)

8

आढ्यादिलिङ्गभेदाः । सार्धाशावसुसार्धासेन्धुचरणोनागादिसाङ्घ्रथष्टको-दन्वन्मङ्गलनन्ददिक्फाणिनगैस्त्र्यंशोन्नातिस्त्र्यष्टके । दैर्ध्ये चेद्विकृतौ रसाक्षजलधित्रयंशान्वितेष्वंशकै-राढ्यानाढ्यसुरेढ्यसर्वसमके लिङ्गे विदुर्विस्तृतिम् ॥ (सिद्धान्तसारावल्यां चर्यापादे ॥)

लिङ्गायामे विकारांशे चतुर्भूतरसैः क्रमात् । सात्रिभागैस्त्रिरंशैस्तु सुरेढ्यानाढ्यके द्विजाः ! ॥ आढ्यं सर्वसमं लिङ्गं विशिष्टं पारिकीर्तितम् । तेषां तन्मध्यमेऽष्टांशे प्रत्येकं नवधा भजेत् ॥

(कामिकागमे दिषाष्टितमपटले॥)

समलिङ्गम् ।

लिङ्गायामे त्रिभागे तु एकांशं चतुरश्रकम् । मध्ये व्योमं तु वस्वश्रं [वृत्तं चाप्येक\*] मंशकम् ॥ समलिङ्गमिति ख्यातं विप्रादीनां तु ऋद्धिदम् । (अंशुमद्भेदागमे एकपञ्चाशपटले ॥)

आद्यं तु सर्वतोभद्रं द्वितीयं वर्धमानकम् । शिवाधिकं तृतीयं स्याचतुर्थं स्वस्तिकं भवेत् ॥ प्रतिमाल्क्षणानि । अथ जगदमराणां सर्वतोभद्रमिष्टं सुखदमवनिपानां दृद्धिदं वर्धमानम् । धनदमिह विशां वै शम्भुभागाधिकं य-च्छुभदमथ परेषां स्वास्तिकं तच्चतुर्णाम् ॥ त्रिंशद्भागे सर्वतोभद्रलिङ्गे मूले मध्ये ..... दशांशं क्रमेण । दत्तं तुल्यं सर्वतः शम्भुभागं विप्राणां तद्भूपतीनां प्रशस्तम् ॥

முதல் ஸர்வதோபத்ரலிங்கமாம். இரண்டாவது வர்த்தமானலிங்கம். மூன்*ரூவது* சிவாதிகலிங்கம். நாலா வது ஸ்வஸ்திகலிங்கமென்றதிக. (70½)

போம்மணருக்கு ஸர்வதோபத்ரலிங்கமாம்; அவர் களுக்கு சுகத்தை கொடுக்கும் ராஜாக்களுக்கு வர்த்த மான லிங்கமாம்; அவர்களுக்கு விர்த்தியைக்கொடுக்கும். வைசியர்களுக்கு சுவாதிக லிங்கமாம்; அவர்களுக்கு தனத்தைக் கொடுக்கும். சூத்திரர்களுக்கு ஸ்வஸ்திக லிங்கமாம்; அவர்களுக்கு விருத்தியைக் கொடுக்கும் என்றதிக. (711-2)

ஸர்வதோபத்ரமான லிங்கத்தினுடைய நீளத்தை முப் பது செய்து அடியிலே பத்தும் நடுவிலே பத்தும் தலேயிலே பத்தும் அம்சமுமாகக் கொள்வான். அந்த லிங்கமானது அடியிலே நின்று தலேயளவும் விருத்தமாயிருப்பது. இந்த லிங்கம் பிராமணர்களுக்கும் ராஜாக்களுக்கும் சொல்லப் பட்டது. (72½)

## (मयमते त्रयस्त्रिंशाध्याये ॥)

चतुरश्रमधोभागमष्टाश्रं मध्यमं तथा । तदूर्ध्वं वृत्तमेव स्यात्त्रिभागं सर्वतस्समम् ॥ समलिङ्गमिति प्रोक्तं वर्धमानमतः श्रृणु । (सुप्रमेदागमे तयस्त्रिशाध्याये ॥)

## वर्धमानालेङ्गम् ।

भानुद्रयंशे तथायामे सप्तांशं चतुरश्रकम् । अष्टाश्रमष्टभागेन नवांशं वृत्तमुच्यते ॥ षट्सप्तवसुभागं वा पञ्चषट्सप्त [भागकम्\*] । चतुष्पञ्चषडंशं वा वर्धमानं चतुर्विधम् ॥

(अंशुमद्भेदागमे एकपञ्चाशपटले ॥)

वेदभूतरसभागिकैरथो भूतपण्मुनिपदैरतःपरम् । षटकसप्तवसुभागया ततः सप्तनागनव भागया पुनः ॥(७३ १) वर्धमानमुदितं चतुर्विधं व्रह्मविष्णुशिव ..... क्रमात् । सर्वसंपद्पवर्धनप्रदं पुलवृद्धिदमिदं महीभृताम् ॥

வர்த்தமான லங்கத்தினுடைய நீளத்தை பதினேஞ்சு செய்து பிரும்மபாகம் நாலம்சமும் விஷ்ணுபாகம் அஞ் சம்சமும் ருத்திரபாகம் ஆறு அம்சமுமாகக் கொள்ளுக. அன்றியே லங்கத்தினுடைய நீளத்தை பதினெட்டுக் கூற செய்து பிரும்மபாகம் அஞ்சம்சமும் விஷ்ணுபாகம் ஆறம்சமும் ருத்திரபாகம் ஏழம்சமும் கொள்ளுவான். [அன்றியே லிங்கத்தினுடைய நீளத்தை இருபத்தியொரு கூற செய்து பிரும்மபாகம் ஆறம்சமும் விஷ்ணுபாகம்

**ஏழம்சமும் ருத்திரபாகம் எட்டம்சமும் கொள்ளுவான் \*]** அன்றியே லிங்கத்தினுடைய நீளத்தை இருபத்திநாலம்சம் செய்து பிரம்மபாகம் ஏழம்சமும் விஷ்ணுபாகம் எட்டம் சமும் ரூத்ர பாகம் ஒன்பதம்சமும் கொள்ளுவான். ஆக வர்த்தமானத்துக்கு நாலுபடி சொல்லப்பட்டது. இந்த லிங்கமானது ராஜாக்களுக்கு வெற்றியையும் முடிவில்லாத ஸர்வஸம்பத்தையும் கொடுக்குமென்றறிக. (74<u>1</u>)

(मयमते त्रयस्त्रिशाध्याये ॥)

चतुःपञ्चषडंशं तु पञ्चषट्सप्तमागिकम् । [षट्सप्ताष्टांशकं सप्तमागाष्टनवभागिकम् ॥\*] वर्धमानमिति प्रोक्तं विप्रादीनामनुक्रमात् । (पूर्वकारणागमे नवमपटले ॥)

चतुर्विंशति चायामे सप्तांशं चतुरश्रकम् । अष्टाश्रमष्टमागेन नवांशेनैव वृत्तकम् ॥ वर्धमानमिदं लिङ्गं शिवाधिकमतः परम् । (सुप्रभेदागमे लयस्त्रिंशाध्याये ॥)

शैवाधिक्यलिङ्गम् ।

लिङ्गायामे दशांशे तु गुणांशं चतुरश्रकम् । वस्वश्रं चैव तत्तुल्यं युगांशं स्याच्छिवांशकम् ॥ शैवाधिक्यमिदं ख्यातमथवान्यत्प्रकारतः । वेदवेदशरांशं वा पञ्चपञ्चषडंशकम् ॥ षट्षट्सप्तांशकैर्वाथ शैवाधिक्यं चतुर्विधम् । (अंशुमद्भेदागमे एकपञ्चाशपटले ॥)

सप्तस्तवसुभागया ततः पञ्चपञ्चकषडंशकैरपि । वेदवेदशरभागया ततो बन्ध[बन्ध\*] युगभागया पुरः ॥ उक्तमत्न हि मया चतुर्विधं तच्छिवाधिकमजाधिभागिकैः । सर्ववस्तुदमिदं विशामलं सर्ववर्णयमिनामुदीरितम् ॥

சிவாதிகலிங்கத்தினுடைய நீளத்தை இருபத்திரண் டம்சம் செய்து பிரம்மபாகம் ஏழம்சம் (செய்து) விஷ்ணு பாகம் ஏழம்சமும் ருத்திரபாகம் எட்டம்சமும் கொள் வான். அன்றியே லிங்கத்தினுடைய நீளத்தை பத்தம்சம் செய்து பிரம்மபாகம் மூன்றம்சமும் விஷ்ணுபாகம் மூன்றம் சமும் ருத்திர பாகம் நாலம்சமுமாகக் கொள்வான். சிவாதிகலிங்கம் இப்படிச் சொல்லப்பட்டது. இந்த லிங்கம் வைசியருக்கும் அந்த வம்சத்தில் தபஸ்விகளுக்கும் சொல்லப்பட்டது. இது இவர்களுக்கு வர்வ வஸ்துக் கீளயும் கொடுக்குமென்றறிக.

(मयमते लयस्त्रिशाध्याये ॥)

सप्तसप्ताष्टभागंतु पञ्चपञ्चषडंशकम् । वेदवेदशरांशं तु गुणानऌयुगांशकम् ॥ एवं शिवाधिकं प्रोक्तं द्विजादीनां कमाद्रृहे ।

(पूर्वकारणागमे नवमपटले ॥)

आयामं दशधा कृत्वा चतुरश्रं तिभागतः । अष्टाश्रं च त्रिभागेन चतुरंशेन वृत्तकम् ॥ शिवाधिकमिदं शस्तं मुक्तिमुक्तिफल्प्रदम्।

(सुप्रभेदागमे त्रयस्त्रिशाध्याये ॥)

## स्वस्तिकलिङ्गम्

लिङ्गायामे नवांशे तु चतुरश्रं द्विभागया । वस्वश्रं तु गुणांशेन वेदांशं वृत्तमुच्यते ॥

## (अंशुमद्भेदागमे एकपञ्चाशपटले ॥)

## उक्तायामे स्वास्तिके ..... भागे मूले द्वंशं मध्यभागे गुणांशम् । पूजाभागे चातुरंशं ऋमेण चोक्तं शूद्रे सर्वकामप्रदं तत् ॥

ஸ்வஸ்திகலிங்கத் தினுடைய நீளத்தை ஒன்பதம்சம் செய்து பிரம்மபாகம் அடியிலே இரண்டம்சமும் விஷ்ணு பாகம் நடுவே மூன்றம்சமும் பூஜாலிங்கம் நாலம்சமும் கொள்வான். இந்த லிங்கம் சூத்திரருக்கும் எல்லாருக்கும் நன்மையைக் கொடுக்கும்.

## (मयमते त्रयस्त्रिशाध्याये ॥)

नवधा लिङ्गमानेन द्वर्यंशं मध्ये गुणांशकम् । वृत्ते युगांशकं दैर्ध्यं शूद्रेऽप्येतच शस्यते ॥

(कामिकागमे द्विषष्टितमपटले ॥)

## धारालिङ्गम् ।

धारालिङ्गे ..... सर्वलिङ्गे मतं

तलाश्रं वा कलाश्रं युगाश्रम्।

तस्मादूर्ध्वे द्वेगुणसधारं

धारालिङ्गं सर्ववर्णे प्रशस्तम् ॥

முன்பு சொல்லப்பட்ட லிங்கங்களிலும் தாராலிங்கம் செய்யலாம். அந்த தாராலிங்கம் இருக்கும்படி: பிரும்ம பாகம் அஷ்டாச்ரம் ஆதல் பதிறை அம்சத்தால் சதாச் ரமாயிருப்பது. பிரும்ம பாகத்தில் அச்ரத்தில் இரட்டி அச்ரமாயிருப்பது விஷ்ணுபாகம். விஷ்ணுபாகத்தில் அச்ரத்தில் இரட்டி அச்ரமாயிருப்பது ருத்திரபாகம். அந்த அச்ரங்கள் தாரையாயிருப்பது அந்த லிங்கத்தை தாராலிங்க மென்றறிவான். அந்த லிங்கம் எல்லா ஜாதி களுக்குமாம் என்ற சொல்லப்பட்டது. (80 தி)

(मयमते लयस्त्रिंशाध्याये ॥)

धारालिङ्गमथो वक्ष्ये श्रूयतां तु प्रजापते ! । पादादूर्ध्वकपर्यन्तं धारालिङ्गं प्रशस्तकम् ॥ अधो वेदाश्रकं कुर्यात्तदूर्ध्वे त्त्वष्टधारया । ऊर्ध्वे षोडशधाराच मोगार्थी लभते सुखम् ॥ एतद्विज महाप्राज्ञ ! सर्वकामप्रसाधनम् । (पूर्वकारणागमे नवमपटले ॥) पञ्चधारास्सप्तधारा नव(धारा) द्वादशधारकाः ।

धाराष्त्रोडशविंशच त्रिरष्टावाष्टविंशतिः ॥ (सुप्रभेदागमे त्रयस्त्रिशाष्याये ॥)

पूर्वोक्तसमलिङ्गे च धारालिङ्गं विकल्पितम् । चतुरश्रं द्विरष्टाश्रं तन्मूले परिकल्पयेत् ॥ वैष्णवांशे (तु) च शैवांशे धाराद्विद्विगुणीकृते । सर्वेषामपि लिङ्गानां धारालिङ्गं त्रिधा मतम् ॥

मूलेऽष्टाश्रं वा कलाश्रं युगाश्रं तस्मादूर्ध्वं तद्युगास्स्युश्व धाराः। एवं पूर्वाचार्यकै (स) रीश्वरस्य प्रोक्तं धारालिङ्गमेतत्त्रिधैव ॥ (शिल्परन्ने एकोनत्रिंशाध्याये ॥)

## सहस्रलिङ्गम् ।

## पूजाभागे सर्वतोभद्रालिङ्गं धारालिङ्गं पञ्चपञ्चक्रमेण । एकैकस्यामष्टमं चोपरिष्टात्साहस्रं तदेखया लिङ्गमुक्तम् ॥

ஸஹஸ்ாலிங்கம் இருக்கும்படி முன்பு சொல்லப்பட்ட ஸர்வதோபத்ரலிங்கத்தில் பூஜாபாகத்தில் இருபத்தியஞ்சு தாரையாய் கீறி ஒரு தாரைக்கு நாற்பது ரேகையாக மேலே மேலே கீறி ஆயிரலிங்கமாம். இந்த லிங்கம் ஸர்வ காமியங்களேயும் கொடுக்கு மென்றறிவான். (81½)

(मयमते त्रयस्त्रिशाध्याये ॥)

सर्वतोभद्रालिङ्गेषु धाराः स्युः पञ्चविंशतिः । सप्तपर्णदलाकारास्समास्सर्वास्समान्तराः ॥ एकैकस्यां तु धारायां चत्वारिंशत्प्रसंख्यया । कुर्यात्समानि लिङ्गानि स्यात्तहिङ्गसहस्रकम् ॥ (शिल्परत्ने एकोनत्रिंशाध्याये ॥)

समखण्डे शिवायामे रुद्रभागविनिर्मिते । एकाधिकनवसंशे विषमांशनिवेशितम् ॥

4

25

सैकसाहस्रलिङ्गानां नवभागोचमेव वा ।

(कामिकागमे द्विषष्टितमपटले ।।)

त्रैराशिकलिझम् । रसमुनिवसुभागे वृत्तकेऽष्टाश्रकेऽन्ते परिधिरथ नवांशे लिङ्गतुङ्गे तु भूयः । त्रिभिरथ गुणभागैश्व त्रिभिस्तुङ्गमानं द्यजहरिहरभागे तत्तु(तत् ) त्रैराशिकं स्यात् ॥

பிரும்மபாகம் ஆறம்சமும் [விஷ்ணுபாகம் ஏழம்ச மும்\*] ருத்ரபாகம் எட்டம்ச[மு\*]மான லிங்கத்தில் சுற் றளவை ஒன்பதம்சம் செய்து பிரம்மபாகம் மூன்றம்சமும் விஷ்ணுபாகம் மூன்றம்சமும் ருத்திரபாகம் மூன்றம்சமு மாக ச்செய்வான். இத்தை திரைராசிக லிங்க மென்றறி வான். (8212)

(मयमते लयस्त्रिशाध्याये ॥)

अप्रे मूले च मध्ये च प्रमाणं सर्वतस्समम् । आयामं नवधा इत्वा वृत्तं षड्भागमुच्यते ॥ सप्तभागमथाष्टाश्रं तुर्याश्रं वसुभागिकम् । त्रैराशिकमिति ज्ञेयं धनधान्यसुखावहम् ॥ (पूर्वकारणागमे नवमपटले ॥)

अर्चनं नवधा क्रत्वा ब्रह्माद्यास्त्रित्निभागतः । षट्सप्ताष्टकभागैस्तु नाहो रुद्रादिष्ठु क्रमात् ॥ त्रैराशिकमिदं लिङ्गं शूद्राणां तत्प्रशस्यते । (जीर्णोद्धारदशके कामिकवचनम् ॥)

लिङ्गोत्सेधे तु नन्दांशे षट्सप्तवसुभागकैः । ब्रह्मविष्ण्वीशभागानां क्रमान्नाहाः प्रकीर्तिताः ॥ लिङ्गं त्रैराशिकं नाम भवेत् सर्वसमे तु तत् । (शिल्परत्ने एकोनत्रिंशाध्याये ॥)

क़त्वा नवांशं लिङ्गोच्चं वन्धवन्धगुणांशकम् । षट्सप्ताष्टकनाहं तु वृत्तेऽष्टाश्रे युगाश्रके ॥ त्रैराशिकमिदं शास्त्रे स्वस्तिकमधुनोच्यते । (कामिकागमे द्विषष्टितमपटले ॥)

## मुखलिङ्गम् ।

मुखलिङ्ग त्रिवक्तं स्यादेकवक्तं चतुर्मुखम् । सन्मुखं चैकवक्तं स्यात् त्रिवक्ते पृष्ठके न हि ॥ पश्चिमास्यं स्थितं शुभ्रं कुङ्कःमाभं तथोत्तरे । याम्यं कृष्णकरालं स्यात्प्राच्यां दीप्ताग्निसन्निभम् ॥

सद्यो वामं तथाघोरं तत्पुरुषं चतुर्थकम् । पञ्चमं च तथेशानं योगिनामप्यगोचरम् ॥ (रूपमण्डने ॥)

मुखलिङ्गं ततो वक्ष्ये सर्वकामार्थसाधनम् । पूजाभागं समस्तं तु द्विषष्टयंशं भजेत्कमात् ॥ त्रयोदशाङ्गुलार्धं तु मुखमेकं प्रकीर्तितम् । श्वराननं चतुर्वक्रं त्रिवक्रं चैकवककम् ॥ चतुर्दिक्षु चतुर्वक्रं त्रिवक्रं पृष्ठहीनकम् । कुर्वेकवक्रमूर्ध्वे तु मुखमानेन बुद्धिमन् ! ॥ मकुटेनोर्ध्ववक्रं तु त्रयोदशार्धाङ्गुलेन तु । प्रीवामूलात् स्तनान्तं स्यादर्धाधिकं त्रयोदश ॥ स्तनसूत्रावधिर्यावत् कारयेद् द्विमुजान्वितम् । प्रतिमालक्षणोक्तेन मार्गेणैव समाचरेत् ॥ शेषं लिङ्गवदाकारं कारयेल्न्क्षणान्वितम् । वक्रलिङ्गप्रमाणं तु प्रोक्तं पीठमथो श्वग्रु ॥

(कारणागमे नवमपटले ॥)

## लिङ्गाशिरोवर्तनम् ।

शिरसे। वर्तनमधुना लिङ्गानां वक्ष्यते ऋमशः । छत्राभा त्रपुषामा कुकुटकाण्डार्धचन्द्रसदृशामाः ॥ ९०३ ॥

बुद्धदसदशाः पश्चैवोदिष्टा वर्तना मुनिभिः । व्यासे षोडशभागे लिङ्गस्यैकं द्विगुणयुगांशेषु ॥ ९१<u>२</u> ॥ सांलम्ब्याधोभागानुभयोरपि पार्श्वयोः ऋमशः । छत्राभानि शिरांसि च चत्वारीह प्रवर्तन्ते विधिना ॥ ९२-॥ समलिङ्गे प्रथमे दे शैवाधिकालिङ्गके तृतीयं स्यात् । चतुरंशेषु यदुक्तं तत्प्रोक्तं वर्धमानासु ॥ ९३३ ॥ सङ्करमन्योन्यं वा शुभहं स्याद्वर्तनानां च। उचार्धं कुक्कुटजं त्र्यंशैकांशेन्दुखण्डनिभा ॥ बुद्धदसदृशा सार्धं त्र्यंशं व्यासेऽष्टभागे तु । सर्वेषामपि वैतास्सामान्या वर्तनास्तु लिङ्गानाम् ॥ ९५<u>१</u> ॥ ।शिरोवर्तभागत्र्यंशैकं चाधिरोष्य निजतुङ्गे । लिङ्गायामयुते तेषां भागयुते तेन सार्धमतः ॥ इन्द्रश्विनिगुणभागाः प्रोक्तास्सर्वेष्वपि क्रमशः । अपरे मध्यमलिङ्गे श्रेष्ठे लिङ्गे ततः शिरोमानम् ॥ लिङ्गानां शिरसी।प्सितांशमुभयोः संलम्बय पार्श्वद्वयोः कृत्वा मत्स्ययुतं तदास्यजघनानिष्क्रान्तसूलद्वयोः । तस्माद्यत्र[च\*]संयुतिर्मातिमता बिन्दुत्रयाढ्यं तथा कर्तव्यं बहुवर्तनास्वभिमतं सोपायमीशोदितम् ॥

லிங்கங்களுக்கு சுரோவர்த்தனம் சொல்லப்படுகிறது. (90)

குடைப்புரம்போலேயாதல் திரபுஷம்போலேயாயிருக் குதல் கோழிமுட்டைபோலே இருக்குதல் அர்த்த**ச**ந்திர ணேப்போலே இருக்குதல் நீரில் குமிழிபோலே இருக்குதல் ஆக சிரோ வர்த்தனம் அஞ்சுபடி சொல்லப்பட்டது. (91)

லிங்கங்களினுடைய விஸ்தாரத்தை பதினுறம்சம் செய்து ஒரம்சம் இரண்டம்சம் மூன்றம்சம் நாலம்சம் சிரஸ்ஸின் கீழே இரண்டு பார்சுவத்திலும் நாற்றிச் சாய்ப்பான். ஆக சத்ராகாரமான சிரோ வர்த்தனம் நாலு படி சொல்லப்பட்டது. (92½)

ஸர்வதோபத்ரலிங்கத்துக்கு ஒரம்சமும் இரண்டம் சமும் கொள்வான். சிவாதிகலிங்கத்துக்கு மூன்றம்சம் கொள்ளுவான். வர்த்தமானலிங்கத்துக்கு நாலம்சம் **சொள்** ளுவான் என்ற சொல்லப்படடது. (93<del>1</del>2)

இர்தக்கிரமம் அன்றிக்கே இர்தஅம்சங்கள் ஒன்றுக் கொன்று கலசுமாமாகில் அர்த சிரோவர்த்தனம் கர்த்தா வுக்குப் பொல்லாங்கைக் கொடுக்குமென்று சொல்லப்பட் டது. (94)

குக்குடாண்டமான சுரோவர்த்தனத்தை உயரத்**தில்** பார்த்துக் கொள்ளுவானென்று அர்த்த சந்திரமான சுரோ வர்த்தனத்தை மூன்றத்தொன்று கொள்ளுவானென்று சொல்லப்பட்டது. (94<u>1</u>)

நீர்க் குமிழிபோலே இருக்கும் கிரோவர்த்தனத்து க்கு லிங்கவிஸ்தாரத்தை எட்டம்சம் செய்*து* மூன்றரை அம்சம் கொள்ளுவானென்ற சொல்லப்பட்டது. (95)

இந்த சுரோவர்த்தனத்தை மூன்று லிங்கங்களுக்கும் ஸாமான்யமென்று சொல்லப்பட்டது. (95½)

சிரோவர்த்தனும்சத்தில் மூன்றிலொன்ற லிங்கோத் ஸேதத்தில் ஏற்றிக்கொள்ளுவான். லிங்காயாமத்தில் கூடி னதிலும் ஆறுபாகம் கூடினதிலும் ஏறட்டுக் கட்டுவான். ஓரம்சம் இரண்டம்சம் மூன்றம்சம் எல்லா லிங்கத்துக்கும் கிரமத்தாலே சொல்லப்பட்டது. அதமலிங்கங்களுக்கும் மத்யமலிங்கத்துக்கும் உத்தமலிங்கத்துக்கும் கிரோமான மேற்றிக்கொள்ளும்படி அடவே சொல்லப்பட்டது. (97½)

லிங்கங்களுடைய சுரோவர்த்தனமாகச் சொன்ன அம்சத்தை பார்ச்வங்கள் இரண்டிலும் கீழே நாத்தி அவிட மிரண்டும் மீதைக வீசி மீனங்களுடைய முகத்திலும் வாலி அம் புறப்பட்ட நூல் இரண்டுகளிலே கூட்டி மூன்று பிந்துவாம். அவ்வளவிலே சுரோவர்த்தனத்தை சயிப்பா னென்று சிவனுலே சொல்லப்பட்டது. (98½)

(मयमते त्रयस्त्रिंशाध्याये ॥)

कुर्वीत त्रपुषीफलाग्रसदरां छत्रोपमं मस्तकं बालेन्द्वाकुतिकुक्कुटाण्डसदरां विप्रादिवर्णक्रमात् । भेदास्सर्वसमांशकप्रसृतयो नाहप्रभेदान्विताः तेप्येते क्रमतः स्यु.....तदनुलोमाङ्गीक्टातिश्चेष्यते ॥ विस्तारं शिवालिङ्गमूर्ध्नि वसुनन्दादित्यरुद्रांशकं कृत्वा तत्क्रमतो विशोध्य परितो त्येकद्विलोकांशकान् ।

प्रतिमालक्षणानि । इत्वात्यष्टितिथिप्रक्तत्यतिधृतिख्यातांशयुक्तं कमात् पूजाभागमिहोक्तभागमुपरिष्टाच्छोधयेद्वर्णिषु ॥ तन्मस्तके नवविभागतया विभक्ते भागं विशोध्य परितश्शिवभागदैर्ध्यम् । द्रात्निंशदंशकतया परिकल्प्य भागा-नेकैकशो द्विजमुखेषु विशोधयेदा ॥ छत्रामं त्रपुषाकारं कुक्कुटाण्डनिमं तथा । अर्धेन्दुसदर्शं चाथ बुद्धुदामं तु पञ्चमम् ॥ सर्वेषामपि लिङ्गानां शिरसो वर्तनकमम् । लिङ्गव्यासात् षोडशांशमेकद्वित्रियवाधिकम् ॥ आरोप्येकेध १स्संलम्ब्य लिङ्कस्योभयपार्श्वयोः । वर्तयन्तत्र चत्वारि च्छत्राभानि भवन्ति हि ॥ प्रथमं च द्वितीयं च समलिङ्गं नियोजयेत् । शिवाधिके तृतीयं तु चतुर्थं वर्धमानके ॥ वर्तनं सङ्करं नैव कुर्यात्तदशुभं यतः ।

षडंशे लिङ्गविस्तारे सार्धव्यंशेन वर्तयेत् ॥

१ 'आरोप्य चाधः' इति स्यात् ।

त्रपुषाभशिरस्तिद्व्यै रामांशैः कुक्कुटाण्डकम् । टिङ्गव्यासतृतीयांशवर्धनादर्धचन्द्रकम् ॥ टिङ्गव्यासेऽष्टधा भक्ते सार्धांशतयवर्धनात् । बुद्रुदाभस्य टिङ्गस्य शिरस्तिध्यति शोभनम् ॥ टिङ्गानां शिरसीप्तितांशमुभयोस्संत्यम्ब्य तत्पार्श्वयोः कृत्वा मत्स्ययुगं तदास्यजघनानिष्क्रान्तस्त्रद्वयोः । तस्माद्यत्र च संयुत्तिर्मतिमता बिन्दुत्रयाढ्यं यथा तत्त[त्व]र्तयितव्यमत्र बहुधा सोपाय ईशोदितम् ॥

(शिल्परत्ने एकोनत्रिंशाध्याये ॥)

शिरोवर्तनभागे तु चतुर्थे वा षडंशके ॥ एकं द्वयं त्रयं दद्याद् ब्रह्मभागात्क्रमेण तु । शिरोवर्तनभागस्य त्र्यंशं पूजांशकोपरि ॥ लिङ्गायामेऽथवारोप्य षड्भागे तु तदुच्छ्रये । एकांशं योजयेद्वीमान् लिङ्गे द्वयंशं तु मध्यमे ॥ त्रिभागमुत्तमे लिङ्गे योजयेद्वा द्विजोत्तमाः !। केवलं वा शिरोमानमधिरोप्य विवर्त्तयेत् ॥ शिरसा मिश्रितं भागं पार्श्वयोरवल्यम्ब्य च । वृत्तद्वयं तु तन्मानादुभयोः पार्श्वयोर्नयेत् ॥

33

5

ऊर्ध्वदेशे शिरोमध्ये तृतीयं मण्डलं न्यसेत् । मण्डलैश्व त्रिभिर्मत्स्यद्वयमत्रोपजायते ॥ तन्मत्स्याननपुच्छस्थसूत्रयोर्यत्र सङ्गतिः । तत्र स्थित्वा त्रिभिर्वास्य वर्तनीयं शिर३शुभम् ॥

(काामिकागमे द्विषष्टितमपटले ॥)

लिङ्गपीठम् ।

लिङ्गनाहसमपीठविस्तरं विस्तृतस्य शरवेदतुङ्गकम् । विस्तृतार्धसमगोमुखान्तकं गोमुखान्तसमकण्ठनाहकम् ॥

(सकलागमसारसङ्ग्र्हे ॥)

त्रिगुणं लिङ्गविस्तारं त्रिगुणार्धं चतुर्गुणम् । त्रिविधस्त्वधमादिस्तु पीठविस्तारमुच्यते ॥ विष्णुभागस्य चोत्सेधं पीठोत्सेधं विधीयते । अथवा ब्रह्मभागस्य चाष्टांशेन समन्वितम् ॥ पद्मपीठं भद्रपीठं वेदिका परिमण्डलम् । पीठं चतुर्विधं प्रोक्तं लक्षणं श्वणु सांप्रतम् ॥ कृत्वा षोडश चोत्सेधं द्वयंशेन च तु पट्टिका । पञ्चभागं तदूर्ध्वाञ्जं दल्लैष्षोडशभिर्युतम् ॥

दलमधाङ्कलोत्सेधं पद्मपीठमिहोच्यते । द्विभागं मध्यवृत्तं तु समन्तात्सदृढं (?) दृढम् ॥ चतुर्भिरूर्ध्वपद्मं तु द्विभागेनोर्ध्वपद्विका । तदूर्ध्वे तु ततः कुर्यादेकांशं घृतवारिणा ॥ पीठतारत्रिभागैकं नालं कुर्यात्तथोत्तरे । तत्तारस्य चतुर्थांशं तदर्धार्धमथादिकम् ॥ डिगुणं तिगुणं मूलं तद(म)प्रं चार्धनाशनम् । विस्तारस्य चतुर्धांशादर्धादर्धमथापि वा ॥ जलमार्गं त्रिभागैकं कुर्यात्तत्र विशेषतः । एवं तु पद्मपीठं हि भद्रपीठमथ श्रृणु ॥ पूर्ववत् षोडशांशं तु कृत्वोत्सेधं विधानतः । भागेनोपानमेकेन चतुर्भिर्जगतीभवेत् ॥ कुमदं तु तिभिर्भागैरेकेनैव तु पट्टिका । कण्ठं कुर्यात्त्रिभिर्भागैरेकांशेन तु पट्टिका ॥ महापद्विका द्वयंशा तु एकेन घृतवारिणी । भद्रपीठं समाख्यातं वेदिपीठमथोच्यते ॥

पीठोत्सेधे नवांशे तु द्वियंशेन तु पहिका । चतार्भिः कण्ठतुङ्गं तु द्वांशेनैवोर्ध्वपहिका ॥

घृतवार्थेकभागं तु समन्ताचतुरश्रकम् । वेदिपीठं समाख्यातं परिमण्डलमुच्यते ॥ भद्रमेव हि वृत्तं स्यादेतद्वै परिमण्डलम् । तेष्वाकांशसमं वापि त्रिपोंदं वार्धमेव वा ॥ पीठाङ्गानां प्रवेशं च तथा निर्गमनं पुनः । सकलानां च लिङ्गानां सामान्यं पीठलक्षणम् ॥ (सुप्रभेदागमे त्रयस्त्रिंशपटले ॥)

स्त्रीशिल्णं तु परिप्राह्य पीठं कुर्याद्विशेषतः । लिङ्गविस्तारमानेन तिगुणं पीठविस्तृतम् ॥ कण्ठद्विगुणमेवं वा त्रिगुणं पीठविस्तृतम् । कण्ठस्य द्विगुणार्धं वा लिङ्गदैर्ध्यसमं तु वा ॥ गर्भगेहं त्रिधा भज्य भागैकं पीठविस्तृतम् । लिङ्गमानेन हर्म्यं स्यात् लिङ्गमानेन पिण्डिका ॥ पूर्वाक्वतिर्यथा पीठं तथा कुर्यात्पुनः पुनः । अन्याक्वतिर्न कर्त्तव्या क्वता चेस्कर्त्तृनाशिनी ॥ वेदाश्राष्टाश्रमानं तु विभजेदष्टधा पुनः । गुणभागमधस्यक्ता वाणांशं पीठिकोच्छ्रयम् ॥ बाह्यवैष्णवमानं तु षोडशांशेन भाजयेत् । सप्तभागमधो मुक्ता प्रहांशं पिण्डिकोच्छ्यम् ॥

पीठोत्सेधं तु यन्मानं विकारांशेन भाजयेत् । पक्षांशं पट्टिका प्रोक्ता बाणांशं पद्मपिण्डकम् ॥ अंशद्वयेन वृत्तं स्याद्वेदांशमूर्ध्वपद्मकम् । तस्योर्ध्वे पहिका द्वाभ्यामंशेन घृतवारिणी ॥ पीठतारत्रिभागैकं नालनिर्गममुच्यते । तत्समं मूलविस्तारं तत्त्रिभागैकमप्रतः ॥ उत्तरे जलमार्गं स्यात्सोमस्याभिमुखं भवेत् । मध्ये खातं तिभागैकं क्रमेण कुशता भवेत् ॥ एवं तु पद्मपीठं स्याद्भद्रपीठमथोच्यते । पूर्ववत् षोडशांशेन पीठोत्सेधं भजेत्ततः ॥ व्योमांशं पादुकोत्सेधं वेदांशं जगती भवेत् । अग्न्यंशं वृत्तमित्युक्तं भागैकेन तु पट्टिका ॥ गुणांशं कण्ठमित्युक्तं भागैकेन तु पट्टिका । महापट्टिद्वयांशेन घुतवारि तथांशकम् ॥ एवं स्याद्भद्रपीठं तु सर्वलिङ्गेषु योग्यकम् । एकविंशतिभागेन पीठोत्सेधं विभाजयेत ॥ अंशेन पादुकां कुर्याचतुर्धा जगतीं कुरु ।

कण्ठमेकेन कर्तव्यं पद्ममेकांशमेव च ॥

तत्कुम्भं त्रिभिरंशैश्व पद्ममेकांशमेव च । कुर्यादेकेन कम्पं तु पक्षांशेनैव कण्ठकम् ॥ कम्पमेकेन कर्तव्यं पद्ममेकेन कारयेत् । महापट्टि द्विभागाभ्यां पद्ममेकांशकेन तु ॥ तस्योर्ध्वे पट्टिकैकेन घृतवारि तथांशकम् । विजयं नाम पीठं तु सर्वशान्तिकरं परम् ॥ विभजेत्पिण्डिकोत्सेधं अष्टादशविभागतः । एकेन पादुकां कुर्यादध्यर्धं कम्पपद्मयोः ॥ जगती चतुरंशं स्याद्रणांशेनैव वप्रकम् । तदूर्ध्वे कम्पमेकांशं द्वाभ्यां वै पट्टिका भवेत् ॥ पद्ममेकेन कर्तव्यमर्धेन घृतवारिणा । स्वायम्सुवमिति प्रोक्तं सर्वदेवेष योग्यकम् ॥ विकारांशेन विभजेद्वागेनोपानमुच्यते । पद्मपिण्डी द्विभागेन कम्पमेकेन कारयेत् ॥ सप्तांशं कण्ठमित्युक्तं द्वाभ्यां वै कम्पपद्मको । अध्यर्धेन महापट्टी पद्ममर्धेन कारयेत् ॥ कम्पमर्धेन कर्तव्यमर्धेन घृतवारिणा । स्थण्डिलं स्यादिदं पीठं सर्वदेवेषु पूजितम् ॥

भागार्धं तत्त्रिपादं वा समं वा शेषनिर्गमम् । मूलादष्टांशमग्रे तु हीनं स्यात्पद्मपीठके ॥ सर्वेषामेव पीठानामुपानात्पीठविस्तरम् । पीठिकालक्षणं प्रोक्तं पादशैलविधिं श्वृणु ॥ (पूर्वकारणागमे नवमपटले ॥) निष्कलानां तु लिङ्गानां सकलानामथाधुना । सामान्येन विधानेन वक्ष्येऽहं पीठलक्षणम् ॥ १ ॥ जात्यैकया विधातव्यं नेष्टमन्योन्यसङ्करम् । आहुक्शैले द्रुमे केचित् पीठं पकेष्टकामयम् ॥ २ ॥

लोहजं मणिलिङ्गानां लोहजानां तु पैण्डिकम् । आदाय स्त्रीशिलां सम्यक् पीठं लि स्य निर्मितम् ॥ ३ ॥

நிஷ்கலமான லிங்கங்களுக்கும் பொதிமைகளுக்கும் ஸாமான்ய விதியாலே பீடலக்ஷணம் சொல்லக்கட வேன்.(1)

பீடத்தை லிங்கத்துக்கொத்த ஜாதியாகக்கொள்ளு வான். ஒன்றுக்கொன்று கலந்து செய்யலாகாது. (1½)

சில்யாலுண்டான லிங்கத்திலும் விருக்ஷஜமான லிங்கத்திலும் பீடத்தைச்சுட்டசெங்கலாலே கட்டுவா னென்ற சிலர் சொல்லுவார்கள். (2)

ஸ்படிகம் முதலான மணிலிங்கங்களுக்கும் லோஹஜ மான லிங்கங்களுக்கும் பீடங்களே லோஹஜமாகவே கொள் ளுவான். (2½)

சிலாமயமான லிங்கத்துக்கு ஸ்திரீ சிஃயாலே பீடத் தை நிர்மிப்பான். (3)

पूजांशदिगुणं हीनं श्रेष्ठं लिङ्गोन्नतेः समम् । .....ते पीठविस्तारास्तयोर्मध्येऽष्टभाजिते ॥ ८ ॥ उत्तमा मध्यमा हीनास्त्रिभिर्भेदाः प्रकीर्तिताः । अथवा लिङ्गतुङ्गार्धं हीनं पादोनकं वरम् ॥ ५ ॥ तयोर्मध्येऽष्टभागे तु ......सानि पूर्ववत् । विष्कम्भं त्रिगुणं वाथ नाहतुल्यविशालकम् ॥ ६ ॥

பீடம் பூஜாம்சத்திலிரட்டி அதமம். ஒன்றுன லிங் கோத்ஸேதம் உத்தமம். மத்தியமத்துக்கும் உத்தம பிரமாணத்துக்கும் நடுவே எட்டம்சம் செய்ய ஒன்பது பிரமாணமாம். ஆக பீட விஸ்தாரங்கள் ஒன்பது படி சொல்லப்பட்டது.

உத்தமோத்தமம் உத்தமமத்தியமம் உத்தமாதமம், மத்யமோத்தமம் மத்யமமத்யமம் மத்யமாதமம், அத மோத்தமம் அதமமத்தியமம் அதமாதமம் ஆக ஒன்பத பிரமாணத்தையுமறிவான்.

லிங்கோத்ஸேதத்தில் பாதி அதமம். லிங்கோத் ஸேதத்தில் முக்கால்......உத்தம பாமாணம். இந்த இரண்டு பிரமாணத்துக்கு நடுவு எட்டம்சம் செய்வான். பத்து பீடவிஸ்தாரத்துக்கு பிரமாணமாம்; உத்தமம். இந்த பிரமாணத்தில் உததம மத்யமாதமங்களே முன்பு போலே அறிவான். (5½)

அன்றிக்கே லிங்கவிஸ்தாரத்தில் மும்மடங்கு ஆதல் லிங்கத்தில் சுற்றளவு ஆதல் பீடவிஸ்தாரமாக சொல்லப் பட்டது. (6)

विष्कम्भकर्णाद्विगुणं सार्धद्विगुणं तु वै । पीठविस्तारमुद्दिष्टं स्वाष्टांशोनमथोपरि ॥ ७ ॥ मण्डनाय स्वविस्ताराष्टांशेनैवाधिकं ततः । सर्वेषामपि पीठानां जन्मान्तं मूलविस्तृतम् ॥ ८ ॥ अग्रव्यासं महापट्टिकान्तं सम्यक् प्रकीर्तितम् । विष्णुभागसमोत्सेधं सपादं सार्धमेव वा ॥ ९ ॥ चतुरश्रं च वस्वश्रं षडश्रं द्वादशाश्रकम् । द्विरष्ठाश्रं सुवृत्तं च तेषामेवायतान्यपि ॥ १० ॥

லிங்கவிஸ்தாரத்தில் தன்னில் சதுரித்து அந்த கர்ணத்தில் இரட்டியாதல் இரண்டரையாதல் மும்மடங்கு பீடவிஸ்தாரமென்ற சொல்லப்பட்டது. இந்தப்பீடவிஸ் தாரங்களில் எட்டிலொன்ற பீடத்துக்கு மேல்குறைந்திரு ப்பது. (7)

அலங்காரத்தின் பொருட்டு முன்புசொன்னவிஸ்தா ரத்தில் எட்டிலொன்ற ஏற்றி பீடவிஸ்தாரம் கொள்க. எல்லாபிரமாணங்களும் சொன்ன விஸ்தாரபிரமாணமுமாக உபானத்திலே கொள்வான். (8)

அக்ரவிஸ்தாரபோமாணத்தை மஹாபட்டிகையறு தி கொள்வான் என்ற அழகியதாக சொல்லப்பட்டது. பீடோத்ஸேதம் விஷ்ணுபாகத்தின்மேலே ஒன்றகால் ஒன்றரையாதல் பீடத்துக்கு உத்ஸேதம் கொள்ளுவான் என்ற சொல்லப்பட்டது. (9)

6

त्रिकोणमर्धचन्द्रं च चतुर्दशनिभानि वै । समानि यानि लिङ्गस्य चाहुः पीठं च संज्ञकम् ॥११॥ आयतान्यासनानीति निष्कलानां वदन्ति वै । तिकोणमर्धचन्द्रं च निष्कले सकले कमात् ॥ १२ ॥ भद्रपीठं च चन्द्रं च वज्रपीठं महाम्बुजम् । श्रीकरं (विकरं) पद्मपीठं च महावज्रं च सौम्यकम् ॥ १३ ॥ श्रीकामार्थमिति प्रोक्ता नाम्नैता नव पीठिकाः । स्वनामाक्वतियुक्त्या तु त्रिकोणार्धेन्द्रसंयुते ॥ १४ ॥

சதாச்ரம், ஆயதசதாச்ரம், அஷ்டாச்ரம், ஆயதமான அஷ்டாச்ரம், ஷடச்ரம், ஆயதமான ஷடச்ரம், துவா தசாச்ரம், ஆயதமான திவாதசாச்ரம் ஷோடசாச்ரம் ஆயதமான ஷோடசாச்ரம் விருத்தம் ஆயதவிருத்தம் மூன்றகோணம் அர்த்தசந்திரன் ஆக பதினுைபடி பீடத்திக்கு வடிவு சொல்லப்பட்டது. (11)

நீளமான பீடங்களே நிஷ்கலமான லிங்கங்களுக்கு ஆஸனமென்ற சொல் லுவார்கள். நிஷ்களத்துக்கு திரி கோணபீடமும் சகளத்துக்கு அர்த்தசந்திரனும் கொள்வா னென்ற சொல்லப்பட்டது. (12)

பத்ரபீடம், பத்மம், மஹாம்புஜம், ஸ்ரீகாம், பத்ம பீடம், மஹாவஜ்ரம், ஸௌம்யகம், ஸ்ரீகாம்யம் ஆகப்பீடத் துக்கு.......சொல்லப்பட்டது. (13½)

திரிகோணத்திலும் அர்த்தசர்திரனிலும் தன்னுடைய நாமத் துக்கீடாக யுக்தியினுலே கொள்வான். (14)

पीठिकानामलङ्कारं क्रमशो वक्ष्यतेऽधुना । गृहातोत्सेधमानांशवशेन विविधेन च ॥ १५ ॥ त्रिःपञ्चांशे द्वांशि जन्मं युगांशं वप्रस्योर्ध्वं ...... ....द्वांशं द्वांशि जन्मं युगांशं वप्रस्योर्ध्वं ..... ....द्वांशं द्वांपि जन्मं युगांशं वप्रस्योर्ध्वं पूर्ववत्क्षेपणोच्चम् ॥ १६ ॥ द्वांशं पट्टं स्नेहवार्यर्धभागं तत्सामान्यं भद्रपीठं स्वद्दष्टम् । विप्रोर्वांभृद्वैश्यकानां परेषां श्रीसौभाग्यारोग्यभोग्यप्रदायि ॥ १७ ॥ द्विरष्टभागेऽश्विनिबाणनेत्रैर्युगांशनेलेन्दुभिरत्र पट्टम् । .....पं च वृत्तं च दलं च पट्टं स्यात्पद्मपीठं घृतवारियुक्तम् ॥ १८ ॥

நிச்சயித்துக்கொண்டபலபடியான உத்ஸேத பிரமா ணத்தாலே அடைவே பீடங்களுக்கு அலங்காரம் சொல் லப்படுகிறது. (15)

பீடத்தினுடைய உயாத்தை பதினஞ்சு அம்சம் செய்த இதில் உபாரம் இரண்டு, நாலம்சம் ஜகதி, ஒரம்சம் குமுதகம், அரையம்சம் சம்பு, இரண்டம்சம் குமுதகம், அரையம்சம் கம்பு, ஒன்றரை அம்சம் கண்டம். அரையம்சம் கம்பு இரண்டம்சம் பட்டிகை ஒன்றரையம்சம் ஸ்ரேஹ வாரி ஆக அம்சம் பதினஞ்சு. இது பத்து பத்ரபீடத் இ*ந்த பீட*ம் **பிரா**மணருக்கும் அலங்காரம். துக்கு **ராஜா**க்களுக்கும், செட்டிகளுக்கும் வெள்ள**ா**ளருக்கும் **ஸ்ரீயையும் ஸொபாக்கியத்தையும் ஆரோக்கியத்தையும்** போக்யத்தையும் கொடுக்குமென்று சொல்லப்பட்டது.(17) பத்மபீடமென்கிற பீடத்தினுடைய உத்ஸேதத்தை பதிறைம்சம் செய்து இதில் இரண்டம்சம் உபாரம் அஞ் சம்சம் எழுதகம் இரண்டம்சம் பட்டிகை ஒரம்சம் கிருத

வாரி ஆக அம்சம் பதிறை. (18)

दिसप्तांशे सार्धमर्धं गुणार्धं जन्मं निम्नं पङ्कजं तत्क्रमेण । पट्टं निम्नं चार्धमर्धं तु भागं वज्रं निम्नं कम्पकं पूर्ववत् स्यात् ॥१९॥ त्र्यंशं पद्मं निम्नमर्धं तदूर्ध्वे द्याध्यर्धांशा पट्टिकाज्यार्धभागा । एतत्पीठं वज्रपद्मं हि नाम्ना सामान्यं तत्सर्वाल्डेङ्गेषु शस्तम् ॥ २० ॥ त्रिषड्भागैर्द्यर्धवेदांशकार्धेस्सार्धव्यर्धार्धकार्धानलांशैः । अर्धाध्यर्धार्धांशकैर्जन्ममब्जं पट्टं निम्नं पङ्कजं वृत्तमब्जम् ॥ २१ ॥ निम्नं पट्टं पङ्क.......श्रीपट्टं तत्स्नेहभारं क्रमेण । ए.....सम्यगुक्तं महाब्जं चित्रं सद्भिः पौरुषे चार्षकेऽपि ॥२२॥

மஹாப்ஜமென்ற நாமத்தோடுகூடிய பீடோத்ஸேதத் தை பதினெட்டம்சம் செய்து இதில் ஒன்றரையம்சம் எழுதகம். மூன்றம்சம் குமதகம். அரையம்சம் எழுதகம். அரையம்சம் கம்பு. அரையம்சம் பத்மம். ஒன்றரையம்சம் பட்டிகை கிருதவாரி யரையம்சம் ஆக அம்சம் பதினெட்டு இந்த மஹாபத்ம பீடம் ஆர்ஷலிங்கத்துக்கும் மாதுஷலிங் கத்துக்கும் ஆமென்ற சொல்லப்பட்டது. (22)

வஜ்ரபத்மமென்ற பேரையுடைய பீடத்தில் உத்ஸே தத்தை பதினுலம்சம் செய்து இதில் ஒன்றரையம்சம் உபா நம் அரையம்சம் நிம்னம். மூன்றரையம்சம் எழுதகம். இதன் மேல் அரையம்சம் பட்டம்......யம்சம் நிம்னம் ஒரம்சம் வஜ்ரம் அரையம்சம் நிம்னம் அரையம்சம் கம்பு மூன்றம்சம் எழுதகம். அரையம்சம் நிம்நம் ஒன்றரையம்சம் பட்டிகை அரையம்சம் கிருதவாரி. ஆக அம்சம் பதினுை இந்த வஜ்ரபீடத்தை எல்லா லிங்கங்களுக்கும் கொள்வானென்று சொல்லப்பட்டது. (20)

ल्ल्घोत्सेघे षोडशांशेंऽशि जन्म त्र्यंशं पद्मं पद्मतुङ्गं युगांशम् । हद्भागार्धं द्यंशि वृत्तं धगर्धं पद्मं त्र्यंशं पट्टिका सार्धभागा ॥ २३ ॥ अर्धांशं तत्स्नेहवार्यर्धघातं तावव्यासं त्र्यंशकं वा युगांशम् । नाल्ल्यासं निर्गमं त[स्य\*]त्र्यंशं कुर्यादप्रं श्रीकरं श्रीकरं तत् ॥ २४ ॥ अघ्यर्धार्धव्यर्धकार्धार्धकार्धेः पक्षार्धेर्द्यर्धेः खुरं निम्नमब्जम् । पट्टं निम्नं पट्टमब्जं तु निम्नं पट्टं निम्नं पीठपद्मं दशांशे ॥ २५ ॥ त्रिःपञ्चांशे ल्ब्धतुङ्गे स चार्धेऽर्धाव्यर्धं सार्धेन्दुभागैः । अर्धव्यर्धाव्यर्धकार्धैः त्रमेण जन्मं निम्नं पट्टकं तत्क्रमेण ॥ २६ ॥

ஸ்ரீகாமென்ற நாமத்தையுடைய பீடோத்ஸேதத்தை பதிறைம்சம் செய்து இதிலோரம்சம் உபாகம், மூன்றம்சம் மஹோபாகம் காலம்சம் பத்மம், அரையம்சம் கம்பு, இரண் டம்சம் விருத்தம் அரையம்சம் கம்பு மூன்றம்சம் பத்மம். ஒன்றரையம்சம் பட்டிகை அரையம்சம் கிருதவாரி. ஆக அம்சம் பதினுற. கிருதவாரியினுடைய தாழ்ச்சியும் அரை யம்சம். பீடவிஸ்தாரத்தில் மூன்றிலொன்று நாலிலொன்று நாளவிஸ்தாரம் கொள்வது. நாளக்கழத்தி பீடவிஸ்தாரத் தில் மூன்றிலொன்ற கொள்க. நாளத்தில் விஸ்தாரம் நாளத்தினுடைய மூலவிஸ்தாரத்தில் மூன்றிலொன்றுகக் கொள்க. என்று சொல்லப்பட்டது. இது கர்த்தாவுக்கு ஸ்ரீயைக்கொடுக்கும். (24)

பீடபத்மம் தசாம்சம் என்றது. பீடபத்மமென்று நாமதேயத்தையுடைத்தான பீடோத்ஸேதத்தை பத்தம் சய்செய்து இதில் ஒன்றரையம்சம் உபாநம். அரையம்சம் நி**ம்**னம். இ**ர**ண்டரையம்சம் பத்மம். அரையம்சம் கம்பு

जन्मं निम्नं पङ्कजं पट्टकं तद्वज्रं दृत्तं (तत्)क्षेपणं कछमूर्घ्वे । पट्टं निम्नं तन्महावज्रमुक्तं..... ॥ २७ ॥ वज्रं दृत्तं तुङ्गनाम्ना तदेव सौम्यं पीठं सम्पदायुष्करं स्यात् । द्विषड्भागे चन्द्रनेत्रार्धभागैः सार्धार्धैः सार्धसार्धार्धकार्धैः ॥ २८ ॥ अध्यर्धेनार्धेन निम्नं तु वप्रं निम्नं पद्मं धृग्धलं वृत्तमब्जम् । धृक्पद्मं तत्पट्टिकानिम्नपट्टं श्रीकामं तल्लब्धतुङ्गे मयोक्तम् ॥ २९ ॥

மஹாவஜ்ரமென்ற பேரையுடையத்தான பீடோத் ஸேதத்தை பதினஞ்சம்சம்செய்து இதில் ஒன்றரையம்சம் உபாரம் அரையம்சம் கிம்னம். ராலம்சம் பத்மம். அரை யம்சம் பட்டம். ஒரம்சம் கண்டம். ஒன்றரையம்சம்..... ஒரம்சம் கண்டம் அரையம்சம் கம்பு இரண்டம்சம் பத்மம். ஒன்றரை அரையம்சம் கிருதவாரி ஆக அம்சம் பதினஞ்சு மஹாவஜ்ர பீடம் சொல்லப்பட்டது. (27)

இந்த மஹாவஜ்ரபீடத்தில் வஜ்ரம்விருத்தமாக ஸௌ ம்யபீடமென்று நாமமாம். இந்த ஸௌம்யபீடமானது கர்த்தாவுக்கு ஸர்வஸம்பத்தைக் கொடுக்கும். ஸௌம்யபீட மும் சொல்லப்பட்டது.

ஸ்ரீகாம்யமென்று நாமதேயத்தை யு**டைத்தான** பீடோத்ஸேதத்தை பன்னிரண்டுசெய்**து** இதில் ஒ**ர**ம்சம்

धाम्नि प्रोक्तान्यप्याधिष्ठानकानीत्यन्यप्यस्मिन्मण्डनीयानि युक्त्या ।

यथाबऌं यथाशोभं यथायुक्ति प्रवेशनम् । निर्गमं सर्वपीठानां अङ्गानां परिकल्पयेत्<sup>9</sup> ॥ ३० ॥

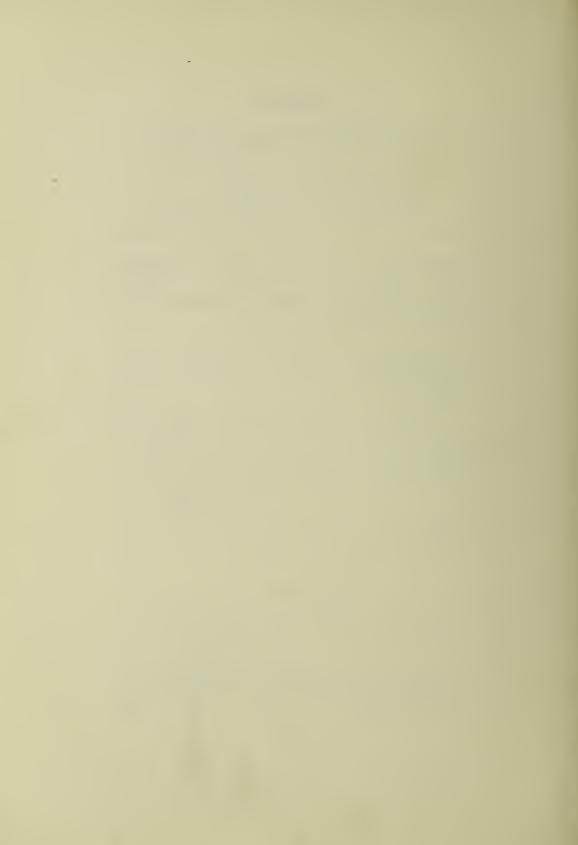
பிராஸா தங்களில்கொண்ட அதிஷ்டானங்களில் அலங் காரம்போல பீடங்களுக்கும் கொள்ளலாமென்ற சொல்லப் பட்டது.

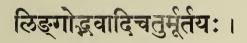
இந்த பீடாலங்காரங்களுடைய அம்சங்களில் சுறப் புக்களும் பிறப்பாடும் இவ்வங்கங்களுடைய பலத்துக்கீடா கவும் சோபைக்கீடாகவும்யுக்திக்கீடாகவும் கொள்வான். இந்த அங்கங்களே யழகியதாக கல்பிப்பான்.

(मयमते चतुस्त्रिंशाध्याये॥)

१ अस्मिन् पीठलक्षणे मूलव्याख्यानयोः लेखकप्रमादजानितं वर्णलोप पड्किलोपादिकमुपलभ्यते ॥

கூஷுத்ரோபாகம். இரண்டம்சம் ஜகதி. அரையம்சம் கிம்னம். ஒரம்சம் பத்மம். ஒன்றரையம்சம் பட்டிகை அரையம்சம் கிருதவாரி ஆக அம்சம் பன்னிரண்டு. இப்படி ஸ்ரீகாம்யபீடம் சொல்லப்பட்டது.





# लिङ्गोद्धवादिचतुर्मूर्तयः ।

छिङ्गोद्भवमूर्तिः । अथ वक्ष्ये विशेषेण छिङ्गोद्भवविधिं श्र्युणु । छिङ्गाकारस्य मध्ये तु चन्द्रशेखरमूर्तिवत् ॥ नळकात्तल्पर्यन्तं लिङ्गे शूल्समन्वितम् । त्रद्धापि हंसरूपेण ऊर्ध्वे वै वामपार्श्वके ॥ विष्णुर्वराहरूपेण दक्षिणेंऽशे त्वधोगतः । विष्णुर्वरक्षिणपार्श्वे तु वामपार्श्वे पितामहः ॥ द्रदयेऽडलिसंयुक्तौ स्थितौ लिङ्गं समीक्ष्य च । रक्तश्यामहिरण्याभा ईशविष्णुपितामहाः ॥ एवं लिङ्गोद्भवं ख्यातं दृक्षसङ्ग्रहणं ततः । (अंशुमद्भेदागमे षट्सप्ततितमपटले ॥)

पूर्ववस्कारयेस्मम्यक् चन्द्रशेखरमूर्तिनम् । लिङ्गाधः शर्वजान्वन्तभागं नेन्द्रियगोचरम् ॥ लिङ्गोर्ध्वाधःप्रदेशे तु हंससूकरमाचरेत् । बिम्बस्याननमानेन कारयेद्धंसमादरात् ॥

बिम्बद्विमुखमानेन भूक्तष्टास्यं तु सूकरम् । ब्रह्मविष्णू द्विपार्श्वर्स्थौ नतौ तस्यानुकूलुकौ ॥ तिर्यग्गतसुपादौ तैा सर्वावयवसुन्दरौ । लिङ्गोद्भवस्त्विति ख्यातो ब्रह्माविष्ण्वभिनान्दितः ॥ ब्रह्मविष्णुविहीनो वा हंससूकरसंयुतः । (उत्तरकामिकागमे पञ्चाज्ञत्तमपटले ॥)

लिङ्गं कृत्वोर्ध्वतो ब्रह्मा हंसरूपं तथैव च । विष्णुं वराहवक्रं तु लिङ्गस्याधः प्रकल्पयेत् ॥ द्वदयेऽखलिसंयुक्तौ ब्रह्मविष्णू च पार्श्वयोः । लिङ्गमध्ये तु कर्तव्यं पूर्ववचन्द्रशेखरम् ॥ अदृश्या तस्य पादाब्जौ तथैव मकुटं यथा । (सुप्रभेदागमे चतुस्त्रिंशत्तमपटले ॥)

अथ लिङ्गोद्भवं वक्ष्ये लिङ्गाकारस्य मध्यतः । नलकात् पादस्य तलं लिङ्गे शूलसमायुतम् ॥ चन्द्रशेखरवत्सर्वं कारयेत्सुन्दराक्वतिम् । ब्रह्मा तु हंसरूपेण ऊर्ध्वगो वामपार्श्वतः ॥ विष्णुर्वराहरूपेण दक्षिणांशे त्वधोगतः । हृदयेऽङ्गलिसंयुक्तौ रक्तश्यामनिभौ परम् ॥

वीक्षमाणौ परं लिङ्गमिदं लिङ्गोद्भवं स्मृतम् ।

(शिल्परत्ने द्वाविंशपटले ॥)

आयामं यत्तु लिङ्गस्य भूतांशं विभजेत्ततः । ऊर्ध्वे व्योमांशकं त्यक्त्वा मूले चैव तथा भवेत् ॥ तन्मध्ये कारयेद्धीमांश्वन्द्रशेखरम्(र्तिताम् । अजविष्णू द्विपार्श्वे द्वौ नमस्कृत्वानुकूल्कौ ॥ धर्मांशं विभजेलिङ्गं शरांशमुदयान्तयोः । लिङ्गोर्ध्वे कारयेद्धंसमधस्तात्सूकराननम् ॥ विष्णुं सङ्गल्पयेदुर्वीमाननेनैव कर्षितम् । बिम्बस्य द्विमुखेनैव हंसरूपं तु कारयेत् ॥ ऋज्वागातीस्थितिं वामाद्ररदाभयहस्तकम् । कृष्णापरश्चसंयुक्तं कारयेदिन्दुशेखरम् ॥ अधोभागे तु भागेन जान्वन्तं तु न दृश्यकम् । एवं लिङ्गोद्भवं कुर्याचन्द्रशेखरमुच्यते ॥ (कारणागमे एकाद्र्शपटले ॥)

(11/21/12/2013/11/00/1

लिङ्गाकारस्य मध्ये तु चन्द्रशेखरवस्थितम् । नलकाधस्स्थितं पादं लिङ्गोद्भवसमन्वितम् ॥ विरिश्चिर्हसरूपेण चोर्ध्वगो वामपार्श्वके । दक्षे वराहरूपस्य रूपेणाधोगतो हरिः ॥

वामदक्षिणपार्श्वस्थौ कृताङालिसमन्वितौ । स्वरूपेण द्विपादस्थावजविष्णू विभोः परे ॥ एवं लिङ्गावतारं तु सर्वशान्तिकरं सदा । तुङ्गाङ्गाविस्तृतिनतांसकल्लम्बमानैस्संपन्नचिह्रभुजभूषणवर्णभेदैः । शोभान्वितं शुभकरं सकलप्रजानामैश्वर्यसङ्घपरिवृद्धिकरं विदध्यात् ॥ (श्रीतत्वनिधौ ॥)

## चन्द्रशेखरमूर्तिः ।

इन्दुमौलिप्रतिष्ठां तु वक्ष्ये लक्षणपूर्विकाम् । आपाद्य च शिलादीनि तैः कुर्थ्यात्प्रतिमां गुरुः ॥ चतुर्मुजस्त्रिनेत्रश्च समपात्स्थानके स्थितः । वराभयसमायुक्तपूर्वस्थकरपछवः ॥ वरदं वामहस्ते स्यादभयं दक्षिणे करे । वरदं यदि तं कुर्थ्यादथान्यस्तििहकर्णिकः ॥ उत्त्रस्पृष्टकरो वापि कटको वा विधीयते । मृगटङ्ककरावन्यौ दोस्तीमान्तं व्यवस्थितौ ॥ मृगटङ्कौ तु कर्णान्तौ कर्त्तरीसंव्यवस्थितौ ॥ पराङ्मुखोऽभिमुखो वा मृगष्टङ्कः पराङ्मुखः ॥ रत्नपत्निकया वापि शङ्खपत्रिकयापि वा । पद्मपत्निकया वापि श्रोभित्तं वामकर्णकम् ॥

सन्यं मकरसिंहाख्यपत्नकुण्डलकैर्युतम् । प्रष्ठतः कर्णपर्यन्तं केशवर्तिविलम्बनम् ॥ पार्श्वयोर्बाहुमूलातु जटाम्राणां विलम्बनम् । हारयुग्ग्रीवसंयुक्तं तथा कर्णिकयान्वितम् ॥ वक्षस्स्थलं प्रकर्तव्यं सुजाः केयूरसंयुताः । सपत्रवलयोपेतास्सर्वरत्नोपशोभिताः ॥ मुक्तादामविलम्बाश्च तदग्रं मणिभूषणम् । कराग्रं कटकोपेतमङ्गल्यो मुद्रिकान्विताः ॥ छन्नवीरोत्तरयोपवीतैस्सोदरवन्धनः । समस्तरत्नपाशाढ्यकुलिमाननदामभिः ॥ संयुक्तकटिसूत्रोऽन्तः पादजालकसंयुतः । चन्द्रशेखर एवं स्यादेव्या च सहितो न वा ॥ सापीहाभिन्नपीठा वा देवेनालिङ्गिताथवा । तयालिङ्गितदेवो वा अन्योन्यालिङ्गितस्तु वा ॥ आलिङ्गनयुतो वा स्यानिरालिङ्गोऽथवा मतः । (उत्तरकामिकागमे अष्टाचत्वारिंशत्तमपटले ॥)

ऋज्वागतं तु तं देवं मृगं परशुधारिणम् । कृत्त्यम्बरधरं देवं कर्तव्यं चन्द्रशेखरम् ॥ (सुप्रभेदागमे चतुस्त्रिंशत्तमपटले॥)

लिङ्गं च विष्णुरूपं च विना कुर्विन्दुशेखरम् । (पूर्वकारणागमे एकादशपटले ॥)

अंभयवैरदहस्तं सौम्यश्वङ्गारभावं विपुलवदननेत्रं चन्द्राविम्बांशमौलिम् । ऋजुतनुसमपादस्थानकं विद्रुमाभं हरिणपरञ्जपाणि पद्मपीठोपरिस्थम् ॥

एतत्पार्श्वस्थगौरी।

श्यामां त्रिनेत्रां द्विभुजां त्रिभर्ङ्गां सन्यापसन्यस्थितकुञ्चिताङ्क्रिम् । सन्ये तु नीलोत्पलचारुहस्तां देवस्य वामस्थितपद्मपीठाम् ॥ (श्रीतत्वनिधौ ॥)

केवलमूर्तिः ।

अभयं दक्षिणं हस्तं वरदं वाममुच्यते । वरदं वामहस्तं तु अधोमुखं प्रकल्पयेत् ॥ तल्मूल्लं कटिस्पृष्टं मेढ्राग्रान्तं तु तत्करे । ऊर्ध्ववक्त्रं तु वरदं पृष्ठं नाभिसमोद्धृतम् ॥ आर्जवं राजसं भावं कल्पयेद्धिजसत्तम ! । कर्त्तरी परहस्ते द्वौ टङ्कं वै दक्षिणे करे ॥ हरिणी च वाह्यवक्त्ं वाभ्यन्तरमुखं तु वा । जटामकुटसंयुक्तं दक्षिणार्धेन्दुसंयुतम् ॥

वामेन्दुशेखरं वाथ प्रवालसदशप्रभम् । त्रिनेत्रं सौम्यवदनं सर्वाभरणभूषणम् ॥ पीताम्बरं तथा देवं वस्त्राप्रौ नलकान्तगौ । उभयोः पार्श्वयोरेवमम्बरं तूरुमध्यगम् ॥ (अंग्रुमद्भेदागमे त्रिषष्टितमपटले ॥)

केवलं गौरिसहितमालिङ्गं च तिधा भवेत् । केवलं समपादं तु स्थान [कं परि\*] कल्पयेत् ॥ अभयं दाक्षिणं हस्तं वरदं वाममुच्यते । हरिणी वामहस्ते तु टङ्गं वै दक्षिणे करे ॥ जटामकुटसंयुक्तं दक्षिणेर्धेन्दुरोखरम् । वामेन्दुरोखरं वाथ प्रवालसदशप्रभम् ॥ त्रिनेत्नं सौम्यवदनं सर्वाभरणभूषितम् । पीताम्बरधरं देवं वस्त्राग्रै नल्लान्तगौ ॥ उभयोः पार्श्वयोरेवं मध्यतश्चोरुमध्यगम् । (शिल्परत्ने द्वाविंशपटले ॥)

पाञ्चपतमूर्तिः । अथ वक्ष्ये विशेषेण पाञ्चपतस्य लक्षणम् । समपादं स्थानकं स्याचन्द्रशेखरमूर्तिवत् ॥

8

त्रिनेत्रं चतुर्भुजं सौम्यमूर्ध्वकेशं महातनुम् । अभयं शूल्रहस्तं च दक्षिणे तु करद्वयम् ॥ वरदं चाक्षमालां च वामपार्श्वे करद्वयम् । प्रवालसदर्शप्रख्यं सौम्यनेत्रातिशीतलम् ॥ सर्वाभरणसंयुक्तं किंचित्प्रहासिताननम् । निस्रोत्सवाय विम्वं तत्स्थानकं वासनं तु वा ॥

(अंशुमद्भेदागमे एकसप्ततितमपटले ॥)

अथ पाञ्चपतं वक्ष्ये चन्द्रशेखरवस्थितम् । चतुर्भुजं त्रिनेत्रं चाप्यूर्ध्वकेशं महातनुम् ॥ दक्षिणेऽभयकं शूलं कपालं वरदं परे । प्रवालसदशप्रख्यं सर्वाभरणभूषितम् ॥ (शिल्परत्ने द्वाविंशपटले) ॥

बलिभर्तुः प्रतिष्ठां तु वक्ष्ये तल्लक्षणं तु वै। नित्योत्सवे तु कथितं सूत्राद्यं चेन्दुमौलिवत् ॥ प्रायाश्चित्तादिके वाथ सर्वकामप्रसिद्धये । नित्योत्सवेऽपि तच्छ्रेष्ठं तं मन्त्नैश्च विशेषतः ॥ (उत्तरकामिकागमे त्रिपञ्चाशत्तमपटले ॥)

रौद्रपाशुपतमूर्तिः ।

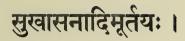
तदेवाग्निसमं वर्णं रक्ताक्षं कुटिलभुवम् । तीक्ष्णदंष्ट्रासमायुक्तं व्यालयज्ञोपवीतिनम् ॥ ज्वालानलशिखाकारमतिरक्तकवस्त्रध् । राूलं त्वधोमुखं धृत्वा कपालं वरदोद्धृतम् ॥ अथवाभयं विना ग्रल्णमूलं धृत्वा तु तत्करे । राूलाग्नं वरदेनैव गृद्य तिर्थ्यग्गतोद्धृतम् ॥ दक्षिणे त्वपरे हस्ते टङ्कं खङ्गं च वामके । रोद्रं पाग्चपतं द्येतद्विलिल्डिङ्गे तु पूजितम् ॥ एतन्मूर्तिं सक्वद् ध्यायेत्सर्वशत्रुविनाशनम् । एतत्तु रौद्रमूर्तिं तु प्रतिमां तु न कारयेत् ॥ (अंग्रुमद्भेदागमे एकसप्ततितमपटले ॥)

भथातस्संप्रवक्ष्यामि अस्त्रराजस्य पूजनम् । चतुर्भुजं त्रिनेत्रं च शिखाकूटसमुज्वलम् ॥ वामसन्ये च शूलं तु वरदाभयहस्तकम् । रौद्रपाशुपतं ह्येवं बलिबिम्बं तथोच्यते ॥

(सुप्रभेदागमे द्विपञ्चाशत्तमपटले ॥)

पाशुपतास्त्रमूर्तिः ॥

चतुर्वक्त्रं चतुर्बाहुं सूर्यकोटिसमप्रभम् । संहारामं सुमूर्धानं प्रतिवक्तं त्रिल्लोचनम् ॥ दीप्तदन्ताप्रकेशश्रश्मश्रुभीमं महाबल्लम् । शक्तिमुद्गरशङ्कासीन्दधानं सोमसूत्रिणम् ॥ साङ्गं पाशुपतं शस्त्रं भजे पद्मासने स्थितम् । (श्रीत्तत्वनिधौ ॥)



\*

s.

सुखासनादिमूर्तयः ।

सुखासनमूर्तिः ।

मेरुपर्वतपार्श्वे तु मुनीनामाश्रमे तथा । दिगम्बरं तु मां दृष्ट्वा तेषां स्त्रीणां श्रमोऽस्ति वै ॥ तं ज्ञात्वा मुनयस्सर्वे जुहुवुस्वाभिचारिकम् । तन्मच्ये ह्युदितानीह नागं कृष्णमृगं तथा ॥ अपस्मारं च परशुमुक्षं व्याग्नं हरिं तथा । करोटिं तु महाभीममेवमाद्या गता मयि ॥ नागं मृगं च परशुं क्रीडार्थं धारितं मया । पादाधस्तादपस्मारं करोटिं शिरसेापरि ॥ सिंहव्यान्नौ तदा हत्वा तच्चमैं धारितं मया । तदुक्षं वाहनं भूत्वा मम प्रियकरं सदा ॥ महोदधेर्विषं कण्ठे सोमार्थं शेखरे घृतम् । बकपुष्पं जटाभारे मया नृत्तेऽवधारितम् ॥ समानमन्यत्सर्वासां प्रतिमानां विशेषतः । त्रिनेत्रं चतुर्भुजं सौम्यं बाल्डेन्दुकुतशेखरम् ॥

धुस्तूरमुजगोपेतं जटामकुटमाण्डितम् । व्याघ्रचर्माम्बरं चैव हारकेयूरसंयुतम् ॥ यज्ञोपवीतसंयुक्तं कुण्डलाभ्यामलङ्कृतम् । मूर्तींनां द्वादशानां तु सामान्यमिदमीरितम् ॥ अतः परं विशेषस्तु ऋमशो वक्ष्यतेऽघुना । आसने तु सुखासीनं मृगीपरशुधारिणम् ॥ अभयं दक्षिणे हस्ते वरदं वामहस्तके । कटकं वा सुखासीनमुमास्कन्दौ च वर्जितम् ॥ एवं सुखासनं प्रोक्तमुमासहितमुच्यते ।

(सुप्रभेदागमे चतुस्त्रिंशत्तमपटले ॥)

आर्जवं राजसं भावं भद्रपीठोपरिस्थितम् । वामाङ्घ्रिं शाययेत्पीठे दक्षिणाङ्घ्रिं तु लम्बयेत् ॥ जागतं(?) तु सुखासीनं प्रवालसदशप्रभम् । त्रिनेत्रं तु प्रसन्नास्यं संपन्नं राजसैर्गुणैः ॥ व्याघ्राजिनवरोपेतं दुकूलवसनान्वितम् । दक्षिणे परशुं वामे कृष्णं हस्ते समुद्भृतम् ॥ अभयं दक्षिणे वामे कटकं सिंहकर्णवत् । दक्षिणे मकराख्यं वा कुण्डलं सिंहमेव वा ॥

पत्रकुण्डलमन्यत्र वामकर्णे विशेषतः । अथवा कर्णयुगले वृत्तकुण्डलकं न्यसेत् ॥ जटामकुटसंयुक्तं नानाभरणभूषितम् । यज्ञे।पवीतसंयुक्तं सर्पराट्कङ्कणान्वितम् ॥ एवं सुखासनं प्रे।क्तं राजराष्ट्रसुखावहम् । (शिल्परत्ने द्वार्विशाभ्याये॥)

चतुर्भुजं त्रिनेत्रं च जटामकुटसंयुतम् । अभयं दक्षिणं हस्तं वरदं वामहस्तकम् ॥ इष्णापरशुसंयुक्तं वामदक्षिणहस्तयोः । शयनं दक्षिणं पादं वामपादं तु ऌम्बितम् ॥ उमासहितवत्सर्वं स्कन्दगौरीविवर्जितम् । (प्रूर्वकारणागमे एकादशपटठे ॥)

उमासहितमूर्तिः । केवलं त्वेवमाख्यातं वामे गौरीसमायुतम् । तद्नौरीसहितं ख्यातं भिन्नपीठैकमेव वा ॥ (अंज्ञुमद्भेदागमे त्रिषष्टितमपटले ॥) केवलं त्वेवमाख्यातं वामे गौरीसमन्वितम् । भिन्नपीठे विशेषेण तद्नौरीसहितं विदुः ॥ (शिल्परत्ने द्वाविंशपटले ॥)

9

आलिङ्गमूर्तिः ।

तदेव भङ्गसंयुक्तं देवीदेवौ परस्परम् । देवो वरदहस्तेन देवी वै...पराश्रितम् ॥ ...स्तनाभ्यन्तरे वामपार्श्वमाल्टिङ्गनं कुरु । पार्श्वसूत्रात्पुरो वामबाहुमाल्टिङ्गनं तु वा ॥ देवी दक्षिणहस्तेन शम्भोर्दक्षिणपार्श्वतः । कटिसूत्रोपरि स्प्टघ्वा पुष्पं वामकरे घृता ॥ अथवा प्राग्वदेवेशो देव्यास्तु दक्षिणे करे । रक्तोत्पल्ठं परिप्राह्य वामहस्तं प्रत्लम्विता ॥ एवमाल्डिङ्गमूर्ति च तिधामार्गेण कल्पयेत् । सर्वाभरणसंयुक्तं प्रभामण्डल्मण्डितम् ॥ चन्द्रशेखरमाख्यातं वृषारूढमथ श्वणु । (अंशुमद्भेदागमे त्रिषष्टितमपटले ॥)

देवो वरदहस्तेन देवीं तत्पार्श्वमाश्रिताम् । स्तनाभ्यन्तरे वामपार्श्वमालिङ्गनं कुरु ॥ पार्श्वसूत्रात्पुरेा वामबाहुमालिङ्गनं तु वा । देवी दक्षिणहस्तेन शम्भोर्दक्षिणपार्श्वतः ॥ कटिसूत्रोपरि तथा वामे पुष्पघृता करे । अथवा प्राग्वदेवेशो देवी रक्तोस्पर्चान्विता ॥

करे तु दक्षिणे वामहस्तमात्रं प्रलम्बयेत् । एवमालिङ्गमूर्ति तु त्रिधा मार्गेण कल्पयेत् ॥ एवं पञ्चविधं प्रोक्तं चन्द्रशेखरमूर्तिनम् । (शिल्परग्ने द्वाविंशपटले ॥)

## सोमास्कन्दः ।

वक्ष्यामि सोमोमास्कन्दसुखेशस्थापनं परम् । तह्रक्षणसमायुक्तं तचेदानीं प्रकथ्यते ॥ चतुर्भुजस्तिनेत्रश्च जटामकुटमण्डितः । सर्वाभरणसंयुक्तो वरदाभयहस्तकः ॥ कृष्णापरशुयुक्तोर्ध्ववामेतरकरान्वितः । असव्यसव्यकर्णस्थपत्रिकानककुण्डऌः ॥ सोपवीतः प्रसन्नात्मा शयितासव्यपात्तऌः । साऌम्बदक्षपादेन वामे गौर्या च संयुतः ॥ सर्वऌक्षणसंयुक्तस्सर्वाभरणभूषितः । वामे देव्या समायुक्तस्तदध्यायप्रसिद्धया ॥ ससोमस्सोम एव स्यात्सोमास्कन्दविधिर्भवेत् । देवे.चदशमागैकमागेनाथ दिभागतः ॥ त्रिवेदमागैर्वा कुर्थ्यात् स्कन्दं तन्मध्यमे गुरुः । द्विनेत्रस्सद्विबाहुश्च करण्डमकुटान्वितः ॥

कर्णयोर्नेकपिण्डेन सर्वाभरणभूषितः । दक्षमागकरस्थाब्जः प्रसारितकरोऽपरः ॥ दिहस्तपङ्कजो वाथ न्रत्तरूपयुतोऽथवा । देव्यूरुसंस्थितो वापि निष्पङ्कजकरोऽथवा ॥ आसीनो वा स्थितो वापि स्कन्दस्त्वेवं प्रकीर्तितः । स्कन्दोमारहितस्त्वेष एवं स्यात्तु सुखासनः ॥ सोमे च सोमास्कन्दे च सुखेशे ल्क्षणं मतम् । (उत्तरकामिकागमे सप्तचत्वारिंशत्तमपटले ॥)

सहासने ह्युमादेवीं सुसौम्यवदनोज्त्रलाम् । द्विभुजां पद्महस्तां तु मकुटाभरणान्विताम् ॥ कटकाख्यधरां वामे प्रसारितमथापि वा । उमाबाहुस्तनान्तं वा मानं वै षण्मुखस्य तु ॥ कण्ठे शूलसमायुक्तं छन्नवीरसमायुतम् । उमाशङ्करयोर्मध्ये स्कन्दं वै बालरूपिणम् ॥ आसनं स्थानकं वापि वरदं कटकान्वितम् । कृत्वा सुखासनं यद्वत् पूर्ववत्परमेश्वरम् ॥ देवस्य मुखमन्वीक्ष्य किञ्चिद् गौरीं तु कारयेत् । (सुप्रभेदागमे चतुस्त्तिंशत्तमपटले ॥)

68

अध वक्ष्ये विशेषेण सोमास्कन्देश्वरं परम् । सखासनं यथा प्रोक्तं तथा देवो विधीयते ॥ देवस्य वामपार्श्वे तु पार्वती च सहासने । शाययेदक्षिणं पादं वामपादं प्रलम्बयेत् ॥ वरदं वामहस्ते त दक्षिणे चोत्पलं करे। दूर्वाश्यामनिभा देवी सर्वाभरणभूषिता ॥ रक्ताम्बरधरा हारमकुटोज्वलन्विता । वामोरुबाह्ये पीठे तु वामहस्ततळं न्यसेत् ॥ प्रहृदुत्पलसंयुक्तमन्यमेवं करोतु वा । देवीदेवेशयोर्मध्ये स्थापयेत्स्कन्दमूर्तिनम् ॥ केशान्ते वापिकोपेतं करण्डमकुटोज्वलम् । उभयोईस्तयोः पुष्पं वामे वरदमेव वा ॥ कटकं वाथ तद्भरते सिंहकर्णमथापि वा । अथवा पुस्तकं दक्षहस्ते वामे पुरोक्तवत् ॥ कटिसूत्रयुतं नग्नं बाहुभूषणभूषितम् । आसीनं वा स्थितं वाथ नृत्तं वा स्कन्दमाचरेत् ॥ नृत्तं चेत् फलवद्वामहस्तमन्यत्र सूचिकम् । अथवा वामहस्तं तु फलं त्यक्त्वा प्रसारयेत् ॥ वक्ष्यमाणविधानेन स्कन्दनृत्तं समाचरेत् । (शिल्परत्ने द्वार्विशपटळे ॥)

चतुर्भुजं त्रिनेत्रं च जटामकुटसंयुतम् । सर्वाभरणसंयुक्तं वरदाभयहस्तकम् ॥ ऋष्णापरशुसंयुक्तं दक्षिणे वामकेऽपि च । पत्रं तु वामकर्णे तु दक्षिणे कुण्डलं भवेतु ॥ उपवीतधरं चैव शयनं वामपादकम् । लम्बितं दक्षिणं पादं वामे गौरीसमायुतम् ॥ तयोर्मध्ये स्थितस्स्कन्दस्सर्वछक्षणसंयुतः । ब्रह्मविष्णू द्विपार्श्वाभ्यां देवीभ्यां युक्तभोगदम् ॥ देवस्य बाहुसीमान्तं देव्यास्त्वायाममुच्यते । दिबाहुका द्विनेत्री च करण्डमकुटान्विता ॥ सर्वाभरणसंयुक्ता दुकूलवसनान्विता । शयनं दक्षिणं पादं वामपादं तु लम्बितम् ॥ कटकं दक्षिणं हस्तं वरदं वामहस्तकम् । बेरायामं तु विभजेदष्टधा चैव भागिकम् ॥ द्विभागं वा गुहायामं बाहु (ल ?)रूपेण कल्पयेत् । द्विमुजश्च द्विनेत्रश्च सर्वाभरणभूषितः ॥ कटकं दक्षिणे हस्ते वामहस्तं प्रलम्बितम् । आसीनो वा स्थितो वापि कारयेत्तु गुहं ततः ॥

70

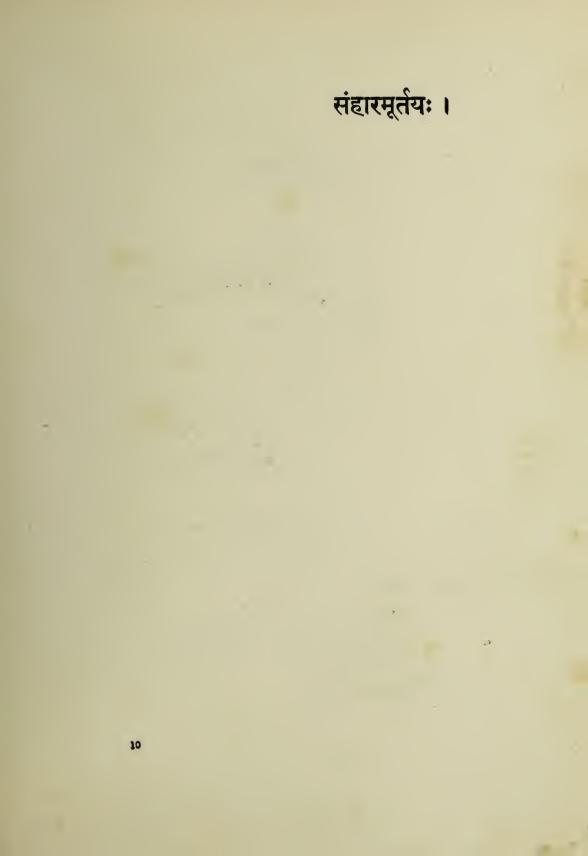
पद्मपीठोर्थ्वके वापि केवलं पीठकोपरि । भवानीसहितं ह्येवं वृषवाहनमुच्यते ॥ (पूर्वकारणागमे एकादशपटले ॥)

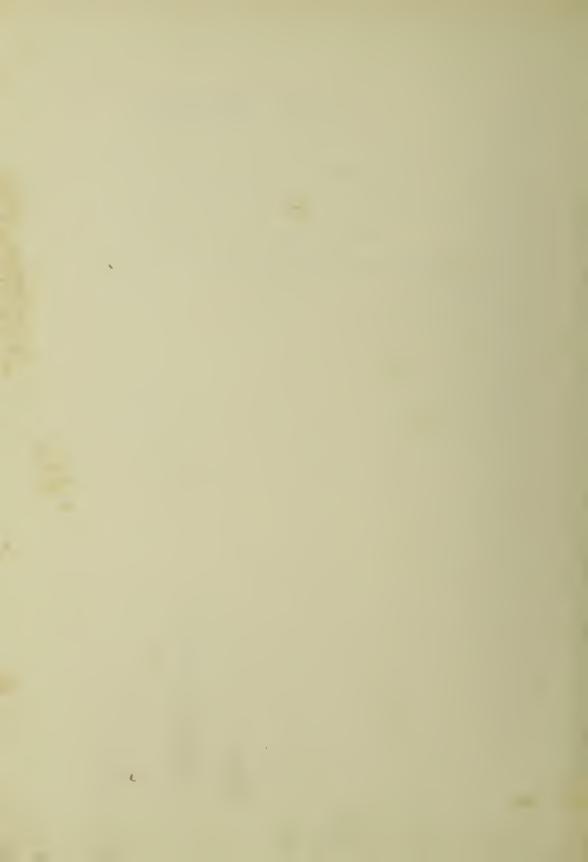
डमामहेश्वरौ । युग्मं स्त्रीपुरुषं कार्यमुमेशौ दिव्यरूपिणौ । अष्टवक्तूं तु देवेशं जटाचन्द्रार्धभूषितम् ॥ दिपाणि दिभुजां देवीं सुमध्यां सुपयोधराम् । वामपाणि तु देवस्य देव्यास्स्कन्धे नियोजयेत् ॥ दक्षिणं तु करं शम्भोरूपलेन विभूषितम् । देव्यास्तु दक्षिणं पाणि स्कन्धे देवस्य कल्पयेत् ॥ वामपाणौ तथा देव्या दर्पणं दापयेच्छुभम् । (विष्णुधर्मीत्तरे ॥)

उमामहेश्वरं वक्ष्ये उमया सह शङ्करम् । मातुलिङ्गं त्रिशूलं च धत्ते दक्षिणे करे ॥ आलिङ्गन्वामहस्तेन नागेन्द्रं द्वितीये करे । हरस्कन्धे उमाहस्तो दर्पणं द्वितीये करे ॥ अधस्ताद्रृषभं कुर्यात्कुमारं च गणेश्वरम् । सृङ्गिरिटिं तथा कुर्यान्निर्मांसं नृत्यसंस्थितम् ।

(रूपमण्डने ॥)

सपरिवारोमामहेश्वरः । वामे शैलसुता पुरस्तु वृषभः पश्चात्सुरेन्द्रादयो दैत्यारिश्च विधिश्च पार्श्वदलयोर्वाय्वादिकोणेषु च । भृङ्गी नारदवाणभैरवगजास्यस्कन्दवीरेश्वरा मध्ये शुश्रसरोजकोमलरुचं शम्भुं भजे पाण्डुरम् ॥ (श्रीतत्त्वनिधौ)





संहारमूर्तयः ।

#### कामान्तकः ।

अप्रे तु दक्षिणामूतेंयोंगनिष्ठस्य मन्मथम् । कुर्यात्तु पतितं दृष्टिपातादेव च तःक्षणात् ॥ भक्त्वा दशांशं देवोच्चमेकाद्यासप्तभागिकम् । मन्मथोत्सेधमुद्दिष्टं स तु हेमविभूषितः ॥ ग्रुद्धजाम्बूनदप्रख्यः पुष्पपञ्चेषुसंयुतः । मीनकेतुस्तथैवेक्षुकार्मुकः छ(र ?)तिसंयुतः ॥ देवभागवसन्ताख्यामित्रयुक्तोऽतिसुन्दरः । छम्भिनी तापिनी चैव वेदिनी द्राविणी तथा ॥ मारिणीति शराख्यास्स्युर्धनुर्वामे शराः परे । मन्मथो मित्रयुक्तो वा युतो वैकशरेण तु ॥ (उत्तरकामिकागमे सप्तपञ्चाशत्तमपटले ॥)

उग्ररूपं तु कामारिं पार्श्वे कामं प्रपातितम् । कार्यं कामरिपुं द्येवं वक्ष्येऽहं काल्ठनाशनम् ॥

(सुप्रभेदागमे चतुद्धिंशत्तमपटछे ॥)

त्रिनेत्रं चतुर्भुजं देवं जटामकुटमाण्डितम् । उप्रदृष्टिसमायुक्तमक्षमालोरगन्धरम् ॥ दक्षिणे तु पताका च वामहस्तं तु सूचिका । एतदेव विशेषं तु शेषं व्याख्यानमूर्तिवत् ॥ बेरायामरसांशाच तिभागं मन्मथायतम् । पीठस्थो वा रथस्थो वा कामः काञ्चनसनिभः ॥ सर्वभूषणभूष्यं च दिव्यरूपसमन्वितम् । पुष्पैश्वेव शरैर्युक्तमिक्षुचापं च षड्ध्वजम् (?) ॥ मदरागवसन्तेश्व हेमबान्धवसंयुतम् । तापिनी दहनी विश्वमोहिनी विश्वमर्दनी ॥ मादिनी नाम निर्दिष्ठास्तस्य पञ्चशरा इमे । कार्मुकं वामहस्ते तु बाणं तु सव्यहस्तके ॥ देवस्याभिमुखं कुर्याःकामरूपं प्रपातितम् । कामनिग्रहमेवं स्याच्छृणु वैवाह्यमूर्तिनम् ।

(पूर्वकारणागमे एकादशपटछे ॥)

गजासुरसंहारमूर्तिः । अथ वक्ष्ये विशेषेण गजहामूर्तिलक्षणम् । सर्वाभरणसंयुक्तं चतुर्दोश्चाष्ट एव वा ॥

चतुर्भुजं चेत् पाशं च गजचमें च दक्षिणे । गजश्रङ्गं च चमें च वामपार्श्वे करद्वये ।। चतुर्भुजं समाख्यातमष्टहस्तमथोच्यते । शूलं डमरुकं पाशं गजचमें च दक्षिणे ॥ गजश्रुङ्गं कपाछं च गजचमें च विस्मयम् । एवं पार्श्वे तु चत्वारो हस्तमेवं प्रकल्पयेत् ॥ शम्भोर्वामाञ्चयधस्तातु गजस्यैव तु मस्तकम् । मकुटस्योपरिष्टात्तु गजपुच्छं प्रकल्पयेत् ॥ पार्श्वयोगजपादांस्तु यथायुक्त्या तु कल्पयेत् । प्रभामण्डलवच्छेषं गजचर्मं प्रकल्पयेत ॥ व्याघ्रचर्माम्बरोपेतं दुकूलवसनान्वितम् । सर्वालङ्कारसंयुक्तमतिरक्तसमप्रभम् ॥ एवं तु गजहामूर्ति प्रथमं तु विधीयते । शूलं खड़ां तथा चर्मं गजश्रङ्गं च दक्षिणे ॥ कपाछं खेटकं घण्टां गजचर्म च वामके । सुस्थितं वामपादं तु गजस्य मस्तकोपारे ॥ उड़तं दक्षिणं पादं तिर्य्यगुत्कुटिकं भवेत् । एवं द्विविधरीत्या तु गजहामूर्तिरुच्यते ॥ स्कन्दोद्धृताप्युमादेवी शम्भोर्वामे भयान्विता । (अंशुमद्भेदागमे सप्ततितमपटले ॥)

गजहामूर्तिनं वक्ष्ये सर्वाभरणभूषितम् । पाशं च गजचमें च दक्षपार्श्वकरद्वये ॥ गजस्य शृङ्गं चर्मं च वामपार्श्वे करद्वये । शूलं डमरुकं पाशं गजचमें च दक्षिणे ॥ गजश्द के पाठं च पारं चमे च वामतः । शम्भोर्वामे व्य(माङ्घ्य ?)धस्तातु गजमस्तकमेव हि ॥ मकुटस्योपरिष्टात्तु गजपुच्छं प्रकल्पयेत् । पार्श्वयोगेळ(ज?)पादं तु यथा युक्त्या तु कारयेत् ॥ प्रभामण्डलवच्छेषं गजचर्मं प्रकल्पयेत् । व्याघूचर्माम्बरोपेतं दुकूलवसनान्वितम् ॥ सर्वाभरणसंयुक्तमतिरक्तप्रभान्वितम् । सुस्थितं वामपादं तु गजवीरस्य मस्तके ॥ उद्धतं दक्षिणं पादं कक्षसूत्रानु (न्त?)माचरेत् । गौरी स्कन्दं समुद्धत्य शम्भोर्वामे भयान्विता ॥ अथवा शूलखङ्गौ च गजदन्तं च चर्म च । दक्षिणे वामतः कुर्यात् कपाछं खेटकं पुनः ॥ घण्टां च गजचर्मं च करैरिति...वामतः । (शिल्परत्ने द्वाविंशपटले ॥)

कालारिमूर्तिः

अथ वक्ष्ये विशेषेण कालहामूर्तिलक्षणम् । देवस्य दक्षिणं पादं पद्मपीठोपरिस्थितम् ॥ प्रथमनुत्तमूर्तेस्तु दक्षिणस्थितपादवत् । वामपादं तदुद्धत्य कुञ्चितं तलमुद्धृतम् ॥ अङ्गुष्टमुद्धताङ्घेस्तु कालस्य हृदये न्यसेत् । दंष्ट्रास्यं च त्रिनेत्रं च जटामकुटमण्डितम् ॥ चतुर्भुजसमायुक्तमष्टहस्तमथापि वा । दक्षिणे पूर्वहस्तं तु शूळं कर्णान्तमुद्धतम् ॥ दक्षिणे परहस्तं तु परशुं वरदं तथा । वामे पूर्वकरं नाभिसीमान्तं सूच्यधोमुखम् ॥ वामे त्वपरहस्तं तु विस्मयं परिकल्पयेत् । हिकासूत्रसमं टङ्ककरं त्वभ्यन्तरं मुखम् ॥ उष्णीषान्तं समुद्धत्य विस्मयेऽनामिकाप्रकम् । कर्णान्तं मणिबन्धान्तं शूलहस्तसमान्तकम् ॥ चतुर्दोह्येवमाख्यातमष्टहस्तमथ श्रुणु । शूळं परशु वज्रं च खड्गं दक्षिणहस्तके ॥ विस्मयं खेटकं पाशं सूचीहस्तं तु वामके । विद्रुमस्य निभाकारं सर्वाभरणभूषितम् ॥

काल्हामूर्तिमाख्यातमधस्तात्काल उच्यते । द्विभुजं च द्विपादं च सदंष्ट्रं पाशपाणिनम् ॥ करण्डमकुटोपेतमसृग्धाराविकीर्णितम् । महाभयसमायुक्तं सपाशहृदयाञ्चलिम् ॥ विकीर्णपादं मां दृष्ट्वा शाययेदूर्ध्ववक्तूकम् । काल्हामूर्तिमेवं तु प्रोक्तं लिङ्गोद्भवं ततः ॥ (अंशुमद्भेदागमे षट्सप्ततितमपटले ॥)

कुश्चितासव्यपादस्तु व्याघूचर्माम्बरान्वितः । ततोढ्रृतसदक्षाङ्गिस्तीक्ष्णदंष्ट्रोग्रनासिकः ॥ दक्षहस्तस्थशूलो वा वामहस्तस्थसूचिकः । दक्षहस्तस्थगरञ्जर्नागपाशोऽथवा मृगः ॥ कटाक्षद्दष्टिर्देवस्य काल्टदेहव्यवस्थितः । शूल्ं द्याधोमुखं प्रोक्तं काल्टकु(ग?)ण्डस्थमेव वा ॥ काल्ठं तु पतितं कुर्य्यात्त(दु?)ग्ल्छताक्षं तु मूर्छितम् । मुद्ररं र(उद्रिरद्र?)क्तवस्तं च तथा लोहितमूर्धजम् ॥ शूल्पाशकरं चैव विकीर्णचरणान्वितम् । दंष्ट्राकराल्वदनं रक्तभूरक्तलोचनम् ॥ देवस्थ(स्य?) नाभिमानेन नवतालेन कारयेत् । कृताज्ञलिपुंटं वापि कारयेत्काल्मादरात् ॥

अथवाथ हराछिङ्गान्निर्गतात्पतितं नयेत् । काल्रान्त(लं तं ?) लिङ्गमानाद्यं लिङ्गोद्भूतोक्तवन्नयेत् ॥ त्रिभङ्गेन स्थितश्चान्योऽधोमुखो भस्मविग्रहः । बद्धपुष्पाङ्गलिः पार्श्वे मार्कण्डेयः स्थितो वरः ॥ कर्त्तव्यः काल्रतो भू(भी ?)तस्सन्तुष्टो न हरेण तु । मार्कण्डेयेन मानेन युक्तो वा वर्जितस्तु वा ॥ अपस्मारशररिस्थचरणेन युतो न वा । काल्यारिरेवमाख्यातो मन्मथान्तक उच्यते ॥ (उत्तरकामिकागमे सप्तपत्राशत्तमपटले ॥)

दक्षिणे तु करे शूलं वामे सूच्यङ्गुलि स्मृतम् । पादं काल्लस्य हृदये न्यस्वैवं(स्यैवं ?) पादसंस्थितम् ॥ काल्लनाशमिदं प्रोक्तं लिङ्गोत्पत्तिमतः परम् । (सुप्रभेदागमे चतुस्त्रिंशत्तमपटले ॥)

काल्लारें कारयेदीशं नताङ्गं वामतो मनाक् । सुस्थितं दक्षिणं पादं पद्मपीठेऽन्यमङ्क्तिम् ॥ दक्षिणे पूर्वहस्ते तु शूलं कर्णान्तमुद्धृतम् । दक्षिणे परहस्ते तु परञ्ज वरदं तु वा ॥ वामे पूर्वकरं नाभिसूतान्ते सूचिमाचरेत् । वामे तु परहस्ते तु विस्मयं परिकल्पयेत् ॥

उष्णीषान्तं समुद्रूस विस्मयेऽनामिकाम्रकम् । शूलं परशुवज्रौ च खड्गं दक्षिणहस्तके ॥ विस्मयं खेटकं पाशं सूचीहस्तं च वामके । शुद्धविद्रुमसङ्काशं सर्वाभरणसंयुतम् ॥ अधस्तात्कारयेत्कालं द्रिभुजं पाशहस्तकम् । करण्डमकुटोपेतं सदंष्ट्रं विक्वताननम् ॥ असृग्धारासमायुक्तं महाभयसमन्वितम् । द्ददयाज्ञलिसंयुक्तं विकीर्णाङ्क्तिद्वयं पुनः ॥

# (शिल्परत्ने द्वाविंशपटले ॥)

चतुर्भुजं त्रिनेत्रं च जटामकुटसंयुतम् । उद्धृतं दक्षिणं पादं वामपादं तु कुञ्चितम् ॥ व्याघ्रचर्माम्बरोपेतं तीक्ष्णनासोप्रदंष्ट्रकम् । दक्षिणे तु करे शूऌं सूचिहस्तं तु वामके ॥ परशुं दक्षिणे हस्ते नागपाशं तु वामके । अधोमुखं भवेच्छूऌं दृष्टिर्वे काल्टदेहके ॥ अपरे तु द्विहस्तौ तु कटकाविति कीर्तितौ । दोस्समं कटकाग्रं तु द्यन्तरं तु यवं भवेत् ॥

# (पूर्वकारणागमे एकादशपटले ॥)

त्रिपुरान्तकमूर्तिः । (१)

।त्रिपरान्तकमूर्तेस्त लक्षणं वक्ष्यतेऽधना । दक्षिणं सुस्थितं पादं वामपादं तु कुञ्चितम् ॥ दक्षिणे पूर्वहस्तोध्वें नाभिसत्रावसानकम् । सिंहकर्णं तु तद्धस्तं बाणमध्यं तु पीडितम् ॥ बाणायामं तु तत्सप्तत्यङ्गलं तु विधीयते । कनिष्ठिकापरीणाहं देवेशस्य करस्य तु ।। वामहस्ते धनुर्धत्वा कक्षान्तं तत्करोर्ध्वकम् । पूर्णमुष्टिस्तु नाहं स्यान्मध्यादग्रौ जमात्कृशौ ॥ अग्रमर्धाङ्कलव्यासं वृत्तं वर्णेविचित्रितम् । बाणनाहत्रिभागैकं रज्जुनाहं तु तन्तुना ॥ धनोर्दीर्घाष्टमागे तु सप्तांशं रज्जुदीर्घकम् । तदीर्घस्यानुकूलं तु धनोवेकमुदाहृतम् ॥ त्रिवक्रसहितं वाथ बालचन्द्राभमेव वा । धनुराकृतिरेवं स्यात् दारुजं लोहजं तु वा ।। कर्तरी परहस्तौ तु टङ्करुष्णमृगान्वितौ । गङ्गं(टङ्गं ?) दक्षिणहस्ते तु वामहस्ते मृगं धृतम् ।। जटामकुटसंयुक्तं सर्वाभरणभूषितम् । प्रवालसदशप्रख्यं वामे गौरीसमायतम ॥

त्रिपुरान्तकमूर्तेस्तु प्रथमं लक्षणं त्विदम् । (अंग्रुमद्भेदागमे सप्तषष्टितमपटले ।।)

पुरारिस्थापनं वक्ष्ये तदादौ लक्षणं च वै । चतुर्भुजाम्निनेत्रश्च जटामकुटसंयुतः ॥ समभाग(भङ्ग ?)युतस्सम्यक् स्थापकेन समान्वितः । सव्यकर्णस्थमकरकुण्डलेन समन्वितः ॥ कृष्णापरग्चसंयुक्तपरहस्तद्वयान्वितः । धनुर्बाणयुतोपेतवामेतरकरान्वितः ॥ परहस्तोज्झितो वाथ द्विहस्तत्रिपुरान्तकः । कुर्यात्सलक्षणं वाथ वामभागे तु पार्वतीम् ॥ एवं कृत्वा पुरारिं तु प्रतिष्ठां कारयेत्ततः । (उत्तरकामिकागमे एकोनपञ्चाशत्तमपटले ॥)

धनुर्बाणसमायुक्तं ऋष्णा परशुधारिणम् । उमया सहितं देवं ऋत्वा तत्त्रिपुरान्तकम् ।। (सुप्रभेदागमे चतुस्त्रिंशत्तमपटऌे ।।)

अथाष्टधा प्रवक्ष्यामि तिपुरान्तकमूर्तिनम् । दक्षिणं सुस्थितं पादं वामपादं तु कुञ्चितम् ॥ दक्षिणे पूर्वहस्तं तु नाभिसूत्रावसानके । सिंहकर्णं तु तद्धस्तं बाणमध्यनिपीडितम् ॥

वामहस्ते धनुष्ट्रित्वा कक्षान्तोर्ध्वं समुद्धूते । कर्तरी परहस्तौ द्वौ टङ्कऋष्णमृगस्थितौ(गान्वितौ ?) टङ्कं तु दक्षिणे वामे ऋष्णसारङ्गमेव हि । जटामकुटसंयुक्तं सर्वाभरणभूषितम् ॥ प्रवालसदृशप्रख्यं वामे गौरीसमायुतम् । इदं प्रथममाख्यातं द्वितीयं तु ततः परम् ॥ (शिल्परत्ने द्वाविंशपटले ॥)

चतुर्भुजं त्रिनेत्रं च जटामकुटसंयुतम् । सर्वाभरणसंयुक्तं दिव्याम्बरसमायुतम् ॥ पत्रं तु वामकर्णे तु दक्षिणे कुण्डलान्वितम् । धनुर्वाणसमायुक्तं ऋष्णापरग्रुसंयुतम् ॥ उपवीतसमायुक्तं सभङ्गस्थानकं कुरु । वृषवाहनवच्छेषं कारयेत्तु विचक्षणः

(पूर्वकारणागमे एकादशपटले ।।)

त्रिपुरान्तकमूर्तिः । (२) तदेव वामपादं तु अपस्मारोपरिस्थितम् । शेषं प्रागिव कर्तव्यं द्वितीयं ऌक्षणं भवेत् ॥ (अंशुमद्भेदागमे सप्तषष्टितमपटऌे ॥) प्रतिमालक्षणानि । तदेव वामपादं तदपस्मारोपरिस्थितम् । शेषं प्रथमतुल्यं हि तृतीयमथ वक्ष्यते ॥ (शिल्परत्ने द्वाविंशपटले ॥)

त्रिपुरान्तकमूर्तिः । (३) सुस्थितं वामपादं तु दक्षिणं कुञ्चितं भवेत् । शेषं प्रागिव कर्तव्यं सूत्रं त्वितरपार्श्वगम् ॥ तृतीयं लक्षणं प्रोक्तं चतुर्थं लक्षणं श्वणु । (अंशुमद्भेदागमे सप्तषष्ठितमपटले ॥)

सुस्थितं वामपादं तु दक्षिणं कुञ्चितं भवेत् । शेषं प्रागिव कर्तन्यं चतुर्थं तु ततः परम् ॥ (शिल्परत्ने द्वाविंशपटले ॥)

त्रिपुरान्तकमूर्तिः । (४) तदेव वामपादं तु अपस्मारोपरिस्थितम् । प्रागिवैव विशेषं तु चतुर्थं ऌक्षणं भवेत् ॥ (अंद्युमद्भेदागमे सप्तषष्टितमपटऌे ॥)

तदेव वामपादं तदपस्मारोपरिस्थितम् । (शिल्परन्ने द्वाविंशपटले ॥)

त्रिपुरान्तकमूर्तिः । (५)

तदेव पूर्वहस्तो दो कटको हृदि सीमगो।

वामदक्षिणहस्तौ द्वौ क्रमादूर्ध्वमधोमुखम् ॥

बाणमूलधृतं सञ्यं वामं बाणाग्रकं धृतम् । परे तु दक्षिणे टङ्कं धनुस्तद्वामहस्तके ॥

भर छ पापाण टक्त भछरतका गररतमा ॥

सद्धस्ते तु मृगं वाथ वामे गौरीसमायुतम् ।

अपस्मारं विना पादं नतं प्रागिव सूत्रकम् ॥

एवं चतुर्भुजोपेतं मूर्तिं पञ्चविधं भवेत् । (अंशमद्भेदागमे सप्तषष्टितमपटले ॥)

तदेव पूर्वहस्तौ द्वौ कटकौ हृदि सीमगौ । वामं दक्षिणकं हस्तं क्रमादूर्ध्वमधोमुखम् ।।

बाणमूलघृतं सव्यं अन्यबाननोद्धृतम् (?) ।

परे दक्षिणके टङ्कं धनुषं वामहस्तके ॥

तद्धस्ते तु मृगं वाथ वामे गौरीसमायुतम् । अपस्मारं विना कार्यं पञ्चमं समुदाहृतम् ॥

(शिल्परत्ने द्वाविंशपटले।)

त्रिपुरान्तकमूर्तिः । (६) अतिभङ्गनतोपेतमष्टहस्तसमन्वितम् । बाणं च परशुं खड्गं वज्रं वै दक्षिणे करे ॥

धनुषं विस्मयं हस्तं खेटकं कटकं तु वा । वामहस्ते समाख्यातं पूर्वसूत्रात्करान्तकम् ॥ यथाशोभनतं तुङ्गं कल्पयेद् गौरिसंयुतम् । (अंग्रुमद्भेदागमे सप्तषष्टपटछे ॥)

षष्ठमिष्टं च बाणं च पाशं खङ्गं च दक्षिणे । धनुषं विस्मयं खेटं कुक्कुटं(कटकं ?) वामहस्तके ।। यथाशोभं तथा कुर्याद्वामे गौरीसमायुतम् । (शिल्परत्ने द्वार्विशपटले ॥)

त्रिपुरान्तकमूर्तिः । (७) षष्ठमं ह्येवमाख्यातं सप्तमं दशदोर्युतम् । बाणं चकं तथा शूरुं टङ्कं वज्रं च दक्षिणे ॥ धनुश्शङ्खं तथा सूची विस्मयं खेटकं तथा । (अंशुमद्भेदागमे सप्तषष्टितमपटले ॥)

सप्तमे दक्षिणे बाणं चक्रं शूलं ततः परम् । टङ्कं वज्रं तथा वामे धनुषं सूचिविस्मये ॥ खेटान्द्र.....सर्वं पूर्ववदाचरेत् । (ाशिल्परत्ने द्वाधिंक्षपटले ॥)

त्रिपुरान्तकमूर्तिः । (८) तदेव दक्षिणं जानु ततो (लो?)परि निधापयेत् । तत्पूर्वे वामपादं तु तलं न्यस्वा रथोपरि ॥ रथं तु मुकुळोपेतं मुकुळं रज्जुना वृतम् । मुकुळाभ्यन्तरे ब्रह्मा चतुर्वक्रश्वतुर्भुजः ॥ तस्य दक्षिणहस्तौ द्वौ वेणुदण्डं कमण्डलुम् । कुण्डिका पद्मपाशं च वामहस्तद्वयोद्ध्तम् ॥ रथस्य मुकुळाधस्ताद्र्षमं श्वेतवर्णकम् । रथं पवनमार्गेण कल्पयेत्कल्पवित्तमः ॥ त्रिपुरान्तकमाख्यातमष्टभेदं द्विजोत्तम ! । प्रवालसदरां वर्णं सत्वराजसमिश्रितम् ॥ सर्वाभरणसंयुक्तमेकवक्तं त्रिनेत्रकम् । तस्य वामेऽप्युमादेत्रीं प्रागुक्तविधिना कुरु ॥ सामान्यलक्षणं वर्ण्यं त्रिपुरान्तकमूर्तिनः । (अंशुमद्भेदागमे सप्तषष्ठपटले ॥)

एवमेवाष्ट्रमं कुर्याद्वसुधोपरि विन्यसेत् । दक्षिणाङ्चेस्तथा जानु वामपादतलं पुनः ॥ पुरस्स्थितरथस्योर्ध्वे विन्यसेत्तु यथोचितम् । रथं तु मुकुलोपेतं मुकुलं कज्ज(रज्जु ?)नावृतम् ॥

89

मुकुलाभ्यन्तरे ब्रह्मा चतुर्वऋश्वतुर्भुजः । तस्य दक्षिणहस्तौ द्वौ वेणुदण्डं कमण्डलुम् ॥ कुण्डिकां पद्मपाशं च वामहस्तद्वयोद्धृतम् । रथस्य मुकुलाधस्ताद्वृषमं श्वेतवर्णकम् ॥ (शिल्परत्ने द्वाविंशपटले ॥)

# शरभेशः ।

शरमेशप्रतिष्ठां तु वक्ष्ये लक्षणधूर्विकाम् । पक्ष्याकारं सुवर्णाभं पक्षद्वयसमन्वितम् ॥ ऊर्ध्वपक्षसमायुक्तं रक्तनेत्रद्वयान्वितम् ॥ पादैस्सिंहपदाकारैश्वतुर्भिश्च समन्वितम् ॥ सुतीक्ष्णनखसंयुक्तेरूर्ध्वर्स्थेर्वेदपादकैः । दिव्यलाङ्क्लसंयुक्तं सुविकीर्णजटान्विम् ॥ कन्धरोर्ध्वनराकारं दिव्यमौलिसमायुतम् । सिंहास्यं भीमदंष्ट्रं च भीमविक्रमसंयुतम् ॥ हरन्तं नरसिंहं तु जगत्संहरणोद्धृतम् । हरत्तं नरसिंहं तु जगत्संहरणोद्धृतम् । कृताङ्गलिपुटोपेतं निश्चेष्टितमहातनुम् ॥ नरदेहं तदूर्ध्वास्यं विष्णुं पद्मदलेक्षणम् । पादाभ्यामम्बरस्थाभ्यां कुक्षिस्थाभ्यां च तस्य तु ॥ गगनाभिमुखं देवं कारयेच्छरभेश्वरम् । (उत्तरकामिकागमे चतुःपञ्चाशत्तमपटले ॥)

शरभमूर्तिः ।

महामेरुसमाकारमष्टपादं रविप्रभम् । द्वात्रिंशद्वाहुसंयुक्तं सूर्यसोमाग्निलोचनम् ॥ दुर्गाकालदिपक्षं च सुतीक्ष्णघनगर्जितम् । ऊर्ध्वकेशं महाबाहुं नानालङ्कारभूषितम् ॥ वज्रमुष्टयभयं चक्रं शाक्तिं दण्डाङ्कःशौ तथा । वज्रमुष्टयभयं चक्रं शाक्तिं दण्डाङ्कःशौ तथा । वज्रसुखट्ट्वाङ्गपरश्र्नक्षमालास्थिश्रल्कम् ॥ धनुश्च मुसलं चाग्निं दधानं दक्षिणैः करैः । वरदं पाशहस्तं च गदां बाणध्वजौ तथा ॥ कक्तचं कोडशङ्कौ च खेटं नागं च पङ्कजम् । कपालं पुस्तकं कुन्तं दुर्गास्तिष्टकराम्बुजम् ॥ हलं वामे दधानं च भीषणं करपङ्कजैः । दंष्ट्रोझासं महासिंहजटाच्छटनिपीडितम् ॥ (श्रीतत्वनिधौ ॥)

ब्रह्मशिरइछेत्तृमूर्तिः । गौरवर्णं विनेत्रं च जटामै।लिविराजितम् । ताटङ्कं कुण्डलं सन्यवामश्रुत्योश्च विभ्रतम् ॥ न्याप्रचर्माम्बरधरं चतुर्भुजसमन्वितम् । बन्नं परञ्चपूर्वांसं वामे ब्रह्मकरोटिकम् ॥

अपरे शूलहस्तं च शेषं पूर्वोक्तवरकुरु । (श्रीतरवनिधौ ॥)

# भैरवः ।

अथातो रूपनिर्माणं वक्ष्येऽहं मैरवस्य तु । छम्बोदरं तु कर्तव्यं वृत्तपिङ्गळ्लोचनम् ॥ दंष्ट्राकराळवदनं फुल्लनासापुटं तथा । कपाल्लम(मा ?)लिनं रौद्रं सर्वतस्सर्पभूषणम् ॥ व्यालेन त्रासयन्तं च देवीं पर्वतनन्दिनीम् । सजलाम्बुदसङ्काशं गजचर्मेात्तरच्छदम् ॥ बहुभिर्बाहुभिर्व्याप्तं सर्वायुधविभूषणम् । बहुभिर्बाहुभिर्व्याप्तं सर्वायुधविभूषणम् । बहुस्तालप्रतीकाशैस्तथा तीक्ष्णनखैश्छुमैः ॥ साचीक्ठतमिदं रूपं मैरवस्य प्रकार्तितम् । (विष्णुधर्मोत्तरे ॥)

वटुकभैरवः । खट्टाङ्गमांसपाशं च शूलं च दधतं करैः । डमरुं च कपालं च वरदं भुजगं तथा ॥ आत्मवर्णसमोपेतसारमेयसमन्वितम् । ध्यात्वा जपेत्सुसंह्रष्टः सर्वान्कामानवाप्नुयात् ॥ (रूपमण्डने ॥)

विकीर्णलोहितजटं त्रिनेत्रं रक्तविग्रहम् । शूलं कपालं पाशं च डमरुं दधतं करैं: ॥ नानारूपैः पिशाचैश्व नानारूपगणैर्वृतम् । श्वानारूढं च निर्वाणं वटुकं मैरवं भजे ॥ (वटुकमैरवकल्पे ॥)

स्वर्णाकर्षणभैरवः । पीतवर्णं चतुर्बाद्धं त्रिनेत्रं पीतवाससम् । अक्षय्यस्वर्णमाणिक्यगणपूरितपात्रकम् ॥ अंसाहितमहाशूल्ज्चामरं तोमरोद्वहम् । सन्ततं चिन्तयेद्रक्त्या भैरवं सर्वसिद्धिदम् ॥ नानाभरणशोभाढ्यमानन्दसुखरूपिणम् । मदोन्मत्तं सदानन्दं सर्वदेवनमस्कृतम् ॥ एवं ध्यायेच मन्त्रज्ञः स्वर्णीकर्षणभैरवम् । (श्रीतत्वनिधौ ॥)

अष्टाष्टमैरवाः ।

इतः परं प्रवक्ष्यामि श्रुणु राजन्नशेषतः । अष्टाष्टकमिदं पुण्यं भैरवाणामभीष्टदम् ॥ पूर्ववद्वर्णतो ध्याने ध्येयं सर्वैः पृथक्पृथक् ।

प्रथमाष्टकम् । आद्याष्टकं सुवर्णाभं त्रिशूऌं डमरुं तथा ॥ पाशं चासिं द्धानं च ध्यायेत्सर्वाङ्गसुन्दरम् ।

द्वितीयाष्टकम् ।

भथ द्वितीयकं ध्यायेदक्षमालामथाङ्कराम् । दधानं पुस्तकं वीणां सुखेतमणिभूषणम् ॥

त्ततीयाष्टकम् । ज्वालां शक्तिं गदां कुन्तं दधानं नीलवर्णकम् । ध्यायेचॄतीयं ग्रुभदमष्टकं ग्रुमलक्षणम् ॥

चतुर्थाष्टकम् । खड्गं खेटं पद्टसं च दधानं परशुं तथा । धूम्रवर्णमभिप्रेतं ध्यायेदष्टकमादरात् ॥

पञ्चमाष्टकम् । कुन्तं खेटं च परिघं भिण्डिपालं तथैव च । पञ्चमाष्टकमेतद्वि श्वेतं स्यात्सुमनोहरम् ॥

षष्ठसप्तमाष्टमाष्टकानि । पीतष्षष्ठमृषीरक्तमष्टमं च तटित्प्रभम् । पश्चमाष्टकमेतदि श्वेतं स्यासुमनोहरम् ।। कुन्तादिकं समं प्रोक्तं षडारभ्याष्टमान्तकम् ।

अष्टाष्टमैरवनामानि ।

असिताङ्गो विशालाक्षो मार्ताण्डो मोदकप्रियः । स्वच्छन्दो विघ्नसंतुष्टः खेचरः सचराचरः ॥ रुरुश्व कोडदंष्ट्रश्च तथैव च जटाधरः । विश्वरूपो विरूपाक्षो नानारूपधरः परः ॥ वज्रहस्तो महाकायश्रण्डश्च प्रलयान्तकः । भूमिकम्पो नीलकण्ठो विष्णुश्च कुल्पालकः ॥ मुण्डपालः कामपालः कोधो वै पिङ्गलेक्षणः । अभ्ररूपो धरापालः कुटिलो मन्त्रनायकः ॥ रुद्रः पितामहाख्यश्चाप्युन्मत्तो वटुनायकः । शङ्करो भूतवेतालत्रिणत्रस्तिपुरान्तकः ॥ वरदः पर्वतावासः कपालुः शशिभूषणः । हस्तिचर्माम्बरधरो योगीशो ब्रह्मराक्षसः ॥ सर्वज्ञः सर्वदेवेशः सर्वभूतहृदिस्थितः । भीषणाख्यो भयहरः सर्वज्ञाख्यस्तथैव च ॥ कालाग्निश्च महारौद्रो दक्षिणो मुखरोऽस्थिरः । संहारश्वातिरिक्ताङ्गः कालाग्निश्च प्रियङ्करः ॥ घोरनादो विशालाक्षो योगीशो दक्षसंस्थितः । (श्रीतत्वानिधौ)

वीरभद्रमूर्तिः ।

चतुर्भुजं त्रिणेत्रं च जटामकुटसंयुतम् । दक्षिणे खड्गवाणौ च वामे चापं गदां धरम् ॥ दंष्ट्राकराल्वदनं भीमं भैरवगर्जितम् । रुण्डमालासमायुक्तं पादुकोपरिसुस्थितम् ॥ भद्रकालीसमायुक्तं करालं हृदि विन्यसेत् ।

दक्षन्नह्मस्वरूपम् ।

वीरस्य दक्षमागे तु दक्षत्रझाणमास्थितम् । अजवक्त्रं द्विनयनं श्टङ्गद्वयविभूषितम् ॥ नमस्काराज्ञऌि विप्रं शिवध्यानपरायणम् । (श्रीतत्वनिधौ ॥)

अथ वक्ष्ये विशेषेण वीरमदेश्वरं श्र्युणु । महापातकदोषग्नं सर्वपीडानिवारणम् ॥ वीरमद्रमिति ख्यातं दक्षयज्ञहरं परम् । चतुर्भुजं त्रिणेत्रं च ज्वालाकेशं सुदंष्ट्रिणम् ॥ घण्टामालाधरं घोरं शिरोमालाविभूषितम् । दृश्चिकामरणं चैव नागयज्ञोपवीतिनम् ॥ नूपुरं विमलं तद्वत्पादौ पादुकभूषितौ । नीलकण्ठं च त्र्यक्षं च ऊरुकञ्चकसंयुतम् ॥

खङ्गखेटधनुर्बाणं कपालं भिण्डिपालकम् । रक्तवर्णसमायुक्तमुग्रदृष्टिभयङ्करम् ॥ एवं भ्यात्वा विशेषेण प्रतिष्ठां कारयेत्ततः । (उत्तरकारणागमे ॥)

जलन्धरहरमूर्तिः । रक्ताभमुग्रनयनं द्विभुजं च त्रिनेत्रकम् । उपवीतसमायुक्तं सर्वाल्डङ्कारशोभितम् ॥ पादयोः पादुकायुक्तं किञ्चिद्वै गमनोन्मुखम् । दक्षहस्ते स्थितं छत्रं वामे पूर्णकमण्डलुम् ॥ सुविकीर्णजटाभारं गङ्काचन्द्रसमन्वितम् । सुविकीर्णजटाभारं गङ्काचन्द्रसमन्वितम् । कर्णकुण्डलसंयुक्तं हारनूपुरसंयुतम् ॥ द्विभुजं च त्रिनेत्रं च किरीटकटकान्वितम् । सर्वाल्ङ्कारसंयुक्तं कक्षे खङ्गसमन्वितम् ॥ क्रताज्ञल्पिपुटोपेतहस्ते चक्रं दधं परम् । जल्ज्भरमथ प्रोक्तम् ॥

महारिाशिवः । मकुटमणिमयूखप्रोज्झिताशेषरत्नं विमल्ल्शाशिकलाङ्गं सुन्दरेन्दीवराक्षम् ।

प्रतिमालक्षणानि । अनुकृतशाशितेजः कुण्डलं चारुहासं प्रकटदशनशोभानिर्जितानेकहीरम् ॥ अभिनवमणिमुक्ताहारचाम्पेयमाला-विविधकुसुमगुच्छैः शोभिवक्षस्थलाढ्यम् । सफणपवनभुग्दोर्दण्डभूषाभिरामं करडमरुनिनादैः पूरितद्योखगर्भम् ॥ त्रिभुवनभवनेशं पीतकौशेयवासं दनुजदहनदक्षं प्रस्फुरत्खङ्गहस्तम् । मुजगफणसुगुतैर्भूषणैर्न्यस्तभूषं प्रणतसुरकिरीटव्याप्तपादारविन्दम् ॥ सितहयवरपतं हारसंभूषिताङ्गं परिवृतमतिघोरैः सप्तभिस्सारमेयैः । कनकगिरिसमामं नैशचूर्णाभिरामं सकलनिगमगुद्यं नौमि मल्ठारिदेवम् ॥

(मछारिमाहात्म्ये ॥)

अष्टभुजाघोरमूर्तिः । अथ वक्ष्ये विशेषेण सर्वलोकैकपावनम् । सर्वयुद्धजयं चैव ब्रह्महत्त्यादिनाशनम् ॥

महापातकदोषन्नं गुरुद्रोहनिवारणम् । शिवद्रव्यापहारं च उपपातकनाशनम् ॥ सर्वेश्वर्याभिवृद्धचर्थं परमोक्षनिरासनम् । अघोरास्त्रेश्वरं भीमं स्थापनं वक्ष्यते श्रृणु ॥ त्रिनेत्राष्टभुजं भीममुप्रदंष्टाकरालकम् । काल्मेघसमं घोरं रक्तवस्त्रसमन्वितम् ॥ ज्वालाकेशसमायुक्तं कृशानुनयनैर्युतम् । अर्धचन्द्राकृतिं भरम ल्लाटोपरिशोभितम् ॥ भुजाभ्यां तिशिखा तिर्यक् वेतालं खड्गमेव च। डमरुं च कपालं च खेटकं खड़ामेव च ॥ रक्तवस्त्राम्बरोपेतं रक्तपुष्पसमन्वितम् । रक्ताभरणसंयुक्तं खङ्गमालाविभूषितम् ॥ शिरोमालाविभूष्यं च नागयज्ञोपवीतिनम् । दृश्चिकाभरणं कण्ठे कालाग्निसदशप्रभम् ॥ एवं ध्यात्वा महाघोरं द्वात्रिंशहक्षणान्वितम् । पद्मपीठोपरिस्थं च समीपे वृषभं तथा ॥ एवं संकल्प्य विधिवत् प्रतिष्ठां कारयेत्ततः ।

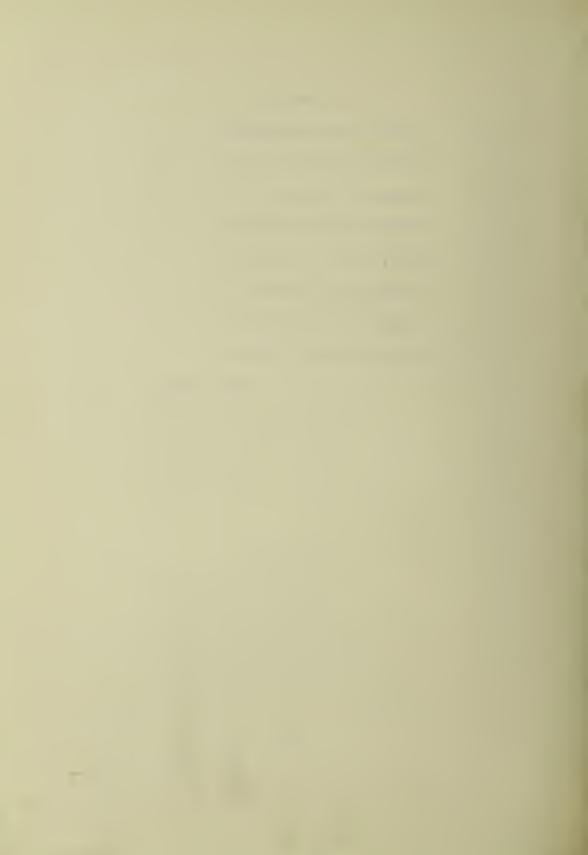
(उत्तरकारणागमे ॥)

द्वात्रिंशद्रुजाघोरमूर्तिः । एकवक्त्रं सदानन्दं द्वात्रिंशद्रुजसंयुतम् । जटामकुटसंयुक्तं तिनेत्रं चन्द्ररोखरम् ॥ अभयं खङ्गश्र्ऌं च चक्रं डमरुकं तथा । दधानमस्थिबाणो च गदां पद्मं कपालकम् ॥ इानमुद्रां कुन्तहस्तमङ्कुशं चाक्षमालिकाम् । खट्ट्वाङ्गं परशुं चैव दधानं दक्षिणैः करैः ॥ बरं च फलकं चैव टङ्कं पाशं च मुद्ररम् । नागमग्निं मृगं घण्टां धनुश्च कटिहस्तकम् ॥ रत्नं च कुमुदं कुम्भं मुसलं पुस्तकं तथा । एतदायुधसंयुक्तं रुण्डमालाविभूषितम् ॥ कालमुण्डस्य शिरसि स्थितं सर्वाभयप्रदम् । (शिवतत्त्वरत्नाकरे ॥)

दशभुजाघोरमूर्तिः ।

परशुं डमरुं खङ्गखेटौ वाणशरासने । शूल्रं कपाल्रमभयवरौ दधतमिष्टदम् ॥ त्रिलोचनं भीषणास्यं नीलाङ्गं रक्तवाससम् । अहिभूषि[त\*]सर्वाङ्गं तमघोरमुपास्महे ॥ (पाञ्चरात्रे ॥)

महाकालो घनश्यामः काल्यालिङ्गितविग्रहः । श्यामकञ्चुकधारी च मदारुणविलोचन: ॥ त्रसाण्डचषके पूर्णं पिबन्विश्वरसासवम् । महाकालीं घनश्यामामनङ्गार्द्रामपाङ्गयन् ॥ सिंहासने समासीनः कल्याणकल्नात्मके । सिंहासने समासीनः कल्याणकल्नात्मके । कालमृत्युमुखैर्युक्तस्सर्वलोकैकमक्षकः ॥ बलित्ताध्यानसंपन्नो ललितापूजनोःसुकः । वितन्वन्ललिताभक्तेष्वायुषो दीर्घदीर्घताम् ॥ (ललितोपाख्याने ॥)





.

· · ·

.

\*

# अनुग्रहमूर्तयः ।

चण्डेशानुग्रहमूर्तिः ।

अथ वक्ष्ये विशेषेण चण्डेशानुम्रहं परम् । उमासहितवःसर्वं वामे किंचिन्नताननम् ॥ दक्षिणे त्वभयं वर्ज्य तद्धस्तं वरदं भवेत् । वामे तु कटकं वर्ज्य तं न्यस्त्वा चण्डमूर्धनि ॥ हृदयेऽ अलिसंयुक्तश्वण्डेशो भक्तिसंयुतः । आसीनः पद्मपीठे तु चण्डेशस्स्वर्णसन्निभः ॥ देवीदेवेशयोर्मध्ये स्कन्दमूर्ति विना बुधाः ! । चण्डेशानुम्रहं ख्यातं दक्षिणामूर्तिरुच्यते ॥ (अंग्रुमद्भेदागमे पञ्चसप्ततितमपटले ॥)

उमया सहितस्याथ चन्द्रशेखरम्र्तिनः । वामे वा दक्षिणे वापि कारयेद्देशिकोत्तमः ॥ एवं(देवं ?) जानूरुनाभ्यन्तस्तनवक्षोगलास्यगम् । सुखासीनं स्थितं वापि क्वताङ्गलिपुटान्वितम् ॥

देवेक्षणसमोपेतं मद्भक्तं चण्डनायकम् । सर्वाङ्गसुन्दरं कुर्य्यात्कनिष्ठदशतालतः ॥ मालाग्रं देववरदे कटकेनेतरेण तु । देवश्शिरसि चण्डस्य मालया परिवेष्टयेत् ॥ (उत्तरकामिकागमे पञ्चपत्राशत्तमपटले ॥)

चण्डेशानुप्रहं देवमुमास्कन्दवदाचरेत् । वाम(मे ?) किंचिन्नतं चास्यं दक्षिणे त्वभयं विना ॥ तद्वस्ते वरदं कार्यं वामे तु कुटं(कटकं ?) विना । चण्डेशमूर्धि विन्यस्य तद्वस्तं करुणान्वितम् ॥ हृदयेऽङ्गलिसंयुक्तश्चण्डेशो भक्तिसंयुतः । आसनाधस्त्वु(?)पासीनो भक्तिमान् स्वर्णसन्निभः ॥ (शिल्परत्ने द्वाविंशपटलें ॥)

उमासहितवर्सर्वं स्कन्देनैव विना कुरु । किंचिदस्मिन् विशेषोऽस्ति तं विशेषं श्टणु दिजाः ! ॥ कटकं दक्षिणे हस्तं वरदं वामहस्तके । देवस्य पुरभागं तु चण्डेशं तु प्रकल्पयेत् ॥ देवस्य बाहुमात्रेण चण्डेशायाममुच्यते । क्ठताञ्चल्यिपुटोपेतं चासीनं प्रतिवक्तूकम् ॥

विष्णुस्वीशपुरःस्थितोऽज्ञलिकरो देवस्य पादाब्जयो-स्तंस्थाप्याक्षिलसत्सुमाल्यमनिशं पीताम्वरं कौस्तुभम् । यस्तस्मै दयया परं पशुपतिं पद्माक्ष इत्याख्यया टङ्कं ऋष्णमृगं वरं च दधतं चक्रप्रदं तं भजे ॥ एकवक्तं त्रिनेत्रं च जटामकुटसंयुतम् । दधमेणं च परशुं वरं च चैव वामके ॥

नन्दीशानुग्रहस्वेवं तद्वद्विष्णुप्रसादकत् । हित्वा नन्दीश्वरं तस्मिन्विष्णुं तछक्षणान्वितम् ॥ सचक्राञ्चलिहस्तं च शङ्खाब्जापरहस्तकम् । कारयेदेव एष स्याचकदो विष्णुमूर्तिनः ॥ कारयेदेवमेवान्यप्रसादाभिमुखं शिवम् । (उत्तरकामिकागमे पञ्चपञ्चाशत्तमपटले ॥)

विष्ण्वनुम्रहः ॥

चण्डेशानुप्रहं प्रोक्तं मुखलिङ्गं पुरोक्तवत् ॥ (पूर्वकारणागमे एकादशपटले ॥)

प्रतिमालक्षणानि ।

देवाश्शिरसि चण्डस्य मालया परिभूषयन् ।

दक्षिणे चक्रसंयुक्तं दातृरूपमिहोच्यते । देवस्य वामभागे तु श्यामरूपं सुसंस्थितम् ॥ सर्वाभरणसंयुक्तं पीतवस्त्रोत्तरीयकम् । शङ्कचकरसमायुक्तमुत्तरे चाञ्चलिं न्यसेत् ॥ एवं लक्षणसंयुक्तं विष्णुरूपमिहोच्यते । (श्रीतत्वनिधौ ॥)

अथातस्संप्रवक्ष्यामि सर्वभूतहिताय च । चक्रदानस्वरूपं तु श्र्णु (ष्व) शरवणोद्भव ! ॥ त्रिनेत्रं चतुर्भुजं शान्तं जटामकुटमण्डितम् । वामपादं तु शयनं लम्बितं सन्यपादकम् ॥ टङ्कं रथाङ्गं सन्ये च वर(दं) कृष्णमृगं तथा । वामे विष्णुसमायुक्तं कृताङ्गलिपुटान्वितम् ॥ वामे गौरीसमायुक्तमुत्तरे परमेष्ठिनम् । सर्वावयवसंयुक्तं सर्वलक्षणसंयुतम् ॥ पद्मपुष्पं समभ्यर्च्य हरिणा नेत्रप्रजितम् । प्रभामण्डलमध्यस्थं शिरश्वक्रसमायुतम् ॥ एवं कल्प्य विशेषेण प्रतिष्ठां श्र्णु षण्मुख ! । (उत्तरकारणागमे ॥)

नन्दीशानुम्रहः ।

नन्दीश्वरप्रसादे तु विशेषः कश्चिदिष्यते । द्विनेत्रं द्विभुजं शान्तं कृताज्ञलिपुटान्वितम् ॥ सुविकीर्णजटोपेतं जटामकुटकान्वितम् । आभङ्गसहितं कुर्य्यादागमश्रवणोन्मुखम् ॥ नन्दीश्वरप्रसन्नं तु कारयेत्पूर्वमानतः । (उत्तरकामिकागमे पञ्चपञ्चाशत्तमपटले ॥)

विन्नेश्वरवरप्रसन्नमूर्तिः ।

चतुर्भुजं त्रिनेत्रं च जटामकुटसंयुतम् । अभयं शिरसि न्यस्य वरदं वामहस्तके ॥ कृष्णापरश्चसंयुक्तं विघ्नेशो दक्षिणे स्थितः । शयानं दक्षिणं पादं दधं वामं तु ऌम्बितम् ॥ सर्वाभरणसंयुक्तं श्यामवर्णं सुशोभितम् । देवस्य वामपार्श्वे तु देवीं प्रहासिताननाम् ॥ सर्वाल्ङ्क्कारसंयुक्तां सब्ये तूत्पल्य्धारिणीम् । वामे वरदसंयुक्तां द्विभुजां च त्रिनेत्रकाम् ॥ दक्षिणे शयितं पादं दधं वामे तु ऌम्बितम् । एकपीठस्थितां देवीमुमास्कन्दोक्तवर्कुरु ॥

# प्रतिमालक्षणानि । विन्नेशं रक्तवर्णं च किरोटमकुटान्वितम् । नमस्काराज्ञलिकरं पाशाङ्कशसमन्वितम् ॥ सर्वलक्षणसंयुक्तं सर्वामीष्टफल्प्रदम् । विन्नप्रसादमित्युक्तं.....॥ (श्रीतत्वनिधौ ॥)

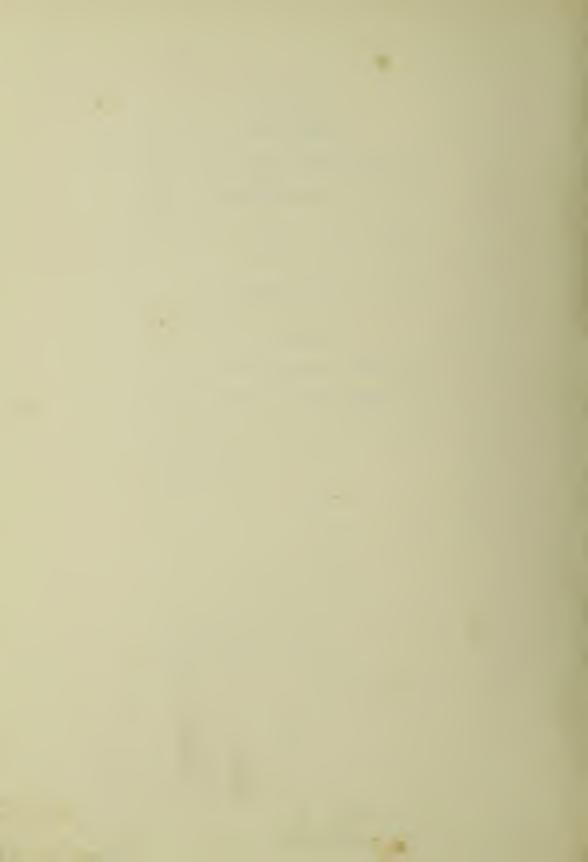
अथातस्संप्रवक्ष्यामि विग्नेशानुम्रहं परम् । सर्वभूतहितं पुण्यं सर्वाभीष्टप्रदायकम् ॥ सर्वविन्नविनाशार्थं कारयेदेशिकोत्तमः । त्रिनेतं चतुर्भुजं शान्तं कुण्डलाभरणोज्वलम् ॥ बकपुष्पसुकेशं च स्तवकं चूलिकाक्वतिम् । बकपलसमायुक्तं वकपुष्पसमन्वितम् ॥ आरग्वधस्नजं चैव स्तबकेन परिप्नुतम् । आरग्वधस्नजं चैव स्तबकेन परिप्नुतम् । आइड्रशं त्वक्षमालां च मसितं वरदं तथा ॥ वामे गौरीसमायुक्तं सब्यभागे गजाननम् । गजाननस्य काले तु भसितं धार्य पाणिना ॥ दिव्यच्छत्रसमायुक्तं सर्वावयवसुन्दरम् । प्वं संकल्प्य विधिवत्प्रतिष्ठां कारयेत्ततः ॥

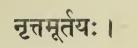
(उत्तरकारणागमे ॥)

किरातार्जुनमूर्तिः । चतुर्मुजं तिनेतं च जटामकुटसंयुतम् । सर्वाभरणसंयुक्तं दिव्याम्बरसमावृतम् ॥ धनुर्बाणयुतं रक्तं ऋष्णापरशुसंयुतम् । उपवीतसमायुक्तं समभङ्गतनुं कुरु ॥ वामे गौरीसमायुक्तं दक्षिणे त्वर्जुनं स्थितम् ।

अर्जुनस्वरूपम् । एकवक्रं द्रिनयनं जटामकुटसंयुतम् । सर्बाभरणसंयुक्तं क्वताङाल्पिपुटं स्थितम् ॥ एवं किरातमाख्यातम्..... । (श्रीतत्वानिधौ ॥)

111







-



-

नृत्तमूर्तयः ।

नृत्तमूर्तिः । (१)

नृत्तमष्टशतं भेदं तेष्वादौ नव उच्यते १ । उत्तमं दशतालेन सर्वाङ्गं परिकल्पयेत् ॥ ऊर्ध्वकुक्षिं स्प्रशेर्य्प्वसूत्रमेवं प्रकल्पयेत् । तत्सूताड्डोल्बाह्वप्रमर्धाधिककलाङ्गुल्म् ॥ तस्मादपरबाह्वग्रं युगाङ्गुल्मुदाहृतम् । तस्मादग्निकराग्रान्तं साष्टत्रिंशाङ्गुलं तु वा ॥ दिक्कासूत्रसमोद्धृत्य तद्धस्ते मध्यमाप्रके । तद्धस्ततलमध्ये वा मध्याङ्गुलाप्रपर्वके ॥ मध्यपर्वेऽथवोद्धृत्य त्वनलं पात्रसंयुतम् । पात्रं विनाऽथवा त्वग्निं पञ्चांशं विस्तृतं भवेत् ॥ दक्षिणे पूर्वसूत्रात्तु बाह्वग्रं विंशदङ्गुल्म् । तस्माड्मरुके हस्ते मणिबन्धस्य बाह्यकम् ॥

१ ' नृत्तमष्टदशं होवा तेष्वादौ नवमुच्यते ' इति पाठान्तरम् ।

अष्टविंशतिमात्रं वा त्रिंशदङ्गुलमेव वा । दक्षिणे पूर्वहस्तं तु अभयं परिकल्पयेत् ॥ तन्मध्यमाङ्गुलाग्रं तु हिकासूत्रसमोढ़तम् । अभये प्रकोष्ठमध्ये सुजङ्गवल्यं न्यसेत् ॥ प्रकोष्ठमध्यनाहस्य सपादं तस्य दैर्ध्यकम् । तदीर्घादुपरिख्यातं फणं भान्वझुलं भवेत् ॥ सप्ताङ्गुलविशालं तु घनं चैकाङ्गलं भवेत् । पुरस्थितान्समीक्ष्यं तु जिह्वाद्वयसमन्वितम् ॥ भुजङ्गवलयं ह्येवं कल्पयेत्कल्पवित्तमः । उद्धताङ्केस्तु जानूर्ध्वनाभिसूत्रसमं भवेत् ॥ सुविकीर्णजटाभारं पञ्चषं सप्त एव वा । रुद्रसङ्ख्याथवा विप्र ! उभयोः पार्श्वयोस्तथा ॥ जटाभारं पुष्पमाल्यैरलङ्कत्य विशेषतः । नागं चैवार्कपुष्पं च दुर्धूर(धुस्तूर ?)कुसुमं तथा ॥ हसितशीर्षकं १ चैव करोटी रत्नबन्धितम् । भूषयित्वा तु मकुटे दक्षिणेऽर्धेन्दुशेखरम् ॥ सिन्दूरालङ्कतोरस्कमक्षमालावलाम्बितम् । भस्मोद्भूलितसर्वाङ्गं किंचिय्प्रहसिताननम् ॥

१ 'हसति शिरसीक'मिति आदर्शान्तरपाठः ॥

यज्ञोपवीतसंयुक्तमुरस्सूत्रसमन्वितम् । व्याघ्रीचम्माम्बरोपेतमूरुत्रिंशावसानकम् ॥ पादौ नूपुरसंयुक्तौ सर्वाभरणभूषितः । हस्तपादाङ्गुलास्सर्वे रत्नहेमाङ्गुलीयकाः ॥ मध्याङ्ग्ला विवर्ज्यास्तु रोषास्तु मुद्रिकान्विताः । दक्षिणं कुञ्चितं पादमपरमारोपरि स्थितम् ॥ त्रिर्य्यक्पादतलं न्यस्वा नृत्तं कुर्य्यान्महेश्वरः । वामपादेतोद्धृत्य १ तिर्ग्यक् तदक्षिणानुगम् ॥ डोलहस्तमथावर्त्य त्वपस्मारमथोच्यते । शम्भोस्सब्ये शिरः स्थाप्य वामे पादौ विकीर्णकौ ॥ तन्मुखं तु समुद्धृत्य व्याललीलासमन्वितम् । व्यालं वै वामहस्ते तु दक्षिणं तस्य मुद्रया ॥ तस्य इयामनिभाकारमपस्मारं द्विजोत्तम ! । तस्य पार्श्वेऽप्युमादेवीं प्रागुक्तविधिना कुरु ॥ इदं स्यात्प्रथमं नृत्तं सर्वलोकहितावहम् । (अंशुमद्भेदागमे पञ्चषष्ठपटले ॥) नृत्तमूर्तिप्रतिष्ठां तु वक्ष्ये तल्लक्षणान्विताम् ।

चतुर्भुजस्तिनेत्रश्च संविकीर्णजटायुतः ॥

१ ' वामपादं ततोद्धृत्ये 'ति पाठान्तरम् ।

जटामकुटसंयुक्तो वक्रनागफणावृतः । ष्ट्रष्ठगाः पार्श्वगास्तास्स्युः पञ्चाचेकैकवृद्धितः ॥ त्रिंशत्सङ्खयावसानारस्युर्जटास्तास्सान्तरालकाः । धुर्द्रूरा(धुस्तूरा १)रग्वधार्कादिपुष्पयुक्तास्सपिङ्गळाः ॥ कताज्ञलिपुरोपेतजाह्वव्या दक्षिणस्थया । बालचन्द्रेण संयुक्तो वामपार्श्वस्थितेन च ॥ युक्तो वकुलमालाभिर्मुक्तादामारगादिभिः । व्याघ्राजिनाम्बरो दीप्तस्सर्वाभरणभूषितः ॥ वामदोर्मूलमालम्बिद्वीपिचर्माम्बरान्वितः । दिव्याम्बरान्वितो वापि मृगाजिनयुतोऽपिवा ॥ कस्थ भ्रह्मकपाळेन नानापुष्पैरलङ्कतः । धृतवाराहत(द ?)न्ताग्र<sup>२</sup>३शार्दूलनखकच्छपः ॥ शाङ्क्रिकैर्मणिभिः प्रोतमालया हृदि भूषितः । स्थितो दक्षिणपादेन वामेनोपरिवर्तिना ॥ कुञ्चितावर्तमानाङ्किसुप्रसारितसल्तरः । अम्बिकामुखबिम्बाब्जभ्रमरीकृतलोचनः ॥ आबद्धकिङ्किणीयुक्तस्तद्वनूपुरशोभितः । वामदक्षिणकर्णाढ्यपत्रिकानऋकुण्डऌः ॥

१ 'अपि माष'मिति न्यायेन करस्थेतिपदे रेफो निरस्त इति संभाव्यते ।

२ 'दंष्ट्राग्रः ' इति पाठान्तरम् ।

दक्षाभयकरस्थेन मुजङ्गेनोत्फणेन च। वामापरकरस्थेन वहिना दक्षकेन तु ॥ डिण्डिमेन समायुक्त उपवीतेन संयुतः । गोक्षीरधवलप्रख्य आदित्याङ्गुलभङ्गयुक् ।। नानासर्पसमायुक्तस्वपस्मारोपरि स्थितः । मूर्झो छछाटदक्षस्थं ना सादक्षपुटस्थितम् ॥ नाभेर्दक्षिणतो गुल्फमध्ये सूत्रं प्रसारयेत् । ल्लाटमध्यं सूत्रात्तु द्विमात्रामिति कीर्तितम् ॥ हिकासूत्रद्वयोर्मध्ये तिमालमिति कीर्तितम् । श्रोणिवामोरुसंस्पृष्टं तत्सूत्रमिह संमतम् ॥ सूत्रगुल्फद्वयोर्मध्यमेकाङ्गलमिति स्मृतम् । सू<mark>त्राद्धि नतजान्वन्तं भानु</mark>दिङ्नन्दमात्रकम् ॥ तत्सूत्राद्वामप्रष्ठान्तं सप्ताधिकदशाङ्ख्रत्म् । तसूत्राद्वामजान्वेकचत्वारिंशदशाङ्गुलम् (१) ॥ सूत्राद्दक्षिणतः कुक्षिरष्टाङ्गुल उदाहृतः । सूत्रात्तु सव्यकुक्षिस्तु रव्यङ्कल इति स्मृतम् ॥ जरोर्दक्षिणतस्तूत्रं सप्ताधिकदशाङ्कलम् । सूत्रात्तद्वामभागे तु नवमात्रमुदाहृतम् ॥ सूत्रात्तु वामकण्ठस्तु पञ्चाङ्गुल उदाहृतः । सूत्रात्तु दक्षकण्ठे तद्भाग इत्यभिधीयते ॥

119

सूत्रात्तु वामबाह्वन्तं त्र्यझुलक्षयसंयुतम् । अथवान्यप्रकारेण सूत्रपातोऽभिधीयते ॥ कनीनिकान्तं तन्मूर्ध्नेः तद्वन्नासापुटान्ततः । नामेश्व दक्षवामान्तं स्थिताङ्चेर्गुल्फमध्यमम् ॥ स्पृष्ट्वा यत्पतितं सूत्रं मध्यसूत्रमुदाहृतम् । सूत्राद्वाममुखं पञ्च[मा\*]त्रं कण्ठं त्रिमात्रकम् ॥ बाहन्ते तिथिमात्रं स्यानवमात्रं तु कक्षगम् । मध्योदरेऽष्टमात्रं स्यात् श्रोणी विश्वाङ्गुलेन च ॥ कटिस्तिथ्यङ्गुलेन स्यादन्यत्र षष्टिमात्रकः । नवमातं तदूरु स्यात्पाष्ण्येन्तं वेदतुङ्ग[क\*]म् ॥ सप्ताङ्गलं मुखं नेत्रं कण्ठस्स्यादसमात्रकम् । बाह्वन्ते तु त्रिमातं स्यात्कक्षान्ते विश्वमातकम् ॥ मुन्यङ्गुलं भवेत्कुक्षौ श्रोण्यां स्याद्यगमात्रकम् । कट्यां च वेदमात्रं स्याजानुरष्टाङ्गुलं भवेत् ॥ पादाग्रे मुखमात्रं स्यादेवं बुद्धा समाचरेत् । स्थितजानुसमं विद्याद्वर्तिताङ्घेस्समुच्छूयम् ॥ तत्पार्षिणजान्वोद्विमुखव्यन्तरं परिकीर्तितम् । श्रोणीसमुच्छ्यं वामजानोरुद्धरणं मतम् ॥ तदूरामध्यान्नामेश्व अन्तरं नवमात्रकम् । तज्जानोर्दण्डहस्तस्य मणिबन्धान्तरं मनुः ॥

तस्मादभयहस्तस्य मणिबन्धे। रसाङ्गलः । तस्य चाङ्गष्ठमूलान्तात्स्तनाक्षव्यन्तरं मतम् ॥ ततो(दो?)स्समं तलोचं स्यात्तद्वाह्वोर्मध्यमात्पुनः । सप्तादशाङ्ग्लं विद्यादण्डहस्तस्य को(कू ?)र्परम् ॥ भुजान्तं साग्निहस्तोचं सोग्निः पञ्चाङ्गलोच्छ्यः । विस्तारः कोल्कस्तस्य शिखाभिस्तिसभिर्भुतः ॥ धताडमरुको हस्तो कर्णोचादङ्गुलोऽधिकः । साग्नि डमरुकायामो भूतैस्तु मुखविस्तृतिः ॥ कोलको मध्यविस्तारः परितस्तूत्रयन्त्रितः । एकजिह्वासमायुक्तो गम्भीरध्वनिसंयुतः ॥ बाह्वास्तु मणिबन्धान्तं चतुस्त्रिंशत्तथापरम् । अपरमारोच्छ्यं भानुरुद्रनन्दाष्टमालकैः ॥ देवस्य वक्तुमानेन स्यादपस्मारमानकम् । वऋद्वयं समारभ्य पञ्चवक्रावसानकम् ॥ वकार्धमानवृद्धया तु सप्तमानमुदाहृतम् । चतुस्तालेन कर्तव्यमपरमारो द्विजोत्तमाः! ॥ उष्णीषात्पादपर्यन्तं षडष्टांशं विभाजयेत् । उष्णीषाक्तेशपर्यन्तं कोलकं चेति कीर्तितम् ॥ केशान्ताद्धनुपर्यन्तमष्टभागमिति समृतम् । गलमर्धाङ्गुलं प्रोक्तमध्यर्धः कर्ण उच्यते ॥

121

16

षडङ्गल इति प्रोक्तो हिकादिहृदयान्ततः । तथैव तस्मानाभ्यन्तं षडङ्गलमिति स्मृतम् ॥ तस्मात्तु मेद्रमूलान्तं कौशिकाङ्गलमुच्यते । ऊर्वायामं तु सप्तांशं जानूरसेधो द्विमात्रकः ॥ जङ्घायामस्तु सप्तांशः पादोत्सेधो द्विमात्रकः । द्विमुजश्व द्विनेत्रश्व ऊर्ध्ववक्तूस्वधोमुखः ॥ व्यालं वै वामहस्ते तु तस्य मूर्धा तु दक्षिणे । आवृतालङ्कता भङ्गी सन्यपार्श्वशिरोयुतः ॥ देवस्य वक्रमानेन जाह्वव्यायाम उच्यते । दिभुजा च त्रि(द्वि?)नेत्रा च करण्डमकुटान्विता ॥ सर्वाभरणसंयुक्ता कृताञ्चलिपुटान्विता । ऊर्द्धभागादधोभागं तोयाकारेण कारयेत् ॥ गङ्गादेव्यानया देवस्संयुक्तो वा विवर्जितः । प्रभावकाशं विस्तारो दशाधिकशताङ्गलम् ॥ सप्तत्रिंशच्छतायामतदृण्डो भागविस्तर: । एकाद्यदशपर्यन्तमात्रैरूनाधिकापि वा ॥ व्यङ्गलादङ्गलध्या तु बालचन्द्रस्तु सप्तधा । तद्रशात्पार्श्वगां देवीं कल्पयेत्तद्विधानतः ॥ कुर्य्याद्भुङ्गीरटिं (भृङ्गिरिटिं ?) वाथ भद्रकालीमथापि वा । भुजङ्गत्रास आख्यातो भुजङ्गललितस्ततः ॥

मुजङ्गत्नासवर्स्सर्वं विशेषः कश्चिदस्ति हि । उद्धृतस्य तल्ठं कुर्यास्थितजानूर्ध्वतः क्रमात् ॥ द्विमात्नं वा त्रिमात्रं वा चतुर्मात्रमथापि वा । मुजङ्गल्लेलितः ख्यातस्तद्वैरव इहोच्यते ॥ मुजङ्गललेलितः ख्यातस्तद्वैरव इहोच्यते ॥ मुजङ्गत्नासवर्त्सर्वं विशेषस्तत्र चोच्यते । उद्धृतं दक्षिणं पादं वामपादं तु वा नयेत् ॥ स पादो देहमध्यस्थ ऊर्द्ध्वपादतल्ञान्वितः । चतुर्भुजोऽष्टहस्तो वा नानादिव्यास्त्रभूषितः ॥ शिल्लादिद्रव्यमासाय कुर्य्यादेवं नटेश्वरम् । (उत्तरकामिकागमे षट्चरवार्रिंगत्तमपटले ॥)

नृत्तार्धोद्धृतवामाङ्ग्रिजानु नाभिसमोत्थितम् । पादाङ्गुष्ठसमो जानु जान्वङ्गुष्ठसमोद्धृतम् ॥ प्रसार्य वामहस्तं च दण्डव दयोपरि । अभयं दक्षिणं हस्तं शेषं डमरुकान्वितम् ॥ कण्ठसीमान्तमुद्धृत्य यथाशोमं प्रकल्पयेत् । साग्निकं वामहस्तं तु बाहुसीमान्तमुद्धृतम् ॥ पादाधस्स्थमपस्मारं सर्पक्रीडासमन्वितम् । धुस्तूरकं करोटिं च गङ्गेन्दुबकपिञ्छकम् ॥

तिस्रः पञ्चजटास्सप्त प्रसार्य कुसुमोज्वलाः । सन्ये त्वेत्रं तथा वामे दीप्ताग्निसदृशोज्वलाः ॥ नृत्तरूपमिदं वत्स ! सर्वशान्त्यर्थमुच्यते । (सुप्रमेदागमे चतुस्त्रिंशत्तमपटले ॥)

नृत्तमष्टाशतविधं तत्रादौ नव कथ्यते । भानुरुद्रदशांशं वा तुङ्गं नृत्तनतं भवेत् ॥ हिकासमानमुनम्य दक्षहस्ताङ्ग्लाप्रकम् । त स्ततलमध्ये वा मध्यमाङ्घलिकाम्रके ॥ तन्मध्यपर्वगं वाथ वहिं पात्रगतं तु वा । पात्रं विनाथवा कुर्यादपरे डमहं तथा ॥ दक्षिणे वन्यहस्ते स्यादभयं पूर्वमुक्तवत् । अभये प्रकोष्ठमध्ये तु सुजङ्गवलयं न्यसेत् ॥ डोलायमानं तद्वामहस्तं कुर्याद्यथोचितम् । स्थिताङ्चिजानोर्वामाङ्चिजानुनीत्रं कलाङ्गुलम् ॥ सुविकीर्य जटाभारं नानानागविचित्रितम् । करोटिकाभिर्दुर्द्रूर(धुस्तूर ?)कुसुमैश्व भुजङ्गमैः ॥ भूषितं मकुटं कुर्याद् दाक्षिणेऽर्धेन्दुशेखरम् । सिन्दूरालङ्कतोत्तंसमक्षमालावलम्बितम् ॥

भस्मधूळितसर्वाङ्गं किंचित्प्रहसिताननम् । यज्ञोपवीतादियुतं व्याघ्रचर्माम्बरान्वितम् ॥ दक्षिणं कुञ्चितं पादमपस्मारोपरि स्थितम् । चतुस्ताल्ठेन कर्तव्यमपस्मारं प्रमाणतः ॥ शम्भोस्सव्यगतं तस्य शिरः कुर्यादधोमुखम् । पादौ विकीर्ण्य(र्थ ?) हस्ताभ्यां व्याल्ळीलामुदान्वितम् ॥ व्यालं वै वामहस्ते वा दक्षिणं मुद्रयान्वितम् । सस्यश्यामानिमं कुर्यादपस्मारं विशेषतः ॥ पद्मपीठमधः कुर्यात्पत्मारं विशेषतः ॥ पद्मपीठमधः कुर्यात्कलाङ्गुलसमुच्छ्र्यम् । तच्चतुर्ग्रुणविस्तारं प्रभामण्डलसंयुतम् ॥ रविमण्डलवृत्तं तु प्रभामण्डल्मत्र तु । तत्र वामेऽप्युमादेवीं प्रागुक्तविधिना कुरु ॥ एतत्स्याध्प्रथमं नृत्तं सर्वलोकहितावहम् ।

चतुर्मुजं त्रिनेत्रं च सुविकीर्णजटान्वितम् । कुररीवक्ष(?)संयुक्तं वर्हिपिञ्च्छसमन्वितम् ॥ मौलेर्दक्षे तु १धुर्तूरमर्धचन्द्रसमन्वितम् । दक्षिणे तु जटाग्रे तु जाह्वीमभिवन्दिताम् ॥

१. धुस्तूरपदं धुर्तूर इति दुर्दूर इति च कारणाद्यागमेषु बहुत्र प्रयुज्यते ।

पत्रं तु वामकर्णे तु दक्षिणे नक्रकुण्डलम् । सर्वाभरणसंयुक्तमुपवीतसमन्वितम् ॥ व्याघाजिनाम्बरोपेतं पादकिङ्किणिशोभितम् । जगत्प्र(गजप्र?)सारितं वामे दक्षिणेऽभयहस्तकम् ॥ डमरुं सब्यहस्ते तु वह्निर्वें वामहस्तके । वक्तं तु दक्षिणं पाद्मपरमारोपारे स्थितम् ॥ उद्भतं वामपादं तु पादाग्रं दक्षिणानुगम् । ललाटमध्यं दक्षे तु हित्वा सार्धाष्टकं यवम् ॥ तस्मात्तु लम्बयेत्सूत्रं दक्षनासापुटान्तकात् । दक्षिणाङ्चेस्तु गुल्फस्य मध्यमादेव पातितम् ॥ तत्सूत्रकक्षयोर्मध्ये ऊरुस्समृत्यङ्गलं भवेत् । तत्सूत्रकक्षयोरन्तर्वामोरोर्वसुमात्रकम् ॥ तत्सूत्राद्दक्षिणे ग्रीवा षडङ्गलमिति स्मृतम् । तत्सूत्राद्वामके प्रीवा गुणाङ्गुलमुदाहृतम् ॥ तत्सूत्राइक्षिणे नाभेर्द्धन्तरं चाङ्गलं भवेत् । तत्सूत्रान्मेढ्मूलान्ताद्वामभागमिति स्मृतम् ॥ वामा स्फिक्पिण्डिका सूत्रात्सप्तानामङ्कलं भवेत् । तत्सूत्राद्वऋपादस्य जानुकं तु दशा ुलम् ॥ दक्षिणे बाहुसीमान्तादिकासूत्रस्य मध्यमम् । (यवद्रयसमायुक्तं विंशदङ्गुलं चेति कीर्तितम् ॥)

यवद्वयाधिकं विंशदङ्गुलं चेति कीर्तितम् । हिकामध्यं समारभ्य दोरसीमान्तं तु वामके ॥ यवद्वयसमायुक्तं सप्तादशाङ्गलं भवेत् । नाभेर्दक्षिणके कुक्षितारं भागमिति स्मृतम् ।) नामेवीमे तु कुक्षौ च तारं त्रयोदशाङ्गुलम् । वरदाग्निधरं हस्तं दोस्समं चेति कीर्तितम् ॥ शरमात्रं पावकोत्सेधं विस्तारं तु गुणाङ्गलम् । तिशिखाभिरसमायुक्तं कल्पयेत्तलमध्यमे ।। बाहोश्व मणिवन्धाच चतुस्त्रिंशदङ्कुलं भवेत् । डमरकोपेतहस्तं तु सूचीहस्तमिति स्मृतम् ॥ तत्सूचिहस्तकस्योर्ध्वं कर्णोर्ध्वसममुच्यते । बाहेश्व मणिबन्धाच चतुर्विंशदङ्कुलं भवेत् ॥ वामाङ्घेश्वैव जानूर्ध्वं नाभेस्तु सममुच्यते । वामाङ्च्रेः पार्ष्णिकाधश्च वकाङ्केर्जानुकोपारे ॥ तत्समं त्विति विज्ञेयं तत्पार्ण्णेर्जानुकान्ततः । चतुस्त्रिंशतिमात्रं तु व्यन्तरं चेति कीर्तितम् ॥ मणिबन्धकजान्वोश्च व्यन्तरं तु यवं भवेत् । दोर्मूलान्तसमं चैव अभयाप्रं प्रकीर्तितम् ॥ मणिबन्धकबाहोश्च द्यन्तरं तु यमं भवेत् । तस्य कूर्परमध्ये तु व्यालं तत्नैव विन्यसेत् ॥

चूचुकं नाभिकामूळा ब्यन्तरं जु यमं(वं?)भवेत् । सव्यस्य वामसूत्रस्य मध्याद्वै पार्श्वयोस्तयोः ॥ वामबाहुद्वयोर्मध्ये शार्दूळाजिनकं न्यसेत् । त्रिवकायाममानेन अपस्मारं ततः कुरु ॥ चतुस्ताल्प्रमाणेन भूतरूपेण कारयेत् । तस्यैव वामपार्श्वे तु देवीं कुर्यात्सलक्षणम् ॥ मुजङ्गत्रासमेवं तु भिक्षाटनमथ श्वणु । (पूर्वकारणागमे ॥)

नृत्तमूर्तिः । (२) तदेव दक्षिणे पार्श्वे जटाग्रे जाह्ववी भवेत् । स्त्रीमानोक्ताङ्गसम्पूर्ण हृदयेऽञ्जलिसंयुतम् ॥ एवं जाह्वविसंयुक्तं नृत्तं यत्तद्वितीयकम् । (अंग्रुमद्वेदागमे पञ्चषष्टितमपटले ॥) तदेव दक्षिणे पार्श्वे जटाग्रे जाह्ववी भवेत् ।

रापप पायण पाय आटात्र आहुवा मनस् । शम्मोरुचाङ्गुलेनैव षोडशाङ्गुलमुन्नतम् ॥ स्त्रीमानोक्ताङ्गसंपूर्णा हृदयेऽङ्गलिसंयुता । एवं जाह्वविसंयुक्तं नृत्तं यत्तद् द्वितीयकम् ॥ (शिल्परत्ने द्वाविंशपटले ॥)

१. सूचिकानामिकामूल्ह्यन्तरमिति स्यात् ।

नृत्तमूर्तिः । (३) तदेव वामपादं तु अपस्मारोपरि स्थितम् । उद्धृतं दक्षिणं पादं वामात्तुङ्गं प्रसारयेत् ।। शेषं प्रागिव कर्तव्यं नृत्तं…तुस्तृतीयकम् । (अंशुमद्भेदागमे पञ्चषष्टितमपटले ॥)

नृत्तमूर्तिः । (४) सुविकीर्णजटाभारं जटामकुटमण्डितम् । जटामकुट(मण्डऌ १)संयुक्तं शेषं प्रथमनृत्तवत् ॥ चतुर्थं नृत्तमेतत्स्यात् सर्वप्राणिहितावहम् । (अंग्रुमद्भेदागमे पञ्चषष्टपटले ॥)

अनुकीर्णजटाभारं जटामकुटमण्डितम् । जटामण्डलयुक्तं वा चतुर्थेऽन्यद्यथादिमम् ॥ (शिल्परक्ते द्वाविंशपटले ॥)

नृत्तमूर्तिः । (५) उष्णीषोर्ध्वकसीमान्तं सव्यपादं समुद्धृतम् । सुवक्रं वामपादं तु अपस्मारोपरि स्थितम् ॥ भुजाष्टकसमायुक्तमेतत्पञ्चममुच्यते । अभयं शूल्पाशं च डमरुं दक्षि<mark>णे</mark> करे ॥

129

17

कपालं चाग्निपातं च घण्टां हस्तिकरोपमम् । गजहस्तोपमं हस्तं प्रसार्थ्यं दक्षिणानुगम् ॥ यत्तत्प्रथमनृत्तस्य पूर्वसूत्रं प्रसारयेत् । पञ्चमं नृत्तमेवं स्यात्ततष्पष्ठं वदाम्यहम् ॥ अंग्रमद्वेदागमे पञ्चषष्टपटले ॥

उष्णीषोर्ध्वेकमात्नान्तं सब्यपादं समुद्धरेत् । सवक्रं वामपादं तदपस्मारोपरिस्थितम् ॥ (उप) भुजाष्टकसं [आ<sup>\*</sup>] युक्तमेतत्पञ्चममुच्यते । अभयं शूलपाशौ च डमरुं दक्षिणे करे ॥ कपालं चाग्निपात्रं च घण्टां१ हस्तिकरोपमम् । (शिल्परत्ने द्वाविंशपटले ॥)

नृत्तमूर्तिः । (६) दोर्भिष्पोडशभिर्युक्तं वामे गौरीसमायुतम् । स्कन्दधृग्वामहस्तेन सव्यहस्तोद्धृताञ्जलिः ॥ स्कन्दोभयकराभ्यां तु मातुस्तनकदाह्वतम्२ । एवं गौरी समीक्ष्येशं भीताातिस्नेहविस्मयात् ॥

९ 'तालिण्डुकरोपम 'मिति पाठान्तरम् ॥ २ 'हस्ताभ्यामुद्धृतं स्कंधं स्तनं तस्य प्रसारितम् ' इति पाठान्तरम् । 'निपीड्य वे ' ति शिल्परत्नगता-धेन समनन्तरस्थितेन भवितव्यमिति प्रतिभाति ।

अभयं डमरुं चैव वज्रं शूलं तथैव च । पाशं टङ्कं तथा दण्डं नागं वै दक्षिणे करे ॥ अभयं शूल्याशं च खङ्गं डमरुकं ध्वजम् । वेतालं सूचिहस्तं च दक्षिणेऽष्टकरं भवेत् ॥ सव्यानुगकरं डोलं वामं चैव गजोपमम् । अनलं मिथुनं चैव वल्यं केतुरेव च ॥ घण्टा खेटकपालं च वामपार्श्वेऽष्टहस्तके । अनलं गजहस्तामं खेटकं विस्मयं तथा ॥ घण्टां चैव कपालं च क्षुरिका सूचिमेव च । वामे त्वष्टभुजं ख्यातं शेषं पञ्चमनृत्तवत् ॥ पादौ पंचमनृत्तं स्यात् यत्तत्तद्वद्विधीयते । षष्ठमं ह्येवमाख्यातं सप्तमं श्टणु सुन्नत ! ॥ (अंग्रुमद्धेदागमे पञ्चषष्टितमपटले ॥)

दोर्भिष्षडङ्गसंयुक्तं १ वामे गौरीसमायुतम् । स्कन्दो भयात्कराभ्यां तु मातुः स्तनहृदोदरात् ॥ निपीड्य वा कराभ्यां तु वामभागोद्धृताज्ञलिम् । एवं गौरी निरीक्ष्येशं भीत्यातिस्नेहविस्मयात् ॥

१ ' दोर्भिष्षोडशभिर्युक्त ' मिति भवितव्यम् ।

अभयं डमरुं चैव वज्रं शूलं तथैव च । पाशं टङ्कं तथा दण्डं नागं वै दक्षिणे करे ॥ सजानुगकरं डोलं वामं गजकरोपमम् । अङ्गु(न १)लं मिथुनं चैव वल्लयं केतुरेब च ॥ घण्टां चैव कपालं च वामपार्श्वेऽष्टहस्तके । पादौ पञ्चमन्टत्तस्य विधिवत्तद्विधीयते ॥ (शिल्परत्ने द्वार्विशपटले ॥)

नृत्तमूर्तिः । (७)

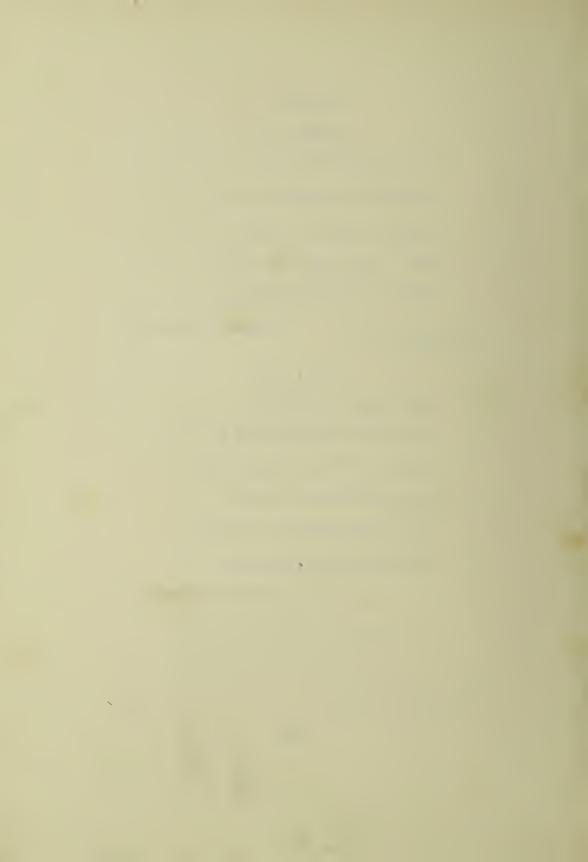
त्रिनेत्रं चाष्टहस्तं च सुविकीर्णजटायुतम् । कुञ्चितं वामपादं तु अपस्मारोपारे स्थितम् ॥ उद्धृतं दक्षिणं पादं चाङ्गुष्ठं चाग्रसीमगम् । अभयं शूल्रपाशं च डमरुं दक्षिणे करे ॥ कपाल्ठं चाग्निपात्रं च तथा विस्मयहस्तकम् । गजहस्तोपमं हस्तं सव्यासव्यानुगं तथा ॥ नतमानं दशांशं स्यात् वामे गौरीसमायुतम् । सप्तमं नृत्तमाख्यातं जगदार्तिविनाशनम् ॥ (अंशुमद्भेदागमे पञ्चषष्टपटले ॥)

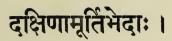
नृत्तमूर्तिः । (८)

तदेव षड्भुजोपेतमभयं डमरुं तथा । शूलं दक्षिणपार्श्वे तु कपालं विस्मयं तथा ॥ गजहस्तोपमं वामे सूत्रं प्राग्वत्तदष्टमम् । पञ्चमस्य च नृत्तस्य षष्ठमस्य च.... स्मृता ॥ नेव्नद्वयमिति ख्यातं शेषाणां तु त्रिनेत्रकम् । (अंग्रुमद्भेदागमे पञ्चषष्टपटले ॥)

नृत्तमूर्तिः । (९)

चतुर्भुजं त्रिनेत्रं च जटामकुटसंयुतम् । अभयं डमरुं सब्ये वामेऽग्निर्गजहस्तवत् ॥ अपस्मारं विना पीठे वामाङ्किं कुश्चितं स्थितम् । तत्तत्पुरस्स्थितं पीठे सब्यपादकानिष्ठिका ॥ तत्पादं कुश्चितं युक्त्या सूत्रं युक्त्या तु लम्बयेत् । नवमं नृत्तमाख्यातं गङ्गाधरमथ श्टणु ॥ (अंग्रुमद्वेदागमे पञ्चषष्टपटले ॥)







# दक्षिणामूर्तिभेदाः।

व्याख्यानदक्षिणामूर्तिः । अथ वक्ष्ये विशेषेण दक्षिणामूर्तिलक्षणम् । लम्बयेदक्षिणं पादं वामाझ्रेर्नलकाप्रकम् ॥ सञ्योर्वप्रे निधातव्यं वामपादं तु शाययेत् । नतमध्यर्धमात्रं स्याच्चतुर्भुजसमन्वितम् ॥ दक्षिणे पूर्वहस्तं तु ज्ञानमुद्रां तु धारयेत् । दक्षिणे पूर्वहस्तं तु ज्ञानमुद्रां तु धारयेत् । दक्षिणे परहस्तं तु ज्ञानमुद्रां तु धारयेत् । दक्षिणे परहस्तं तु ज्ञानमुद्रां तु धारयेत् । दक्षिणे परहस्तं तु ज्ञानमुद्रां तु धारयेत् । वरदं वामहस्तं स्याइण्डहस्तमथापि वा । वामजानूपरिष्टात्तु वरदे तल्यप्रष्ठकम् ॥ वामजानूपरिष्टात्तु दण्डं चेर्क्स्परं न्यसेत् । वामे तु परहस्ते तु वह्तिं वा व्याल्यमेव वा ॥ अर्घार्जवक्रं१ सर्वाङ्गमार्जवं स्फटिकोपमम् । विकीर्णमूर्धजं वापि जटामण्डल्यमेव वा ॥

९ 'अर्थार्जवक्त्र ' मिल्पर्धस्य 'अर्थेन्द्रवक्त्रसर्वाङ्गममदा स्फटिकोपमम् ' इति पाठान्तरम् ।

137

18

.....वद्धमूर्धिन वा जटामकुटमेव वा । चतुर्भुजस्त्रिनेतस्तु कुन्देन्द्रधवल्प्रभः ॥ श्वेतविद्रमहेमाभरश्यामाभो वा प्रकीर्तितः । व्याघ्रचर्माम्बरो वापि दिव्याम्बरधरस्तु वा ॥ उत्तरीयसमोपेतरुश्चक्रयज्ञोपवीतकः । विकीर्णमूर्धजो वापि जटामकुट एव वा ॥ पट्रिकाबन्धनो वापि सत्करोटिकया युतः । धुर्धूरारग्वधैर्नागपत्रैश्चन्द्रेण मण्डितः ॥ पञ्चमुद्रासमोपेतो गङ्गाकिङ्किणिसंयुतः । अधस्ताद्वटवृक्षस्य शैलादूर्ध्वं श्रितः पुनः ॥ व्याघ्रचर्मोपरिष्टातु स्थितो वीरासनोऽथवा । लम्बितं दक्षिणं पादं तज्जानूपरि संस्थितम् ॥ वामाङ्विनलकं कुर्यात्सव्यहस्तं तु मुद्रया । सन्दर्शसंज्ञयोपेतो वामहस्तस्थपुस्तकः ॥ अथवा नागसंयुक्तो वामहस्तस्समीरितः । वरदं तं विजानीयाज्जानुस्थमणिबन्धकः ॥ दण्डहस्तो यदा स स्यात्प्रकोष्ठं जानुसंस्थितम् । विकसत्पद्मसङ्काशस्वधस्ताद्विस्तृताङ्ग्रिः ॥

१ 'दण्डहस्ते यदा स स्याद् ' इति पाठान्तरम्।

परहस्तद्वये चाक्षमालाज्वालासमान्वितः । पद्मं वा चोत्पलं वापि व्यालं वामे तु कल्पयेत् ॥ कटकौ तौ प्रकर्तव्यौ प्रसन्नसमलोचनः । नासाग्रदृष्टियुग्वामहस्तो वा स्यात्सुपुस्तकः ॥ सजटामकुटा देवचूचुकास्यगलान्तकाः । तत्तत्कलासमोपेताश्चुक्तयज्ञोपवीतिनः ॥ द्युक्तायम्बरसंयुक्ता भस्मरुदाक्षसंयुताः । कौशिकः काश्यपश्स्यामस्तिवतरौ पीतवर्णकौ ॥ रक्तवर्णो भरद्वाजो धूम्राभावत्रिगौतमौ । एषामेकद्वयं वापि त्रयं वा पार्श्वयोर्न्यसेत् ॥ व्याख्यानम्तिरेवं स्याद्गेयमूर्तिस्ततो मतः । (उत्तरकामिकागमे एकपञ्चाशत्तमपटले ॥)

दाक्षिणामूर्तिमीशानं कुर्याद्वटतरोरधः । लम्बयेदक्षिणं पादं वामाक्वेर्नेल्काप्रकम् ॥ सममेवं विधातव्यं वामपादं तु शाययेत् । दक्षिणे पूर्वहस्ते तु ज्ञानमुद्रां तु धारयेत् ॥ दक्षिणे परहस्ते तु कारयेदक्षमाल्किताम् । वरदं वामहस्ते तु दण्डं वा परिकीर्तितम् ॥ वामजानूपरिष्टात्तु दण्डं चेक्तूपरं न्यसेत् । वामे परकरे तत्र वह्रिं वा मृगमेव वा ॥

विकीर्णमूर्धजं वापि जटामण्डल्संयुतम् । जटाभिर्बद्धमूर्तिर्वा जटामकुटशोभितम् ॥ शुद्धस्फटिकसङ्काशं...... । वामे धुर्ङ्रूर(धुस्तूर?)पुष्पं च नागं च शिरसि स्मृतम् ॥ दक्षिणेन्दुकलायुक्तं सर्वाभरणमूषितम् । सितवस्त्रोत्तरीयं च सितयज्ञोपवीतिनम् ॥ व्याघ्रचर्माम्बरोपेतं त्रिनेतं क्रेशवर्जितम् । रुदाक्षं कण्ठमालां च हृन्मालां च विधापयेत् ॥ नारदो जमदग्निश्च वसिष्ठो दक्षपार्श्वके । मारद्वाजश्च ज्ञुनकस्त्वगस्त्यो वामपार्श्वके । वन्दितैः किन्नराद्येस्तु सेवितं मक्तिसंयुत्तैः । अपस्मारोपरिष्टात्तु ल्म्बपादतलं न्यसेत् ॥ धर्मव्याख्यानमूर्तिः स्यादेवं सर्वशुभावहम् । (शिल्परक्ने द्वाविंशपटल्ने ॥)

दक्षेण मुद्रां प्रतिपादयन्तं सिताक्षसूतं च तथोर्ध्वभागे । वामे च पुस्तामखिलागमाद्यां विम्राणमूर्ध्वेन सुधाधरं च ॥ सिताम्बुजस्थं सितवर्णमीशं सिताम्बरालेपनमिन्दुमौलिम् । ज्ञानं मुनिभ्यः प्रतिपादयन्तं तं दक्षिणामूर्तिमुदाहरन्ति ॥ (विष्णुधर्मोत्तरे ॥)

चतुर्भुजं त्रिनेत्रं च द्वीपिचर्माम्बरान्वितम् । आवृताल्रङ्घृता भङ्गी शश्यर्ककुसुमान्वितम् ॥ सद(न्दं ?)शं दक्षिणं हस्तं पुस्तकं नामहस्तके । सव्यके चाक्षमालां च व्यालं वै वामहस्तके ॥ पादाग्रे दृष्टिपातं तु किंचिद्धङ्गस्मायुतम् । लम्बितं दक्षिणं पादं तस्योर्वन्रस्य चेापरि ॥ वामपादस्य नल्ठकं संयुतं कारयेत्सुधीः । हिक्कामध्यं समारम्य कटके मणिबन्धकात् ॥ द्यन्तरं त्रियवं प्रोक्तमृषिसङ्घेस्समावृतम् । अगस्यश्व पुलस्यश्व विश्वामित्रोऽङ्गिरास्तथा ॥ एवं व्याख्यानमूर्ति तु गेयमूर्ति श्टणुष्वथ । (प्रूर्वकारणागमे एकादशपटले ॥)

ज्ञानदक्षिणामूर्तिः । तदेव वीणाहीनं तु ज्ञानमुद्राभयान्वितम् । वामं प्रसारितं हस्तं वामजानूरुकूर्परम् ॥ दक्षिणे त्वपरे चाक्षमाला वामेऽब्जमुत्पल्रम् । शुद्धश्वेतनिभं वर्णं शेषं पूर्ववदाचरेत् ॥ ज्ञानमूर्तिरिति ख्यातं सर्वकारणकारणम् । (अंशुमद्भेदागमे पञ्चसप्ततित्तमपटले ॥)

अथवा पूर्वहस्ताभ्यां जानमुद्राभयौ घृतौ । वामं प्रसारितं वाथ वामजानूर्घ्वकूर्परे ॥ अपरे दक्षिणे त्वक्षमाळामुत्पळमन्यतः । ज्ञानमूर्तिरिति ख्यातं सर्वकारणकारणम् ॥

(शिल्परते द्वाविंशपटले ॥)

योगदक्षिणामूर्तिः ।

अन्योन्याङ्कितळं विप्र ! स्फिक्पिण्डाधः प्रकल्पयेत् । ज्ञानमुद्रां हृदि स्थाने त्वभ्यन्तरमुखं करम् ॥ वरदं वामहस्तं तु मेढ्पीठोपरि न्यसेत् । अपरे दक्षिणे चाक्षमाळाव्जं वामहस्तके ॥ नासाग्रं तु समीक्ष्याक्षमार्जवं सूत्रदेहकौ । वपरे तु जटालम्व्य ऋषिभिस्सेवितं परम् ॥ योगमूर्तिरिति ख्यातं ध्याने दुःखनिवृत्तिदम् । लम्बयेद्दक्षिणं पादं वाममुत्कुटिका(त्कटुका ?)सिनम् ॥ योगपट्टिकयाबध्य देहं चोत्कुटिका(त्कटुका ?)झ्रिकम् । प्रसार्थ्य वामहस्तं तु वामजानूपारे द्विज ! ॥ प्रागिवैव कृतं शेषं सोऽप्येवं योगमूर्ति वै । ऊरुमूर्ध्नि समाश्रित्य अन्योन्यं पादपार्ष्णिकौ ॥

योगपट्टिकयोपेतं जङ्घामध्ये द्विजोत्तम ! । प्रसार्थ्य पूर्वहस्तौ द्वौ जानूपरि निधापितौ ॥ अपरे दक्षिणे चाक्षमाळा वामे कमण्डऌम् । जटामण्डऌसंयुक्तं ततश्चन्द्रशेखरम् ॥ नील्ग्रीवासमायुक्तं शङ्ककुन्देन्दुसानिभम् । आपरे शाययेदुक्षं नानासर्पविभूषितम् ॥ इन्मा.....रुद्राक्षेस्तु<sup>२</sup> । एवं त्वनेकभेदेन दक्षिणामूर्तिरुच्यते ॥ (अंशुमद्वेदागमे पञ्चसप्ततितमपटले ॥)

व्याख्यानसहितस्वेव सन्दर्शस्य समास्ययुक् । तत्राक्षिपातयोगेन सदाकुञ्चितलोचनः ॥ प्रसृतो वामहस्तस्स्याद्योगमूर्तिरयं मतः । अथ कुञ्चितवामाङ्कियुग्मस्फिग्गतपार्ष्णिकः ॥ उद्धृतं तस्य जान्वप्रं दण्डकूर्परकान्तयुक् । सदंस(सन्दर्श ?)दृष्टिपातश्व आमङ्गं चैव पूर्ववत् ॥ नानामृगैस्तु संकीर्णं नानाव्यालैस्तु संयुतः । नानामुनिगणैस्सार्धं सिद्धविद्याधरैरपि ॥

९ 'अपरेचायये वृक्षो नानासपीविभूषितः । हन्माला कर्णमालाध्या दूबवृश्चे विराजितम् ॥ ' इति पाठान्तरम् ।

भूतैश्व किन्नरैरन्यैः पुष्पवृक्षेश्व मण्डितम् । शैछं कुर्यात्तु तत्पार्श्वं वटवृक्षस्तु शाद्दछः ॥ फल्झाखोपशाखाढ्यो नानापक्षिसमायुतः । तन्मूल्टे दक्षिणे छायानिषण्णः कू(क्र १)पया युतः ॥ तन्मूल्टे दक्षिणे छायानिषण्णः कू(क्र १)पया युतः ॥ रत्नोपशोभिते पीठे व्याघ्रचर्मोत्तरछदे । आसीनो मुनिभिस्सम्यक् कौशिकादिभिरादरात् ॥ शिवद्विजकुल्ल्स्यादिभूतैस्तु परितरिस्थतैः । आगमाहितचेतोभिः परमेशेन दीक्षितैः ॥ एवं तु दक्षिणामूर्तेर्मूर्तिभेदा उदाहृताः । आसीनो वा स्थितो वापि ऋषिभिस्संवृतो न वा ॥ वटवृक्षविहीनो वा भूताद्यावृत एव वा । भूतस्थल्ज्म्बपादो वा दक्षिणेशस्समीरितः ॥ (उत्तरकामिकागमे एकपञ्चाशत्तमपटले ॥)

अन्योन्याङ्क्तिल्ठं सम्यक् स्फिक्पिण्डाधः प्रकल्पयेत् । ज्ञानमुद्रां हृदि स्थाने त्वभ्यन्तरमुखं करम् ॥ वरदं वामहस्तं तु मेढ्रपीठोपरि न्यसेत् । अपरे चोत्पल्ठं चाक्षमालां पूर्ववदाचरेत् ॥ नासाग्रं स्वं समीक्ष्य स्वमार्जवं देहमाचरेत् । सुविकीर्णजटायुक्तं योगमूर्तिरिति स्मृतम् ॥

लम्बयेदक्षिणं पादं वाममुत्कुटि(त्कटु १)कासनम् । संबद्धय योगपट्टेन देहोत्कुटि(त्कटु १)काङ्चिकौ ॥ प्रसार्य वामहस्तं तु वामजानूपरि स्थितम् । एतच योगमूर्तिस्स्याच्छेषं पूर्ववदाचरेत् ॥ ऊरुमूलं समाश्रित्य अन्योन्याबद्धपार्थिणकम् । योगपट्टिकयोपेतं जङ्घामध्ये विशेषतः ॥ प्रसार्य पूर्वहस्तौ द्वौ जानूपरि निधापितौ । अपरे दक्षिणे वाक्षमालां वाम(मे१)कमण्डलुम् ॥ जटामण्डलसंयुक्तं करोव्यर्धेन्दुशेखरम् । नील्प्रीवासमायुक्तं शङ्खकुन्देन्दुसन्निभम् ॥ योगमूर्तिविशेषाख्यं शेषं प्रागिव कारयेत् । (शिल्परत्ने द्वार्विशपटले ॥)

वीणाधरदक्षिणामूर्तिः ॥ तदेव वामपादेनोःकुटि(त्कटु?)कासनसंयुतम् । पूर्वहस्तद्वयोर्वांणाघृतं युक्त्या द्विजोत्तम ! ॥ शेषं प्रागिव कर्तव्यमेतद्वीणाधरं भवेत् । (अंग्रुमद्भेदागमे पञ्चसप्ततितमपटले ॥)

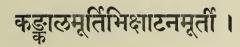
ऊर्ध्वाधोमध्यकटकौ तस्यां सर्पकरावुमौ । वीणा तु दक्षिणे वाग्रे(दक्षिणोर्वग्रे?)ऽदक्षिणे कटक(के?)स्थितः॥

145

दक्षिणे कटकं चोरुस्थितायां विनिवेशयेत् । (उत्तरकामिकागमे एकपञ्चाशत्तमपटले ॥)

तदेव वामपादेनोत्कुटिकासनसंयुतम् । पूर्वहस्तद्वये वीणा चेत्तद्वीणाधरं स्मृतम् ।। (शिल्परत्ने द्वाविंशपटऌे ॥)

कटकं दक्षिणं हस्तमधोमुखं तदुच्यते । वामहस्तं तु कटकमूर्ध्ववक्रं तदुच्यते ॥ तन्त्रीं निवेशयेदूरुकाग्रे दक्षिणपादके । वामहस्तस्य कटके सव्यहस्तं तथोपरि ॥ ऊरुबाद्यं त्रिमात्रं तु कटकोर्ध्वे युगाङ्गुल्रम् । दण्डायाममिति प्रोक्तं विस्तारं तु द्विमात्तकम् ॥ वा(ला?)बुवक्रं तु षण्मात्रमुत्सेधं तु तदर्धकम् । एतदेव विशेषं तु शेषं पूर्वोक्तवद्भवेत् ॥ दक्षिणामूर्तिरेवं स्याच्छृणु मन्मथनिग्रहम् । (पूर्वकारणागमे एकादशपटले ॥)





अथ कङ्कालमूर्तेस्तु लक्षणं वक्ष्यतेऽधुना । पादौ तु पादुकोपेतौ वामपादं तु सुस्थितम् ॥ गमनापेक्षया सब्यपादमीषत्समुद्धतम् । शुद्धश्वेतनिमं वर्णं सर्वाभरणभूषितम् ॥ रक्तकञ्चुकबद्धाङ्गं जटामकुटमण्डितम् । धर्धरपुष्पनागं च वामे सन्येन्दु शेखरम् ॥ हसितं वक्तूसन्धार्थ्य सुगेयगणसेवितम् । किंचित्प्रकााशितान्तस्त्थदशनां शुविलासितम् ॥ गेयश्रङ्गारसंयुक्तमास्यमेवं प्रकल्पयेत् । कणों कुण्डल्संयुक्तो वामे शङ्घदलं तु वा ॥ पूर्वहस्तद्वयोर्वामे डंक(दका?)कसव्ये प्रहारकम् । दक्षिणं हिमं वक्तव्यातं(हरिणीवक्ते व्यापितं?) सिंहकर्णवत् ॥ वामहस्ते तु पिञ्छं च कङ्कालास्थि च धारयेत्। तदस्थ्याकृति निर्मांसं द्विपादं दिकरान्वितम् ॥

कङ्कालम्तिभिक्षाटनमूतीं ।

कङ्कालमूर्तिः ।

कृष्णइयामानिभाकारमरे(मपाने?) दण्डवेशनम् । दण्डे कङ्कालपादौ द्वौ रज्जुना बन्धयेद्धः ॥ केतकिङ्किणिनेत्राभ्यां निष्कान्तरुधिरं त वा । एतत्कङ्कालनाम्ना तु वामस्कन्धोपरि न्यसेत् ॥ अनेकभूतैर्जायाभिस्सेवितं त्वादरान्वितैः । बलिपात्रघृतं भूतं वामेऽग्रे गमनान्वितम् ॥ दर्च्या त्वन्नं तु तत्पात्रे निधायाक्वतिजायया । किञ्चित्प्रकाशितं योनिसंयुक्तानतवाससा ॥ संभ्रान्तमनसोपेता जायास्सर्वास्त्वनेकशः । व्याघ्रचर्माम्बरोपेतं दुकूलवसनान्वितम् ॥ दक्षिणे कटिपार्श्वे तु छुरिकां चैव बन्धयेत् । उभयोः पार्श्वयोर्हस्तं नानानागविभूषितम् ॥ ऋषिभिर्देवगन्धर्वसिद्धविद्याधरादिभिः । हृदयेऽञ्चलिसंयुक्तैस्संभ्रान्तमनसान्वितैः ॥ आत्मानीतस्वमानान्तं सेवितं तैः सुपूजितम् । वीधी(थी?)संमार्जयेद्वायुः पर्जन्यो जलसेचनम् ॥ पुष्पवृष्टिकृतो देवा ऋषयः स्तोत्रपाठकाः । ऋग्यजुस्तामाथर्त्रश्च स्तुति कुर्यात्पदेपदे ॥ चर्मबन्धं च कंसं च कदम्बं सुषिरं तथा। श ध्वनिसमायुक्तं पञ्चशब्दा महारवे ॥

तुम्बुरुनारदादेश्व गेयकर्म सलक्षणम् । छत्रं धृत्वा रविश्वन्द्रश्वामरान्दिव्ययोषितः ॥ (अंग्रुमद्भेदागमे द्विसप्ततितमपटले॥)

पादे पादुकसंयुक्तं चतुर्दोर्भिस्समन्वितम् । सयज्ञसूत्रं शान्तं च गमनोन्मुखमीश्वरम् ॥ आबद्धक्षरिकं सौम्यं कपर्दमुकुटोज्वलम् । क्षौमाम्बरं सितं कुर्यात्सुन्दरं तं विभूषणम् ॥ सशङ्खपत्रिका वामे दक्षिणे नककुण्डलम् । दक्षिणं कुञ्चितं पादं वामपादं तु सुस्थितम् ॥ समभङ्गयुतं वापि कान्तियुक्तनिजाङ्गकम् । प्रहरं दक्षिणे हस्ते ढक्कां वामे तु पूर्वयोः ॥ सन्यमध्याङ्गुलाग्रं तु ऋष्णाजिह्वाग्रगं भवेत् । वामे करे परे पिञ्छदण्डकं कालदण्डकम् ॥ उभयोर्दण्डयोर्मूलं स्कन्धमूलोपारे स्थितम् । नानागणसमायुक्तं नानाभूतसमाकुलम् ॥ खसब्ये भूतमूर्धस्थबलिपात्रेण संयुतम्। नानारूपधरैर्भूतैरनेकैः परिवारितम् ॥ भेरिकाकाहळाद्यास्त्रैर्गाननृत्तरवाकुलैः । यो।षितश्चानवद्याङ्गयो मत्प्रेक्षावश्यमोहिताः ॥

सत्तभूषणवस्त्राद्या बलिदानसमुन्मुखाः । आशीर्वादान्विताः काश्चित् काश्चिदालिङ्गनोन्मुखाः ॥ योषितो देववक्षास्यस्तननाभ्यन्तसीमकाः । (उत्तरकामिकागमे द्विपञ्चाशत्तमपटले ॥)

कङ्कालमूर्तिनं वक्ष्ये पादयोः पादुकान्वितम् । सुस्थितं वामपादं तु गमनापेक्षयापरम् ॥ पादमीषत्समुद्धत्य करोत्वधिकसुन्दरम् । शुद्धश्वेतनिमं चारु सर्वाभरणभूषितम् ॥ रत्नकञ्चकबद्धाङ्गं जटामकुटमण्डितम् । धुर्द्ररपुष्पं नागं च वामे दक्षेन्दुरोखरम् ॥ किंचित्प्रकाशितान्तरस्थदशनां श्वविराजितम् । दक्षिणं हरिणीवक्रे व्यापितं सिंहकर्णवत् ॥ वामहस्ते च दण्डं तु कङ्कालास्थि च धारयेत् । तदस्यस्यातु(स्थ्याकृति?) निर्मांसं द्विपादं द्विकरान्वितम् ॥ कृष्णश्यामनिभाकारमपाने दण्डवेशनम् । दण्डे कङ्कालपादौ द्वौ रज्जुना बन्धयेद्वधः ॥ केतुदण्डेन नेत्राभ्यां निष्कान्तं रुधिरं तु वा । एवं कङ्कालदण्डं तु वामस्कन्धोपरि न्यसेत् ॥ बलिपात्रधृतं भूतं वामेऽग्रे गमनान्वितम् । दक्षिणेऽन्नं तु तत्पार्श्वं निधाय कृतजायया ॥

किंचित्प्रकाशितं योनिसंयुतानतवाससा । संभ्रान्तमनसोपेतं जायास्सर्वास्वनेकशः ॥ व्याघ्रचर्माम्बरोपेतं दुकूल्वसनान्वितम् । दक्षिणे कटिपार्श्वे तु क्षुरिकाश्चैव बन्धयेत् ॥ क्षुरिका हैमसंकाशा रूपबंधसमन्विता । यक्षकित्तरासिद्धाचैस्सेवितं पूजितं नुतम् ॥ चामरैरर्कचन्द्राभ्यां वीजितं रत्नभूषितैः । अण्डानां सुस्थितार्थं तु सर्वलेकोपकारकम् ॥ कङ्काल्मोचनार्थं तु स्यात् कङ्ककाभिधः । (शिल्परत्ने द्वाविंशपटले ॥)

चतुर्भुजं तिनेत्रं च कपर्दमकुटान्वितम् । पादे पादुकसंयुक्तं किंचिद्दै गमनोन्मुखम् ॥ सर्वाभरणसंयुक्तं यज्ञसूत्रोपशोभितम् । शङ्खं तु वामकर्णे तु दक्षिणेन च कुण्डल्टम् ॥ क्षौमवस्त्रधरं कुर्यादक्षिणे क्षुरिकायुधम् । डमरुं वामहस्ते तु प्रहरं दक्षिणे करे ॥ कङ्कालदण्डमूलं तु पिञ्छदण्डस्य मूलकम् । वामे त्वपरहस्तेन सङ्ग्रहीतं तु कल्पयेत् ॥ उभयोर्दण्डकाग्रं तु अंसकोपरि विन्यसेत् । कृष्णामुखगतं हस्तं दक्षिणेऽपरहस्तकम् ॥

153

नानानागसमायुक्तं किंचित्प्रहासिताननम् । बलिपात्रधरं भूतदेवं वामे तु कारयेत् ॥ भिक्षादानोन्मुखस्त्रीभिर्मोहिताभिस्समाकुल्म् । नानाभूतसमायुक्तं नानालीलासमन्वितम् ॥ ढक्कासंयुक्तहस्तं तु वरदं चेति कीर्तितम् । हरिणीजिह्वया हस्तस्याग्रमालेपितं कुरु ॥ कङ्कालधारिणं हस्तं कटकं चेति कीर्तितम् । कक्षतुल्यं तु तस्याग्रं यमं दोर्मणिबन्धयोः ॥ बिम्बस्य त्रिमुखं वापि सार्धत्रिमुखमेव वा । कारयेद्भूतरूपाणि पञ्चतालेन बुद्धिमान् ॥ देवस्तनसमोचं वा कक्षोचं वा विशेषतः । नारीस्संकल्पयेद्धीमानुभयोः पार्श्वयोरपि ॥

# भिक्षाटनमूर्तिः ।

अथ वक्ष्ये विशेषेण भिक्षाटनमहेश्वरम् । पादौ पादुकसंयुक्तौ वामपादं तु सुस्थितम् ॥ ईषटुद्धृत्य सब्यं तु पादं तु गमनोत्सुकम् । ऌऌाटमध्यमासब्ये नवाष्टौ वा यवान्तरे ॥

पादौ पादुकसंयुक्तौ पादुकारहितौ तु वा । सुविकीर्णजटाभारं जटामण्डलमेव वा ॥ वृत्तवन्धजटा वाथ नग्नरूपं नताननम् । ल्लाटपद्दसंयुक्तं करेधृत्वे(रोत्वर्धे ?)न्दुशेखरम् ॥ सर्वाभरणसंयुक्तं कटिसूत्रविवर्जितम् । शुद्धद्देवेतनिमं वर्णं नानानागविभूषितम् ॥ दक्षिणे पूर्वहस्तं तु मृगस्यास्यान्तिकं भवेत् । वामे तु पूर्वहस्तं तु वरदं स्यात्कपालधृक् ॥ दक्षिणे परहस्ते च डमरुं च धरेद्विज ! । वामे तु शिखिपिञ्छं च कर्तव्यं त्वतिशीतल्म् ॥ सितवस्त्रोत्तरीयं च नागेन कटिवेष्टितम् । श्वेतयज्ञोपवीतं तु नीलकण्ठं त्रिपुण्ड्धृक् ॥ पद्मपीठोपरिष्टात्तु शेषं कङ्कालरूपवत् । (अंशुमद्वेदागमे चतुस्सप्ततितमपटले ॥)

एष एव परो दवो नग्नः कङ्कालवर्जितः । विकीर्णोभयपार्श्वस्थजटालकविभूषितः ॥ कटिदेशे प्रकर्तव्यः फणिसूत्रेण वेष्टितः । सत्कपालं च वरदं वामहस्तं तु कल्पयेत् ॥ दिव्यढकासमायुक्तं वामस्थमपरं करम् । शिखिपिञ्छ्यरं कुर्यात्सव्यस्थमपरं करम् ॥

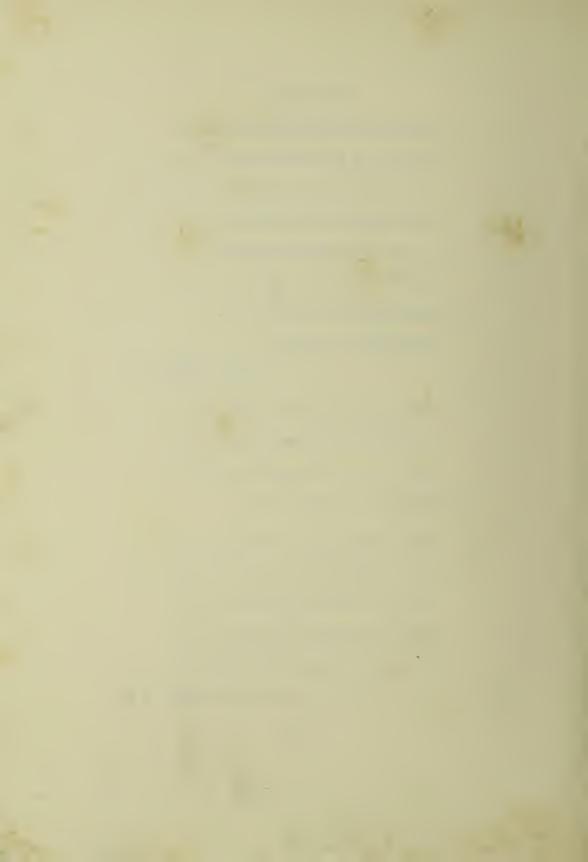
व्यालगिर्श्वस्थितः कार्यः पूर्वसव्यो मृगास्यगः । सव्यं कोणसमायुक्तमथवा परिकल्पयेत् ॥ कपाल्हस्तष्टष्ठं तु नाभिदघ्नं प्रकल्पयेत् । डमरूचं तु कर्णान्तं तद्धस्तमणिबन्धनात् ॥ कर्णान्तं षोडरौर्मात्रैः रोषं कङ्कालवद्भवेत् । भिक्षाटनो हरः प्रोक्तः पृथग्विष्णुयुतो न वा ॥ (उत्तरकामिकागमे द्विपञ्चाशत्तमपटले ॥)

सृष्टिमूर्तेः कपालं तु स्थितिमूर्तेः कल्ठेबरम् । डमरुकसमोपेतं भस्मसपैंरलङ्घृतम् ॥ कण्ठे(स्कन्धे ?) शूलसमायुक्तं छन्नवीरसमायुतम् । पादुकोपरि पादौ च सर्वभूतसमावृतम् ॥ एवं भिक्षाटनं वत्स ! कामनाशमथ श्र्यु । (सुप्रभेदागमे चतुस्त्रिंशत्तमपटले ॥)

अथ भिक्षाटनं वक्ष्ये पादौ पादुकसंयुतौ । सुस्थितं वामपादं तु गन्तुं दक्षिणमुद्धृतम् ॥ सुविकीर्णजटाभारं जटामण्डलमेव वा । विवृथ(वृत्त ?)बन्धजटा वाथ उपानरहितं तु वा ॥ ल्लाटपद्दसंयुक्तं करोत्वर्धेन्दुरोखरम् । सर्वाभरणसंयुक्तं को(क ?)टिसूत्रविवार्जतम् ॥

शुद्धश्वेतनिभं प्रोक्तं नानानागविभूषितम् । दक्षिणं पूर्वहस्तं तु मृगस्यास्यान्तिकं भवेत् ॥ वामे तु पूर्वहस्तं तु वरदं तु कपालध्वक् । दक्षिणे परहस्ते तु डमरुं चर्म्मघटितम् ॥ वामे तु शिखिपिञ्छं तु सितवस्त्रोत्तरीयकम् । श्वेतयज्ञोपवीतं तु कटौ नागेन वेष्टितम् ॥ नीलकण्ठं त्रिपुण्ड्राढ्यं पद्मपीठोपरि स्थितम् । कङ्कालमूर्तिवच्छेषं सर्वमत्र विशेषतः ॥ (शिल्परत्ने द्वाविंशपटले ॥)

त्रिनेत्रं चतुर्भुजं नग्नरूपं किंचिसिमताननम् । आद्यताल्डङ्कृताभङ्गी पादे पादुकसंयुतम् ॥ दक्षिणे तु कराग्रं तु हरिणास्यानुगं भवेत् । दक्षिणापरहस्तं तु डमरुकयुतं भवेत् ॥ वामे कपाल्लहस्तं तु अपरं पिञ्छधारिणम् । कुञ्चितं दक्षिणं पादं वामपादं तु स्वास्तिकम् (सुस्थितम् ?) ॥ सभङ्गस्थानकं कुयार्द् गमनोन्मुखरूपकम् । कपालोपेतहस्तस्य पृष्ठं नाभिसमं भवेत् ॥ शेषं सर्वे विशेषेण कङ्काल्स्योक्तवद्भवेत् । (कारणागमे एकादशपटले ॥)





-



# गङ्गाधरादिमूर्तयः ।

गङ्गाधरः । गङ्गाधरमहं वक्ष्ये संक्षेपाच्छुणु सुवत ! । सुस्थितं दक्षिणं पादं वामपादं तु कुञ्चितम् ॥ दाक्षिणे पूर्वहस्तं तु वरं देव्याननाश्रितम् । वामे तु पूर्वहस्तेन देवीमालिङ्गनं कुरु ।। दक्षिणे परहस्तं तु जटाजाह्वविसंयुतम् । उष्णीषान्तं समदुख वामे ऋष्णमृगं धृतम् ॥ देवस्य वामपार्श्वे तु गौरी विरहितानना । सुस्थितं वामपादं तु कुञ्चितं दक्षिणं भवेत् ॥ प्रसार्य दक्षिणं हत्तं वामहत्तं तु पुष्पधृक् । अथवा दक्षिणं हस्तं प्रकोष्ठं तिर्य्यगन्तं भवेत् ॥ श्रोण्यधस्तात्तलं लम्ब्य वस्त्रं धृतमिवाकृतिः । भागीरथीं दक्षपार्श्वे ऋषिभिः प्रार्थितेश्वरम् ॥ गङ्गाधराक्ततिहोंवं ततो वै त्रिपुरान्तकम् । (अंशुमद्भेदागमे षट्षष्टपटले ॥)

161

प्रतिमालक्षणानि । गङ्गाधरप्रतिष्ठां तु वक्ष्ये तछक्षणान्विताम् । चतुर्भुजस्त्रिनेत्रश्च जटामकुटमण्डितः ॥ दक्षिणाभयहस्तस्थोऽप्यन्यत्न कटकामुखः । तेन हस्तेन धृत्वैकां जटां गङ्गासमन्विताम् ॥ संस्थितस्तु प्रसन्नात्मा ऋष्णापरञ्चसंयुतः । जटायुक्तकरोचं तु कर्णस्योर्ध्वसमं भवेत् ॥ तदन्तरं तु द्विमुखमाभङ्गेन समन्वितम् । इन्दुशेखरवच्छेषं कर्तव्यं मुनिपुङ्गवाः ! ॥ देवस्य वामभागे तु देवीं कुर्यात्सलक्षणाम् । क्रयोद भगीरथं देवं नाभ्यास्थस्यन (स्यस्तन ?) सीमगम् ॥ गलान्तं वाष्टतालेन विलम्बितजटान्वितम । वल्कलाम्बरसंयुक्तं हन्मस्तककृताञ्चलिम् ॥ दिनेत्रं च दिबाहुं तमेवं गङ्गाधरों भवेतु । (उत्तरकामिकागमे त्रिषष्टितमपटले ॥)

गङ्गाघरमहं वक्ष्ये सर्वलोकसुखावहम् । सुस्थितं दक्षिणं पादं वामपादं तु कुञ्चितम् ॥ विश्तिष्यं स्याज्जटाबन्धं वामे त्वीषन्नताननम् । दक्षिणे पूर्वहस्ते तु वरदं दक्षिणेन(बामेन ?) तु ॥

देवीमुपाश्रितेनैव देवीमालिङ्गच कारयेत् । दक्षिणापरहस्तेनोद्रृत्योष्णीषसीमकम् ॥ स्प्रशेज्जटागतां गङ्गां वामेन मृगमुद्धरेत् । देवस्य वामपार्श्वे तु देवी विरहितानना ॥ सुस्थितं वामपादं तु कुञ्चितं दक्षिणं भवेत् । प्रसार्य दक्षिणं हस्तं वामहस्तं तु पुष्पघृक् ॥ सर्वाभरणसंयुक्तौ सर्वालङ्कारसंयुतौ । भगीरथं दक्षिणे तु पार्श्वे मुनिवरान्वितम् ॥ (शिल्परत्ने द्वाविंशपटले ॥)

चतुर्भुजं तिनेत्रं च कपर्दमकुटान्वितम् । अभयं दक्षिणं हस्तं कटकं वामहस्तकम् ।। कपर्दमकुटं तेन गृहीतं जाह्ववीयुतम् । वामदक्षिणहस्तौ तु ऋष्णापरञ्चसंयुतम् ।) अभयं पूर्ववत्प्रोक्तं कपर्दोपेतहस्तकम् । तस्य वामे भवानीं तु कारयेछक्षणान्विताम् ।। जान्वन्तं वापि नाभ्यन्तं भागीरथ्यास्तु मानकम् । प्रछम्बकजटोपेतमुष्णीषं जल्(मुष्णीषााञ्चलि ?)हस्तकम् ।। द्विभुजं च त्रिनेत्रं च वल्कलाम्बरसंयुतम् । एवं गङ्गाधरं प्रोक्तं चण्डेशानुग्रहं श्व्र्णु ।। (पूर्वकारणागमे एकादशपटले ।))

अर्धनारीश्वरः ।

अथार्धनारीमर्ति तु वक्ष्येऽहं श्रुणु सुव्रत ! । चतुर्भुजं वा द्विभुजं द्विविधं परिकीर्त्तितम् ॥ सुस्थितं दक्षिणं पादमितरं कुञ्चितं भवेत् । वामेऽर्धं पार्वतीरूपं दक्षिणेऽर्धं महेश्वरम् ॥ अभयं परशुं सव्यहस्तौ तत्तु शिवांशकम् । वृषमूर्धिन च विन्यस्तं कूर्परं वामहस्तके ॥ तदन्यद्वामहस्तं तु कटकं पुष्पहस्तकम् । द्विभुजे वरदं पूर्वं परहस्तं तु पुष्पधृक् ॥ शिवस्याभरणं सब्ये वामे स्त्रीभूषणं मतम् । पुंस्तनं दक्षिणे पार्श्वे वामे नारीपयोधरम् ॥ अथवा कुञ्चितं सव्यं वामपादं तु सुस्थितम् । सब्यं शूलधरं हस्तं वामं पुष्पधरं करम् ॥ वरदं दक्षिणं हस्तं वृषमूधिन तु कूर्परम् । कपालं दाक्षिणे हस्ते वामहस्तं प्रसारितम् ॥ दक्षिणे रौद्रदृष्टिस्स्यात् वामपार्श्वे तु शीतलम् । दुकूलं चोरुमध्यस्थं सन्यं गुल्पमन्यकम् ।।

१ 'वरदं दक्षिणं हस्तमन्योऽक्षिशिरपूर्वक ' मिति पाठान्तरम् ।

२ ' सव्यं गुल्फन्तमन्यक ' मिति पाठान्तरम् ।

एवं समासतः प्रोक्तमर्धनारीश्वरं परम् । (अंञ्चमद्भेदागमे एकोनसप्ततितमपटले ॥)

उमार्धं वामभागं तु हरार्धं दक्षिणं वपुः । सजटामकुटं दक्षं शश्यर्धाङ्कितमग्रजाः ! ॥ करण्डमकुटं वाममळकेन समन्वितम् । ळ्ळाटं दक्षिणे भागे नयनार्धेन संयुतम् ॥ पत्रं तु वामकर्णे स्याद्वाळिकेनापि संयुतम् । सनककुण्डऌं सन्ये तं विना वाथ कारयेत् ॥ सन्ये टङ्काभये हस्ते उत्पलं वामगे करे । देन्यच्यायोदितास्त्रं वा दर्पणासक्तलोचनम् ॥ उमाभागं स्तनोपेतं चित्रवस्त्वपरिच्छदम् । न्याघ्राजिनाम्बरं सन्यपादं कुञ्चितमिष्यते ॥ सुस्थितं वामचरणं नूपुरेणाप्यलङ्कृतम् । वामं मरतकाभं स्यादक्षिणं मणिसन्निभम् ॥ चन्द्रशेखरवच्छेषं कर्तन्यं हि मुनीश्वराः । (उत्तरकामिकागमे षष्टितमपटले ॥)

दक्षिणार्धे हरं चैव वामार्धे पार्वती तथा । दक्षिणं कुञ्चितं पादं वामपादमृजु स्थितम् ।। हरस्य दक्षिणे हस्ते कूर्परं वृषके स्थितम् । प्रकोष्ठे शुकसंयुक्तं हरं परशुसंयुतम् ॥

वामे कटकहस्तं तु दक्षिणे त्वभयं स्मृतम् । श्यामवर्णमुखां देवीं रक्तवर्णं हरं तथा ॥ व्याघ्रचर्माम्बरं देवं पार्वतीं क्षौमधारिणीम् । (सुप्रभेदागमे चतुस्त्रिंशत्तमपटले ॥)

अर्धनारीश्वरं वक्ष्ये सुस्थितं दक्षिणाङ्किकम् । कुञ्चितं वामपादं तु सर्वाभरणभूषितम् ॥ वामार्धं पार्वतीरूपं दक्षिणार्धं महेश्वरम् । अभयं परशुं दक्षहस्ते वामगतं मुजम् ॥ वृषस्य मूर्धिन विन्यस्तकूर्परं चारु सुन्दरम् । पुष्पधृक्कटकं त्वन्यं चतुर्भुजमिदं स्मृतम् ॥ (शिल्परत्ने द्वाविंशपटले ॥)

अर्धनारीश्वरो देवः कथ्यते लक्षणान्वितः । दक्षिणं पुरुषाकारं वामं योषिन्मयं वपुः ॥ त्रिशूलं दक्षिणे हस्ते वामहस्ते च दर्पणम् । उत्पलं वा प्रकुर्वांत केयूरवल्यान्विते ॥ कर्णे तु दक्षिणे नागं वामे कर्णे तु कुण्डलम् । जटाभारो दक्षिणे स्यादर्धचन्द्रार्धभूषितः ॥ कुन्तलान् कबरीभारान्वामभागेन विन्यसेत् । ल्लाटे लोचनस्यार्धं तिल्कार्धं प्रकल्पयेत् ॥

विशालं दक्षिणं वक्षो वामं पीनपयोधरम् । द्वीपिचर्मपरीधानं दक्षिणं जघनस्थलम् ॥ वामे लम्बपरीधानं कटिसूत्रत्रयान्वितम् । वामस्य दक्षिणं पादं पद्मस्योपरि कल्पयेत् ॥ तस्यार्धं च तथा वामं नूपुरालङ्घतं लिखेत् । (शिल्परत्नसंयोजिते कसिंमश्चिद् प्रन्थे ॥)

अर्थ देवस्य नारी तु कर्तव्या शुमलक्षणा । अर्थ तु पुरुषः कार्यस्सर्वलक्षणभूषितः ॥ ईश्वरार्धे जटाजूटं कर्तव्यं चन्द्रभूषितम् । उमार्धे तिलकं कुर्यात् सीमन्तमलकं तथा ॥ भस्मोद्ध्लितमर्धं तु अर्धं कुङ्कमभूषितम् । नागोपवीतिनं चार्धमर्धं हारविभूषितम् ॥ वामार्धे तु स्तनं कुर्यात् घनं पीनं सुवर्तुलम् । उमार्धे तु प्रकर्तव्यं सुवस्त्रेण च वेष्टितम् ॥ मेखलां दापयेत्तत वज्रवेद्ध्र्यभूषिताम् । ऊर्ध्वलिङ्गं महेशार्धं सर्पमेखलमण्डितम् ॥ पादं च देवदेवस्य समपद्मोपरि स्थितम् । सालक्तकं स्मृतं वाममज्जनेन(स्मज्ञीरेण?) विभूषितम् ॥

तिशूलमक्षसूत्रं च भुजयोस्सव्ययोस्स्मृतम् । दर्पणं चोत्पलं कार्यं भुजयोरपसव्ययोः ॥ (विष्णुधर्मोत्तरे ॥)

सबालेन्दुजटाभारमैशमर्धं तु दक्षिणम् । उमार्धं वामभागे तु सीमन्तातिल्कालकम् ॥ नयनार्धं ललाटे तु संयुक्तं दक्षिणांशके । दक्षिणे कुण्डलं कर्णे वामकर्णे तु पत्रकम् ॥ कुटिलं पालिकां वामे टङ्काभयौ च दक्षिणे । उत्पलं वामहस्ते तु केयूरकटकान्वितम् ॥ उमांशे तु स्तनं कुर्यात् वह (बह्रा?)कारधरं तु वा । श्रोण्पर्धं दक्षिणे शम्भोर्व्याघ्रचर्मकृताम्बरम् ॥ उमार्धं कटिसूतान्तं चित्तवस्त्रपरिच्छदम् । नूपुरालङ्कृतं वामे सन्यपादं तु कुञ्चितम् ॥ आभङ्गेन तथा कुर्यात्सार्धनारीश्वरं वपुः । (पूर्वकारणागमे एकादशपटल्रे ॥)

# हर्यर्धमूर्तिः ॥

अर्धनारीश्वरो ह्येवं हर्यर्धं श्रुणुत द्विजाः ! । प्राग्वत्कृत्वा महेशार्धं विष्ण्वर्धमितरत्र च ॥

भुजद्रययुतं शङ्ककटकस्तत्र संमतः । पीताम्बरसमोपेतं सर्वाभरणसंयुतम् ॥ हर्यर्धमेवं ब्रह्मादिभागं चैवं समाचरेत् । (उत्तरकामिकागमे षष्टितमपटले ॥

पीताम्बरधरं विष्णुं व्याघ्रचर्माम्बरं हरम् । विष्णुं किरीटसंयुक्तं शङ्करं तु जटान्वितम् ॥ श्यामवर्णं हारें चैव शङ्करं युक्तरूपिणम् । हरिरर्धमिदं प्रोक्तं भिक्षाटनमतः परम् ॥ (सुप्रभेदागमे चतुर्स्विंशत्तमपटले ॥)

अथ वक्ष्ये हरिहरं सुस्थितं समपादकम् । दक्षिणे त्वभयं वामे कटकं तूरुसंयुतम् ॥ परशुं दक्षिणे वामे शङ्खं तु परहस्तके । वाममर्धं हरिं कुर्य्याद्धरमन्यार्धमाचरेत् ॥ क्रमाच्छ्यामप्रवालाभमुभयोचितभूषणम् । दक्षिणे व्युप्रदृष्टिस्स्याद्वामे शीतलनेत्रकम् ॥ किंचित्प्रकाशितोर्ध्वाक्षं दक्षिणार्धे ल्लाटके । किरिश्वकसमायुक्तं तस्य लक्षणमुच्यते ॥ रुद्राङ्गुल्विक्तालं तु तद्भानांशे गतं नम् (?) । सुदृत्तं चक्रवत्तन्तु पद्माकृतिरथापि वा ॥

169

शिरश्वकविशालस्य सप्तभागैकभागिकम् । शिरश्वकस्य नालस्य विस्तारं परिकीर्तितम् ॥ चक्रतारत्रिभागैकं चक्रादाशिरसोऽन्तरम् । अग्राछलाटपद्रस्य शिरश्वकस्य नालकम् ॥ गुणाङ्गले तु कव्यूर्ध्वे चक्रनालस्थितिर्भवेत् । चक्राद् गुणांशमालम्ब्य पुष्पमाला तु मध्यमात् ॥ सर्वेषामपि देवानां देवीनामेवमाचरेत् । (शिल्परत्ने द्वाविंशपटले ॥)

देवं हरिहरं वक्ष्ये सर्वपातकनाशनम् । दक्षिणे शङ्करस्यार्धमर्धं विष्णोश्च वामतः ॥ बाल्टेन्दुभूषितः कार्यो जटाभारस्तु दक्षिणे । नानारत्नमयं द्रव्यं किरीटं वामभागतः ॥ दक्षिणं सर्पराजेन भूषितं कर्णमालिखेत् । मकराकारकं दिव्यं कुण्डलं वामकर्णतः ॥ वरदो दक्षिणो हस्तो द्वितीयश्सूलम्हत्तदा । कर्त्तव्यौ वामभागे तु शङ्खचक्रगदाधरौ ॥ दक्षिणे वसनं कार्यं द्वीपिचर्ममयं ग्रुभम् । पीताम्बरमयं भव्यं जघनं सव्यमालिखेत् ॥ वामपादः प्रकर्त्तव्यो नानारत्नविभूपितः । दक्षिणाङ्किः प्रकर्त्तव्यो मुजगेन्द्रविभूषितः ॥

शीतांशुधवलुः कार्यरिशवभागो विचक्षणैः । अतसीपुष्पसंकाशो विष्णोर्भागो विरच्यते ॥ (शिल्परत्नसंयोजिते कस्मिश्चिद् प्रन्थे ॥)

कार्यं हरिहरस्यापि दक्षिणार्धं सदाशिवः । वाममर्धं द्वषीकेशश्स्वेतनीलाकाकृतिः क्रमात् ॥ वरत्रिशूलचकाञ्जधारिणो बाहवः क्रमात् । दक्षिणे वृषभः पार्श्वे वामभागे विहङ्गराट् ॥ (विष्णुधर्मोत्तरे ॥)

ईशार्धं पूर्ववरप्रोक्तं विष्ण्वर्धे मकुटं नयेत् । वामे तु द्विमुजोपेतं केयूरकटकोज्वल्रम् ॥ स्यानककुण्डलं कर्णे कटकं शङ्कहस्तकम् । अर्धपीताम्बरोपेतं भूषणेर्भूषणाईकैः ॥ ऋज्वागतं तथा सर्वं चन्द्रशेखरवरकुरु । हरिरर्धमिदं प्रोक्तं सुखासनमथ श्टणु ॥ (पूर्वकारणागमे एकादशपटले ॥)

#### कल्याणसुन्दरः ।

अथ वक्ष्ये विशेषेण कल्याणसुन्दरं ततः । सुस्थितं वामपादं तु दक्षिणं कुञ्चितं भवेत् ॥

दक्षिणं पूर्वहस्तं तु गौरीदक्षिणहस्तधृक् । वरदं वामहस्तं तु परहस्तद्वयोस्ततः ॥ दक्षिणे परशुं वामे धृतं कृष्णमृगं परम् । जटामकुटसंयुक्तं सर्वाभरणभूषितम् ॥ देहं प्रवालवर्णाभं देवेशस्य विशेषतः । सब्ये श्यामनिभा देवी प्राग्वन्मानादिसंयुता ॥ उत्पलं वामहस्ते तु धृतं दक्षिणहस्तकम् । शम्भोईस्तेन संप्राह्यं लज्जालम्बाननान्विता ॥ पार्वत्यनुगता श्रीभूरसर्वाभरणभूषिते । हस्ताभ्यां संस्पृशेदेते गौर्यायास्तु कटीं द्विज ! ॥ देवाग्रे कारयेत्कुण्डे होमकर्म प्रजापतिः । शम्मोर्वे स्तनसीमान्तं प्रजेशस्योदयं भवेत् ॥ चतुर्भुजं चतुर्वक्रं सर्वाभरणभूषितम् । कुण्डिका चाक्षमाला च वामदक्षिणतः परे ॥ सुक्सवौ पूर्वहस्तौ द्वौ धृतौ वामेतरौ कमात् । उत्तराभिमुखासीनः पद्मपीठे प्रजापतिः ॥ प्रागप्रौ देविदेवेशौ देवी देवस्य दक्षिणे । दक्षिणाभिमुखो विष्णुर्होमस्योत्तरतास्स्थितः ॥

शम्भोवैं नासिसीमान्तं श्रेष्ठं अ.....स्तनान्तकम् । स्यामवर्णं समभङ्गं शङ्खचकं परे करे ॥ हिरण्यकरकेणापः पूर्वहस्तद्वयोरपि । सङ्ग्राह्य वरदे हस्ते दद्यादुकपूर्वकम् ॥ अनादिगोत्रसम्भूतस्स शिवः परमेश्वरः । आदिगोत्रामिमां गौरीं तवैवास्माददाम्यहम् ॥ इत्युक्त्वा वरदे हस्ते दद्याद्रक्त्योदकं हरिः । अष्टविद्येशऌोकेशास्सिद्धयक्षगणादयः ॥ ऋषयश्वैव गन्धर्वा मातरश्चान्यदेवताः । तत्तच्छक्तिसमोपेता हृदयेऽङाऌिसंयुताः ॥ सम्भ्रान्तमनसोपेतास्संवीक्ष्य परितस्स्थिताः । प्वं कह्याणमूर्तिस्तु अर्धनारीश्वरं ततः ॥

जटामकुटसंयुक्तश्चन्द्रार्धकृतशेखरः । तिदृक् चतुर्भुजश्चैव नवयौवनगष्ठुतः । समभङ्गयुतो देवः स्थानकस्थः प्रकीर्तितः । सकुञ्चत्सव्यसत्पादस्थितसव्येतराङ्घिकः ॥

१ ' शम्भोवैं नासिसीमान्तं श्रेष्ठायामं स्तनान्तक' मिति पाठान्तरम् । एतदनन्तरं ' ययोर्मध्येऽष्टवाभार्ज्यं नवधात् केशवोदयम् ' इत्यादर्शान्तरे वर्तते । २ ' नवयौवनगर्वित ' इति पाठान्तरम् ।

इन्दुशेखरहस्ताभपरहस्तद्वयान्वितः । जलसङ्ग्रहणे योग्यवरवामकरान्वितः ॥ स्वदक्षिणगृहीतो वा दक्षहस्तः प्रसन्नधीः । पूर्ववत्कथितं देव्या मानं विप्रोत्तमास्तिवह ॥ देवीदगास्यचिबुककक्षचूचुकमानता । तद्देव्यपरभागस्था श्रीदेवी सर्वलक्षणैः ॥ युक्ता देविकटिस्प्रष्टकराभ्यामपि संयुता । देवोच्चदशभागैकभागादेकादशावधि ॥ भागमानयुतः श्यामः किरीटमकुटान्वितः । प्रहीतशङ्खचकश्च हस्ताभ्यां धृतयापि च १॥ तोयकुण्डिकयोपेतो विष्णुरेष उदाहृतः । तदूर्ध्वे दक्षिणं हस्तं धारापाताय कल्पितम् ॥ हरेरुक्तप्रमाणेन ब्रह्माणमपि कारयेत् । चतुर्मुखं चतुर्बाहुं जटामकुटमण्डितम् ॥ होमोन्मुखं प्रसन्नं तं कुङ्कमक्षोदसन्निभम् । मौज्जीमेखल्योपेतं सोपवीतोत्तरीयकम् ॥ वामेतरकरावूध्वौं कमण्डल्वक्षधारकौ । वराभयकरौ पूर्वों स्यातां तौ दक्षिणेतरौ ॥ १ 'धृतवापि च ' इति पाठान्तरम् । ...

सूचिपादक्रियो(सूचांपताकयो १)पेतावन्यौ तु कटकामुखौ । ब्रह्मरूपमिति ख्यातं तथा पद्मासनस्थितम् ॥ देवस्याङ्गुल्मानेन द्वाविंशत्यङ्गुलो भवेत् । अग्निकुण्डस्य विष्कम्भान्तिमेखलयुतस्य च ॥ मेखलैकाङ्गुला प्रोक्ता प्रत्येकं मुनिपुङ्गवाः ! । द्वादशाङ्गुलविस्तारदैर्ध्या सा सप्तजिह्वकः ॥ पञ्चजिह्वायुतो वाग्निः कुण्डमध्यस्थितस्वयम् । (उत्तरकामिकागमे अष्टपञ्चशत्तमपटले ॥)

अथ कल्याणमूतस्तु रुक्षणं सर्वमङ्गल्रम् । सुस्थितं वामपादं तु दक्षिणं कुञ्चितं भवेत् ॥ दक्षिणं धूर्वहस्तं तु गौरीदक्षिणहस्तधृक् । वरदं वामहस्तं तु परहस्तद्वये तथा ॥ दक्षिणे परछुं वामे तथा कृष्णमृगं परम् । जटामकुटसंयुक्तं सर्वाभरणभूषितम् ॥ देहं प्रवालवर्णाभं देवेशस्य विशेषतः । तत्र क्यामनिभा देवी प्राग्वन्मादिन(मानादि?)संयुता ॥ उत्पर्लं वामहस्ते तु धृत्वा दक्षिणहस्तकम् । शम्भोईस्तेन सङ्ग्राह्यं ल्उजाभरणसंयुता ॥

९ 'स्रवपातकरोपेता.' विति पाठान्तरम् ।

पार्वतीमनुगा श्रीभूरसर्वाभरणभूषिता । हस्ताभ्यां संस्पृशेदेवं गौरीमपि करद्वये॥ देवांग्रे कारयेःकुण्डे तत्र होमं प्रजापतिः । शम्भोवैं स्तनसीमान्तं प्रजेशस्योद्यं तथा ॥ चतुर्भुजं चतुर्वकं सर्वाभरणभूषितम् । प्रागग्रौ देविदेवेशौ देवी देवस्य दक्षिणे ॥ दक्षिणाभिमुखो विष्णुर्होमस्योत्तरदिक्स्थितः । शम्भोवें नाभिसीमान्तं श्रेष्ठं स्तनतलोन्नतम् ॥ कन्यतं(सं?) तु तयोर्मध्ये पूर्ववन्नवधा स्मृतम् । श्यामवर्णसमायुक्तं शङ्खचकौ परे करे ॥ हिरण्यकरकेणापः पूर्वहस्तद्वयेन तु । संगृह्य वरदे हस्ते दद्यादुकपूर्वकम् ॥ अष्टलोकेशविद्येशास्तिद्वयक्षगणादयः । ऋषयश्वेव गन्धर्वा मातरश्वान्यदेवताः ॥ तत्तच्छक्तिसमोपेता हृदयाङालिसंयताः । संभ्रान्तमनसोपेतास्संवीक्ष्य परितस्स्थिताः ॥ (शिल्परत्ने द्वाविंशपटले ॥)

सचन्द्रार्धजटामौलिसौम्यं प्रथमयौवनम् । चतुर्भुजं त्रिनेत्रं च हारकेयूरभूषितम् ॥

मेखलोदरवन्धं च क्षौमवस्त्रधरं शभम् । वासुकिः कुण्डलं काञ्ची तक्षको हारपुष्करम् ॥ किं च त्रिभङ्गिकं कायं दक्षपादं तु कुञ्चितम् । वरदं वामहस्तं तु ऋष्णापरशुहस्तकम् ॥ देवस्य दक्षहस्ते तु देवीहस्तं तु संयुतम् । नास्यन्तं वापि चास्यान्तं हिकासूत्रसमं तु वा ॥ पीनोरःपीतगन्धां (पीनगण्डां) च पीनस्तनसमन्विताम् । दिबाहुकां द्विनेत्रां च सर्वाभरणभूषिताम् ॥ दुकूलवसनां देवीं कुर्यादेवस्य सव्यके । देवस्यायाममानं तु विभजेद् द्वादशाङ्गुलम् ॥ रुद्रांशं वा नवांशं वा वस्वंशं वैकहीनकम् । आयामं तद्धरेः प्रोक्तं तस्य बाहुसमन्वितम् ॥ चिबुकान्तं वाथ कक्षान्तं लक्ष्म्यायामं प्रकीर्तितम् । विष्णुबिम्बसमं वापि तद्वस्वंशैकहीनकम् ॥ सप्तभागैकहीनं वा रसांशैकविहीनकम् । अजायाममिदं तस्य चतुर्भागैकभागता ॥ अग्निज्वालोच्छ्यं प्रोक्तं तस्यार्धं विस्तृतं भवेत् । देवीलक्षणमेवं स्याछक्ष्म्याश्च लक्षणं श्रुणु ॥ नागहस्तसमौ बाहू केयूरकटकोज्वलौ । शोभनाम्बरसंपन्ना श्रोणी च विपुला तथा ॥

मेखला अक्षिसूत्राङ्गा उमापार्श्ववगार्थता (?) । एवं लक्ष्मीस्समाख्याता विष्णुरूपमथोच्यते ॥ किरीटमकुटोपेतं कटिसूत्रोदरबन्धनम् । केयूरकटकं चैव यज्ञसूत्रसमन्वितम् ॥ लम्बसूत्रसमायुक्तं पीताम्बरसमायुतम् । मकरंकुण्डलोपेतं श्रीवत्सं वक्षसि स्थितम् ॥ शङ्खचकधरं कुण्डं हस्तद्वयेन धारिणम् । जलधारोन्मुखं किंचिद्वक्रेणैव समायुतम् ॥ विष्णुरूपं समाख्यातं ब्रह्मरूपमथ श्रृण् । चतुर्भुजं(र्मुखं?) चतुर्बाहुं कमण्डल्वक्षधारिणम् ॥ यज्ञसूत्रोत्तरीयं तु जटामकुटसंयुतम् । सन्यहस्तेऽक्षमालां च वामहस्ते कमण्डलुम् ॥ सूवं दक्षिणहस्ते तु पताका वामहस्तके । अम्बुजासनकासीनं ब्रह्माणं होमसंमुखम् ॥ एवं वैवाह्यमुद्दिष्टमुमया सहितं श्रृणु । (पूर्वकारणागमे एकादशपटले ॥)

ग्रुषवाहनमूर्तिः । वृषवाहनमूर्तेस्तु लक्षणं वक्ष्यतेऽधुना । दक्षिणं सुस्थितं १ पादं वामपादं तु कुञ्चितम् ॥

१ 'स्वस्तिक ' मिति पाठान्तरम् ।

वृषस्य मस्तकोध्वें तु न्यसे (स्ये?)द्वै वामकूर्परम् । हिकासूत्रादधो विप्र! कला वा दिर्नवाङ्गलम् ॥ तस्मादासनसीमकं वृषस्योच्छ्यं ख्यातम् १। पक्षषोडरामात्रं वा नतं तत्सिंहकर्णवत् ॥ वक्रदण्डायुधं तस्मिन् कल्पयेतु चलाचलम् । स्थिताङ्विजानूर्ध्वर्सामादिकासूतान्तमुनतम् ॥ कनिष्ठिकापरीणाहमग्रं वक्तत्रयान्वितम् । लोहजं दारुजं वाथ वकदण्डैवमाचरेत ॥ परहस्तद्वयोश्चैव टङ्ककृष्णमृगं धरेत् । टङ्कं दक्षिणहस्ते तु वामहस्ते मृगं धरेत् ॥ जटामकुटसंयुक्तं जटाभारं तु लम्बितम् । जटाबन्धशिरो वापि कर्तुरिच्छावशानयेत् ॥ सर्वाभरणसंयुक्तं रक्तामं रक्तवाससम् । वामपार्श्वे खु(ह्यु ?)मादेवी दक्षिणे वा विशेषतः ॥ सुस्थितं दक्षिणं पादं वामपादं तु कुञ्चितम् । उत्पलं दक्षिणे हस्ते वामहस्तं प्रसारितम् ॥

९ 'वामकोर्परलम्वस्या तस्मादास्तनसीमकम् । वृषभस्योच्छ्र्यं ख्यातं पादस्थाकधीताङ्गुलम् । ' इति पाठान्तरम् ।

स्त्रीमानोक्तविधानेन उमादेवीं तु कारयेत् । वृषवाहनमाख्यातं नृत्तमूर्तिमथ श्रृणु ॥ (अंग्रुमद्भेदागमे चतुष्षष्टपटले ॥)

वृषारूढप्रतिष्ठां तु वक्ष्ये तल्लक्षणान्विताम् । चतुर्भुजस्तिनेत्रस्तु जटामकुटसंयुतः ॥ परशुर्दक्षिणे हस्ते वामहस्ते मृगो भवेत् । पूर्वदक्षिणहस्तस्तु कटको वक्रदण्डयुक् ॥ अस्य सव्यप्रकोष्ठं तु विन्यसेद्र्षमस्तके । स हस्तो हंसपक्षो वा पतकाधोमुखस्तु वा ॥ तन्मध्यमाङ्गुलाश्रेण नाभिसूतसमं भवेत् । तस्यैवा दक्षिणे देवीं कारयेछक्षणान्विताम् ॥ अथ स्वदक्षिणे गौरीयुक्तो वा मूर्त्यपेक्षया । आयुधव्यतिरिक्तैस्स्वैरङ्गैस्तु विपरीतकैः ॥ संयुक्तो वा वृषारूढस्वेवं मुक्तिप्रदो भवेत् । पृष्ठस्थो वृषभः कार्य्यो देवजानूरुकोच्छ्यः ॥ मेढान्तो नाभिसीमान्तरशेषं सर्वं तु पूर्ववत् । (उत्तरकामिकागमे द्विषष्टितममटले ॥)

वृषारूढमथो वक्ष्ये वृषमं पृष्ठतस्स्थितम् । उमारुद्रौ स्थितौ कृत्वा कूर्परं वृषमस्तके ॥

मूगं परश्चसंयक्तं कर्तव्यं वृषवाहनम् । (सप्रमेदागमे चतुस्त्रिंशत्तमपटले ॥) दक्षिणं सुस्थितं पादं वामपादं तु कुञ्चितम् । वृषस्य मस्तकोर्ध्वे तु न्यस्येद्वै वामकोर्परम् ॥ तस्य दक्षिणहस्ते तु वऋदण्डमदाहृतम् । कनिष्ठाङ्गलिपरीणाहं मध्ये वक्तत्रयान्वितम् ॥ लोहजं दारुजं वापि वक्रदण्डं प्रकल्पयेत् । परहस्तद्वयोश्चेव टङ्कं कृष्णमृगं न्यसेत् ॥ जटामकुटयुक्तं वा जटाभारं तु लम्बितम् । जटाबन्धशिरो वापि कर्तारिम्ना(कर्तुरिच्छा?)नुसारतः ॥ सर्वाभरणसंयक्तं रक्तामं रक्तवाससम् । वामपार्श्वे तु वा देवी दक्षिणे वा विशेषतः ॥ सुस्थितं दक्षिणं पादं वामपादं तु कुञ्चितम् । उत्पर्छं दक्षिणे हस्ते वामहस्तं प्रलम्बितम् ॥ (शिल्परत्ने द्वाविंशपटले ॥) गौरीखरौ स्थितौ पीठे वृषमं पृष्ठतस्स्थितम् ।

गोराखरा स्थिता पाठ रुषम पुष्ठतारस्यतम् । त्रिनेत्रं चतुर्भुजं चैव जटामकुटसंयुतम् ॥ दिव्याम्बरधरो देवस्सर्वाभरणभूषितः । परशुं दक्षिणे हस्ते वामे ऋष्णसमन्वितम् ॥

कटकं दक्षिणे हस्तं वृषभस्यैव मस्तके । वामहस्ते प्रकाेष्ठं तु स्थापितं कुरु बुद्धिमान् ॥ तस्यैव वामभागे तु देवीं कुर्याद्विचक्षणः । वृषारूढमिदं प्रोक्तं त्रिपुरारिं श्वणुष्वथ ॥ (पूर्वकारणागमे एकादशपटले ॥)

विषापद्दारमूर्तिः । एकवक्त्ं त्रिनयनं जटामकुटसंयुतम् । चतुर्वाद्धं सुरक्तं समृगं परशुधारिणम् ॥ दक्षदृस्ते गरं घृत्वा पानोन्मुखमदेक्षणम् । दक्षदृस्ते गरं घृत्वा पानोन्मुखमदेक्षणम् । वरदं वामदृस्ते तु सर्वाल्ङ्क्कारसंयुतम् ॥ देवस्य वामपार्श्वे तु देवीं चैव तु कारयेत् । कण्ठे निपीड्यस्थितसुद्धिताङ्किम् । कण्ठे निपीड्यस्थितसव्यल्म्बा चिन्ताकुलामीश्वरतुष्टिदात्रीम् ॥ पीतवस्त्रा द्विनयनां वाञ्छितार्थफल्प्रदां । (श्रीतत्वनिधौ ॥)

चतुर्भुजं त्रिनेतं च किञ्चिदंष्ट्रकरालनम् (क ?) ॥

जटारत्ननिमं विद्यात् पूर्णचन्द्रनिमाक्ठतिम् । त्रिश्र्त्रं गण्डिकां चैव गोकर्णाक्ठति दक्षिणे ॥ कपालं वामहस्ते च वामे गौरीसमायुतम् । वामपादं तु शयनं लम्बितं सव्यपादकम् ॥ महोक्षस्थं महाभीमं काल्ठकूटविषाशनम् । कण्ठमध्ये महाकाल्माबध्य गौरिपाणिना ॥ व्याघ्रचर्माम्बरधरं किङ्किणीमाल्यावृतम् । वृश्चिकाभरणोपेतं सर्वाभरणभूषितम् ॥ एवं महेश्वरं ध्यात्वा प्रतिष्ठां साधकोत्तमः ।

(उत्तरकारणागमे ॥)



सदाशिवादिमूर्तयः ।



# सदाशिवादिमूर्तयः ।

सदाशिवः । सदेशस्थापनं वक्ष्ये तझक्षणपुरस्सरम् । द्रव्यैश्शिलादिाभिः कुर्य्याखूर्वोक्तैस्तं विशेषतः ॥ बद्धपद्मासनं श्वेतं स्थितं पञ्चास्यसंयुतम् । पिङ्गलाभजटाचूडं (जूटं ?) दशदोर्दण्डमण्डितम् ॥ अभयं च प्रसादं च तथा शक्तिं त्रिशूलकम् । खट्टाङ्गं दक्षभागस्थैर्वहन्तं करपझवैः ॥ मुजङ्गं चाक्षमालां च डमरं नीलपङ्कजम् । बीजापूरं (बीजपूरं ?) च वामस्थैर्वहन्तं सुप्रसन्नकम् ॥ अर्चनाध्यायसंसिद्धध्यानान्तरयुतं तु वा । इच्छाज्ञानकियाशक्तित्रयसंकुप्तलोचनम् ॥ ज्ञानचन्द्रकलायुक्तं कलावर्षोपलक्षितम् । ब्रह्मसूत्रादिकं कार्य्यं सुवेशः प्रतिमोदितम् ॥ एवं सदाशिवः कार्यो मनोन्मन्या समन्वितः । (उत्तरकामिकागमे त्रिचत्वारिंशत्तमपटले।)

महासदाशिवमूर्तिः । प्रसन्नपञ्चविंशकस्फुटाननं जटाधरं सुपञ्चसप्ततीक्षणं कपोल्रकुण्डलाङ्कितम् । शतार्धहस्तभूषितं वराभयान्वितं सितं सुजङ्गभूषणं परं भजे महासदाशिवम् ॥ (मानसारे ॥)

## ईशानादयः ।

ईशस्तत्पुरुषाघोरवामजातक्रमेण तु । सितपीतक्ठष्णरक्ताश्चतुर्वर्णाः प्रकीर्तिताः ॥ पञ्चवक्रास्स्मृतास्सर्वे दशदोर्दण्डभूषिताः । खङ्गखेटधनुर्वाणकमण्डल्वक्षसूत्रिणः ॥ वराभयकरोपेताश्शूल्पङ्कजपाणयः । (विष्णुधर्मोत्तरे ॥)

## ईशानः ।

ग्रुद्धस्फटिकसङ्काशो जटाचन्द्रविभूषितः । अक्षत्रिशूल्रहस्तश्च कपालं वामतोऽभयम् ॥ (रूपमण्डने ॥)

वेदाभयेष्टाङ्करापाशटङ्ककपालटकाक्षकराूलपाणिः । सितद्युतिः पञ्चमुखोऽवतान्मामीशान ऊर्ध्वं परमप्रकाशः ॥ (शैवे कारणागमे ॥)

तत्पुरुषः ।

पीताम्बरस्तत्पुरुषः पीतयज्ञोपवीतवान् ।

मातुलिङ्गं करे वामेऽक्षमाला दक्षिणे तथा ॥

(रूपमण्डने ॥)

प्रदीप्तविद्युत्कनकावभासो विद्यावराभीतिकुठारपाणिः । चतुर्मुखस्तत्पुरुषस्त्रिनेत्नः प्राच्यां स्थितो रक्षतु मामजस्त्रम् ॥ (शैवे कारणागमे ॥)

# अघोरः ।

दंष्ट्राकराळवदनं सर्पशीर्षं त्रिलोचनम् । रुण्डमालाघरं देवं सर्पकुण्डलमण्डिताम् ॥ मुजङ्गकेयूरघरं सर्पहारोपवीतिनम् । यो वस्ते कटिसूत्रं च गले दृश्चिकमालिकाम् ॥ नीलेत्पलदलश्यामं अतसीपुष्पसन्निभम् । पिङ्गाक्षं पिङ्गजटिलं शशाङ्ककृतशेखरम् ॥ तक्षकः पुष्टिकश्चैव पादयोस्तस्य नूपुरौ । अघोररूपकं कुर्यात्कालरूपमिवापरम् ॥ महावीर्यं महोत्साहमष्टबाहुं महाबल्टम् । त्रासयन्तं रिपोस्सङ्घं निवेशो यत्र भूतले ॥ खट्टाङ्गं च कपालं च खेटकं पाश एव च । वामहस्तेषु कर्त्तन्यमिदं शस्त्रचतुष्टयम् ॥

त्रिशूलं परशुः खङ्गो दण्डश्चैवारिमर्दनः । शस्त्राण्येतानि चत्वारि दक्षिणेषु करेषु च ॥ (रूपमण्डने)

कुठारखेटाङ्करापाशशूलकपाल्टकाक्षगुणान्दधानः । चतुर्मुखो नील्रुचिस्त्रिनेत्रः पायादघोरो दिशि दक्षिणस्याम् ॥ ( शैवे कारणागमे ॥)

वामदेवः ।

रक्ताम्बरधरं देवं रक्तयज्ञोपवीतिनम् । रक्तोष्णीषं रक्तनेत्रं रक्तमाल्यानुलेपनम् ॥ जटाचन्द्रधरं कुर्यात्त्रिनेत्रं तुङ्गनासिकम् । वामदेवं महाबाहुं खङ्गखेटकधारिणम् ॥ सर्वालङ्कारसंयुक्तं रक्तकुण्डलधारिणम् । (रूपमण्डने ॥)

वराक्षमालाभयटङ्कहस्तस्सरोजकिङ्बल्कसमानवर्णः । त्रिलेचनश्चारुचतुर्मुखो मां पायादुदीच्यां दिशि वामदेवः ॥ (शैवे कारणागमे ॥)

सद्योजातः । ग्रुक्लाम्बरधरं देवं शुक्रमाल्यानुलेपनम् ।

जटाभारयुतं कुर्य्याद्वालेन्दुकृतशेखरम् ॥

त्रिलोचनं सै।म्यमुखं कुण्डलाभ्यामलङ्कृतम् । सद्योजातं महोत्साहं वरदाभयपाणिकम् ।।

(रूपमण्डने)

कुन्देन्दु शङ्खस्फटिकावभासो वेदाक्षमालावरदाभयाङ्कः । त्र्यक्षश्चतुर्वेऋ उरुप्रभावस्सद्योऽधिजातोऽवतु मां प्रतीच्याम् ॥ (शैवे कारणागमे ॥)

# महेराः ।

पञ्चमूर्धं चतुर्वक्तं नेत्रैर्द्वादशभिर्युतम् । चतुरास्यं चतुर्नासी वसुश्रोत्रं चतुर्गळम् ॥ तनुरेतद्विपादं हि सायुधं दशबाहुकम् । युद्धस्फटिकसङ्काशं सूर्यकोटिसमप्रभम् ॥ चन्द्रांशुहिमशीतं च सर्वाभरणभूषितम् । युक्ठाम्बरधरं देवं शुक्रयज्ञोपवीतिनम् ॥ अभयं शूलपरशुं वत्रं खङ्गं च दक्षिणे । खेटकाङ्कुशपाशं च घण्टां वरदवामके ॥ कुर्यादेवं महेशं तु शक्तेस्तु लक्षणं श्वणु । चतुर्भुजां त्रिनेत्रां च सर्वालङ्कारसंयुताम् ॥ नितम्बतटविस्तीर्णां मध्यक्षामां स्तनोन्नताम् । दक्षिणे चोत्पलोपेतां वामहस्ते स्नजं धरीम् ॥

वरदाभयहस्तां वै दुकूळवसनान्विताम् । करण्डमकुटोपेतामीश्वरस्य तु वामके ॥ पीठे चैकासने युक्तां तत्प्रभामण्डले स्थिताम् । चन्द्रार्काग्निप्रतीकाशां जगन्मङ्गलकारकाम् ॥ कारयेदीश्वरीमेवं वामादीनां श्वणुष्वहि । (सुप्रभेदागमे चतुस्त्रिंशत्तमपटले ॥)

### रुद्राः ।

चतुर्भुजास्त्रिनेत्राश्च जटामकुटमण्डिताः । ग्रुक्ठवस्त्रधरास्सर्वे शुक्ठवर्णाः प्रकीर्त्तिताः ॥ सपादस्थानकास्सर्वे पद्मपीठोपरि स्थिताः । सर्वाभरणसंयुक्ताः सर्वपुष्पैरल्डङ्घृताः ॥ अभयं परशुं सन्ये कृष्णं वरद वामके । महादेवरिशवो रुद्रः शङ्करो नील्लोहितः ॥ ईशानो विजयो भीमो देवदेवो भवोद्भवः । कपालीशश्च विश्चेया रुद्रा एकादशाः (?) पराः ॥ (अंशुमद्भेदागमे एकोनपञ्चाशपटले ॥)

## अजः ।

अथ रुद्रान् प्रवक्ष्यामि बाहुषोडशकान्वितान् । अजनामा महारुद्रो धत्ते शूल्रमथाङ्कुशम् ॥

कपाल्लं डमरुं सर्पं मुद्गरं च सुदर्शनम् । अक्षसूत्रमघो दक्षे तथा वामे कराष्टके ।) तर्जनीमूर्ध्वतस्तत्र खट्वाङ्गं तदघःकरे । गदां च पट्टिशं घण्टां शक्तिपरञ्चकुण्डिकाः ।।

## एकपादः ।

एकपादाभिधो विश्वत् क्ष्वेडादः स्याद्वहन् शरम् । चक्रं डमरुकं शूल्रं मुद्गरं तदधो वरम् ॥ अक्षसूत्रमधो वामे खट्टाङ्गं चोर्ध्वहस्तके । धनुर्घण्टां कपाल्रं च कौमुदीं तर्जनीं घटम् ॥ परशुं चक्रमाधत्ते क्रमाद्वाह्वष्टके त्विति । अनेकभोगसंपत्तिं कुरुते यजनात्सदा ॥ (विश्वकर्मशास्त्रे ॥)

ध्यायेत्कोटिरविप्रमं त्रिनयनं शीतांद्युगङ्गाधरं हस्ते टङ्कमृगं वरामयकरं पादैकयुक्तं विभुम् । शंभोर्दक्षिणवामकक्षमुजयोर्त्रेझाच्युताम्यां स्थितं तत्तऌक्षणमायुधैः परिवृतं हस्तद्वयाढ्यांजलिम् ॥ ब्रह्माण्डप्रलये सुसंस्थितपदं ब्रह्माण्डमध्यस्थितं द्वेवं लक्षणसंयुतं पुरहरं पादैकमूर्तीक्वतम् । एकपादमिति ख्यातं सुखासीनम् । रक्तवर्णः । पक्षान्तरे श्वेत-वर्णोऽपि प्रसिद्धः ।

(श्रीतत्त्वनिधौ ॥)

193

25

अहिर्बुघ्नः ।

अहिर्बुध्नो गदां चक्रं चासिं डमरुमुद्गरौ । शूल्लाङ्करााक्षमालाश्च दक्षोर्ध्वाधःकरैः क्रमात् ॥ तोमरं पद्दिशं चर्म कपालं तर्जनीं घटम् ।

शक्तिं परशुकं वामे दक्षवद्वारयत्यसिम् ॥

विरूपाक्षः ।

विरूपाक्षस्ततः खड्गं शूलं डमरुकाङ्कुशौ । सर्पं चक्रं गदामक्षसूत्रं विश्रक्तराष्टके ॥ खेटं खट्ट्वाङ्गकं शक्तिं परशुं तर्जनीं घटम् । घण्टाकपालकौ चेति वामोर्घ्वादिकराष्टके ॥

# रेवतः ।

रेवतो दक्षिणे चापं खड्गशूलं गदामहिम् । चक्राझुशाक्षमालास्तु धारयन्नूर्ध्वमादितः ॥ धनु(धनुः ?)खेटं च खट्टाङ्गं घण्टातर्जनिकां ततः । परशुं पट्टिशं पात्रं वामबाह्य[ष्ट\*]केऽर्कवत् ॥ सर्वसंपकरोसेष (संपत्करो होष ?) जायते वार्चनाद्भशम् ।

## हरः ।

हराख्यों मुद्गरं चैव डमरुं शूलमङ्काशम् । गदासर्पाक्षसूत्राणि धारयन् दक्षिणोर्ध्वतः ॥ पट्टिशं तोमरं शक्तिं परशुं तर्जनीं घटम् । खट्टाङ्गं पट्टिकां चेति वामोर्ध्वादिक्रमेण तु ॥

बहुरूपः ।

बहुरूपो दधदक्षे डमरुं च सुदर्शनम् । सर्पं शूलाङ्कशौ चैव कौमुदीं जपमालिकाम् ॥ घण्टाकपालखट्टाङ्गं तर्जनीं कुण्डिकां धनुः ।

परशुं पट्टिशं चैव वामोर्ध्वादिकराष्टके ॥

त्र्यम्बकः ।

त्र्यम्बकोऽपि दधचकं डमरुं मुद्गरं शरम् ।

- शूलाङ्करााहिजाप्यं च दक्षोर्ध्वादिकमेण हि ॥
- गदाखट्वाङ्गपात्राणि कार्मुकं तर्जनीघटौ । परज्ञुं पट्टिशं चैव वामोर्घ्वादिकराष्टके ॥

सुरेश्वरः ।

- सुरेश्वरो हि डमरुं चक्रं शूलाङ्कशावपि ।
- शरं च मुद्गरं चापं दक्षबाह्वष्टके लिति ॥
- पङ्कजं परशुं घण्टां पहिशं तर्जनीं धनुः ।
- खट्ढाङ्गं कारयेत्पातं वामेऽष्टकरपछवे ।।

जयन्तः ।

जयन्तो दशमो रुद्रोऽप्यङ्कर्श चक्रमुद्ररौ । शूलाहिडमरुं बाणमक्षसूत्रं यमे त्विति ॥

गदाखट्ट्वाङ्गपरशुं कपालं शक्तिं तर्जनीम् । धनुः कुण्डीमधोर्ध्वादिवामबाह्वष्टके दधत् ॥

अपराजितः ।

अथापराजितो दक्षे तोमरं खड्गमङ्कुशम् । शूलाहिचऋडमरुमक्षमालां दधत्क्रमात् ॥ शक्तिं खेटं गदां पात्रं तर्जनीं पद्विशं कजम् । घण्टामुत्तरतश्चाथ धारय<sub>स</sub>र्ध्वमादितः ॥ अजैकपादहिर्बुध्नो विरूपाक्षश्च रेवतः । हरश्च बहुरूपश्च त्र्यम्बकश्च सुरेश्वरः ॥ रुद्रा एकादश प्रोक्ता जयन्तश्चापराजितः । (विश्वकर्मशास्त्रे ॥)

मृत्यु आयः।

कपालमालिनं श्वेतं शशाङ्गकृतशेखरम् । व्याव्रचर्मधरं मृत्युज्जयं नागेन्द्रभूषितम् ॥ त्रिशूलमक्षमाला च दक्षयोः करयोस्स्मृतः । कपालं कुण्डिकां वामे योगमुद्राकरद्वयः ॥

किरणाक्षः । चतुर्भुजो महाबाहुः शुक्रपादाक्षपाणिकः । पुस्तकाभयहस्तोऽसौ किरणाक्षस्त्रिळोचनः ॥

श्रीकण्ठः । चित्रवस्त्रधरं कुर्याचित्रयज्ञे।पवीतिनम् । चित्नरूपं महेशानं चित्रैश्वर्यसमन्वितम् ॥ चतुर्बाहुं चैकवक्त्रं सर्वालङ्कारभूषितम् ।

खड़्नं धनुः शरं खेटं श्रीकण्ठं बिभ्रतं मुजैः ॥

(रूपमण्डने ॥)

प्रतिमालक्षणानि । विद्येश्वराः । दिग्वर्णा जटिलस्त्र्यक्षाश्शरत्रिश्रलधारिणः । पुटाङालिकरास्सर्वे विद्येशाश्चेकवक्रकाः ॥ अनन्तश्च त्रिमूर्तिश्च सूक्ष्मः श्रीकण्ठ एव च। शिवश्शिखण्ड्येकनेत्र एकरुद्रश्च ते कमात् ॥ (विष्णधर्मोत्तरे ॥) अनन्तेशस्तथा सूक्ष्मश्शिवोत्तमश्चैकनेत्रकः । एकरुद्रस्त्रिमूर्तिश्च श्रीकण्ठश्च शिखण्डिनः ॥ अष्टविद्येश्वरा ह्येते त्रिनेताश्च चतुर्भुजाः । अभयंवरदोपेताष्टङ्कशूलधरास्तथा ॥ रक्तकुन्दस्तथा नीलं पीतं कृष्णं च कुङ्कमम्। अरुणं भिन्नाजनप्रख्यं क्रमाद्विचेशवर्णकम् ॥ जटामकुटसंयुक्ता उपवीतसमन्विताः । सर्वाभरणसंयुक्ताश्शान्तवक्रसमन्विताः ॥ विद्येशाकृतिरेवं स्याद दिक्पालाकृतिरुच्यते । (पूर्वकारणागमे चतुर्दशपटले॥)

अनन्तः । अनन्तश्चतुर्भुजस्सौम्यस्सर्वाभरणभूषितः । जपापुष्पनिभाकारः करण्डमकुटाग्वितः ॥

सितवस्त्रधरः शान्तस्त्रिनेत्रः पद्मसंस्थितः । अभयवरदोपेतो गङ्गा(टङ्क ?)शूल्धररशुचिः ॥ त्रिमूर्तिः । एकरुद्रमिवात्रैव त्रिमूर्तिं चैव कारयेत् । (अंशुमद्वेदागमे एकोनपञ्चाशपटले ॥)

रक्तवर्णस्तिनेत्रश्च वरदाभयहस्तकः । कृष्णापरग्चसंयुक्तो जटामकुटमाण्डितः ॥ ऋज्वागतस्तथैकेन पादेनापि समन्वितः । दक्षिणोत्तरयोश्वैव पार्श्वयोरुभयोरपि ॥ कटिप्रदेशादूर्ध्वे तु ब्रह्मविष्णूर्ध्वकाययुक् । स्त्रीमानवत्तयोर्मानं ब्रह्मविष्णूर्ध्वकाययुक् । स्त्रीमानवत्तयोर्मानं ब्रह्मविष्ण्र्र्ध्वकाययुक् । स्त्रीमानवत्तयोर्मानं ब्रह्मविष्ण्र्र्ध्वकाययुक् । स्त्रीमानवत्तयोर्मानं ब्रह्मविष्ण्र्र्ध्वकाययुक् । स्त्रीमानवत्तयोर्मानं ब्रह्मविष्ण्र्र्ध्वकाययुक् । स्त्रीमानवत्तयोर्मानं ब्रह्मविष्ण्र्र्ध्वकाययुक्ता ॥ अथवा शिवलिङ्गस्य पार्श्वयोन्तर्गतौ कृतौ ॥ अथवा तौ पृथक् स्थाप्यावेकविष्टरमास्थितौ । अथवा मध्यमे लिङ्गं पृथगालयसंस्थितम् ॥ तस्य सव्येऽप्यसव्ये च ब्रह्मविष्ण् तथा मतौ । पृथग्धामस्थिता वैकधामस्था वा त्रिमूर्त्तयः ॥ संस्ठिष्टधामयुक्ता वा ब्रह्मविष्णुशिवा मताः । पूर्वास्याः पश्चिमास्या वा परिवारादिसंयुताः ॥ प्रतिमाल्क्षणानि । भिन्नप्राकारगा वापि एकप्राकारसंस्थिताः । न्रत्तमूर्स्थादिदेवा वा स्थापनीयास्तु मध्यमे ॥ एवं लक्षणमादिष्टं प्रतिष्ठाविधिरुच्यते । (उत्तरकामिकागमे एकषष्ठितमपटले ॥)

सूक्ष्मः ।

सूक्ष्मो नीलनिभश्शान्तो हेमवस्त्रधरः परः । चतुर्भुजस्त्रिनेत्रश्च सर्वाभरणभूषितः ॥ अभयवरदोपेतटङ्कराूलधरस्तथा ।

श्रीकण्ठः ।

अभयवरदोपेतटङ्कशूलघरः परः । रक्तवस्त्रसमायुक्तः पद्मपीठोपरि स्थितः ॥ श्रीकण्ठं ह्येवमाख्यातं नागदेवमथोच्यते ।

शिवोत्तमः । शिवोत्तमः श्वेतवर्णश्चतुर्दोर्भिस्समन्वितः । सर्वाभरणसंयुक्तश्शुक्ववासोपवीतकः ॥ नेत्रद्वयसमायुक्तः करण्डमकुटान्वितः । अभयवरदोपेतश्शूऌपाशघरश्शुचिः ॥ पद्मपीठोपरिष्टात्तु स्थानकस्समपादकः ।

199

## शिखण्डी ।

शिखण्डिस्वज्जनाभस्तु चतुर्भुजसमन्वितः । करण्डमकुटोपेतस्सर्वाभरणभूषितः ॥ रक्तवस्त्रधरक्तान्तस्वभयवरदान्वितः । खद्मखेटकसंयुक्तः पद्मपीठोपरिस्थितः ॥

# एकनेत्रः ।

एकनेत्रश्चतुर्बाहुर्नेत्रत्रयसमन्वितः । क्षोमवस्त्रधरश्तान्तो.....कसमप्रभः ॥ जटामकुटसंयुक्तस्सर्वाभरणभूषितः । अभयवरदोपेतष्टङ्कशूऌसमन्वितः ॥

## एकरुद्र: ।

एकाक्षसदृशं त्वेकरुद्रं कुर्य्याद्विशेषतः ।

(अंशुमद्भेदागमे एकोनपञ्चाशपटले ।।)

# मूर्त्यष्टकम् ।

शर्वो भीमो महादेवो रुद्रः पशुपतिर्भवः ।

उम्र ईशान इत्यष्टौ मूर्तयश्शिवसनिभाः ॥

मृगाङ्कचूडामणयो जटामण्डलमण्डिताः ।

त्रिनेत्रा वरखट्वाङ्गत्रिशूलवरपाणयः ॥

(विष्णुधर्मोत्तरे ॥)

भवरशर्वस्तथेशानपशुपत्युग्रकस्तथा । रुद्रो भीमो महादेवः कीर्तितास्त्वष्टमूर्त्तयः ॥ चतुर्भुजास्त्रिनेत्राश्च जटामकुटधारिणः । अभयंवरदोपेताष्टङ्करुष्णधरास्स्मृताः ॥ सर्वाभरणसंयुक्ता रक्तक्षौमधरा इमे । शुक्ठं श्यामं च रक्तं च रूष्णं गोक्षीरसान्निमम् ॥ काश्मीरं विद्रुमं नीलं भवादीनां तु वर्णकम् । अष्टमूर्त्त्याक्वतिर्द्धेवं वसूनामाक्वतिं श्वणु ॥ (पूर्वकारणागमे चतुर्दशपटले ॥)

्शर्वः । शर्वश्चतुर्भुजरशान्तस्सर्वाभरणमूषितः । जटामकुटसंयुक्तरशङ्खकुन्देन्दुसनिभः ॥ अभयवरदोपेतः खङ्गखेटकधारितः । पद्मपीठोपरिष्टात्तु स्थानकरर्श्व एव हि ॥

भीमः । भीमश्चतुर्भुजो रौद्रस्सर्वाभरणभूषितः । जटामकुटसंयुक्तो व्यतिरिक्त(द्यतिरक्त ?)समप्रभः ॥ अभयं वरदं चैव शूलं पाशं च धारयेत् ।

सितवस्त्रधरश्चैव रौद्रदृष्टिस्सदंष्ट्रकः ॥ 201

26

पशुपतिः । पशुपतिं शर्ववत्कृत्वा स्थापयेदेशिकोत्तमः ।

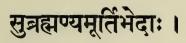
भवः ।

भवश्वतुर्भुजश्ज्ञान्तो जटामकुटमण्डितः ।

अतिरक्तसमप्रख्यस्सर्वाभरणभूषितः ॥

अभयवरदोपेतः शूलपाशघरो भवः ।

(अंशुमद्भेदागमे एकोनपञ्चाशपटले ॥)



-

.

,

-

-

# सुव्रह्मण्यमूर्तिभेदाः ।

षण्मुखः । अथ वक्ष्ये विशेषेण षण्मुखस्य तु लक्षणम् । पञ्चतालोत्तमेनैव भ स्कन्दं कुर्य्याद्विशेषतः ॥ द्विभुजं वा चतुर्हस्तं षड्भुजं भानुहस्तकम् । शक्तिबाणं च पाशं प्रसारितम्२ ॥ सब्ये वामे तु पिञ्छं च खेटकं कुक्कुटं तथा । धनुर्दण्डं हलं चैव भानुहस्तान्यतोद्धृतम् ॥ षड्भुजे त्वभयं खड्गं शक्तिर्दक्षिणपार्श्वके । खेटकं चाक्षमाला च कुक्कुटं वामहस्तके ॥ चतुर्भुजेऽभयं शक्तिर्दक्षिणे तु करद्वयम् (ये ?) । कुक्कुटं चाक्षमाला च वामहस्तोद्धृतं शुभम् ॥ दिभुजे कुक्कुटं वामे शक्तिर्दक्षिणहस्तके । अत्रानुक्तं तु तत्सर्वमुमास्कन्दोक्तवत्कुरु ॥ (अंशुमद्भेदागमे एकोनपञ्चाशपटले ॥)

१ उत्तमपञ्चतालेनेत्थर्थः । २ 'शक्तिं वाणं च खन्नं <mark>च चक्रं प्रासं</mark> प्रसारितम् ' इति पाठान्तरम् । ३ 'भानुहस्तान्विते स्थितम् ' इति पाठान्तरम् ।

गुहस्य स्थापनं वक्ष्ये तल्ठक्षणपुरस्सरम् । पुरादेर्मध्यमे वाग्नौ यमे वा मध्यमे तयोः ॥ नैऋते वरुणे वायौ सोमे शर्वे ऽथवा भवेत् । अन्तरालेऽथवा तेषां शिवधाम्न्येवमेव वा ॥ अन्यदेवालयेऽप्येवमथवा पर्वतोपरि । पर्वतस्यान्तिके वापि नद्युद्यानादिकेऽथवा ।। राजधान्यादिके वाथ पुण्यक्षेत्रे गृहेषु वा । प्रासादमण्डपादीनां देशे पुण्यतरूष्वथ ॥ कुमारालय इष्टस्स्याद्वामलक्षणलक्षितः । अधैकादितयस्त्रिंशद्धस्तविस्तारसंयुतः ॥ त्रेतायां नवहस्तोर्ध्वं विस्तारो नेष्यते द्विजाः ! । दिङ्न्यस्तस्कन्दरूपाढ्यः केवलो वा तदालयः ॥ रुद्रोमाविघ्नरूपाट्यस्वथवा हंसकोणयुक् । गजकोणे(। ?) ऽथवा स स्यात् केवलो वा गुहालयः ॥ एकभूम्यादिसप्तान्ततलेष्विष्ठतलान्वितः । शिवोक्तमार्गसंक्रुप्तगर्भादेष्टकयान्वितः ॥ तद्वन्मूर्धेष्टकास्थूपिप्रतिष्ठाभ्यां समायुतः । धान्नरसंस्थापनेनाढ्यः प्रागुक्तविधिना सह ॥ प्रागुक्तमण्डपाचैश्व प्राकाराचैश्व मण्डितः । पूर्वास्यः पश्चिमास्यो वा दक्षोत्तरमुखस्तु वा ॥

परिवारामरैर्युक्तः कथ्यन्ते ते प्रसङ्घतः । यक्षेन्द्रो राक्षसेन्द्रश्च पिशाचेन्द्रश्च भूतराट् ॥ गन्धर्वः किन्नरो दैत्यनायको दानवाधिपः । कमासूर्वादिशर्वान्तस्थिता एते चतुर्भुजाः ॥ वरदाभयसंयुक्ताः खङ्गखेटसमन्विताः । खङ्गखेटसमायुक्ता द्विभुजा वाजनप्रभाः ॥ भीमरूपास्त्रज्ञान्ता वा बद्धकेशास्तु वा मताः । शकुनी पूतना चैव रेवती चार्धपूतना ॥ वक्त्रमण्डिनि शान्ता च ९ एता देवाष्टम्तयः । षण्मुखरशाक्तिपाणिश्च कार्तिकेयो गुहस्ततः ॥ स्कन्दो मयूरवाहस्स्यात्सेनानी श्शक्तिहस्तवान् । एते वा मूर्तिपास्तस्य कृताञ्चलिपुटान्विताः ॥ वज्रपद्मधरास्सर्वे स्कन्दोक्ता राक्ष(क्तलक्ष्म?)संयुताः । चतुर्भुजा द्विहस्ता वा षड्ककत्राश्चेकवक्त्रकाः ॥ एते वा परितस्स्थाप्याः क्रमात्पूर्वादियोगतः । इन्द्रादीन्वाष्टपीठं वा मयूरं वाम्रतो गजम् ॥ विन्नेशं क्षेत्रपं भानुं महापीठं प्रकल्पयेत् । बलिपीठं च शर्वोक्तान्परिवारांस्तु वा न्यसेत् ॥

१ ' वकमण्डुनी शान्ता च ' इति पाठान्तरम् ।

बलिपीठं (ठ?) दलेष्विन्द्रपूर्वान्मध्ये प्रहेश्वराः । द्वारपौ कल्पयेद द्वारे श्यामरक्तनिभौ क्रमात ॥ दक्षवामगतौ द्वाराद् द्रिभुजौ वा चतुर्भुजौ । खङ्गखेटधरौ सूचिमुद्राविस्मयसंयुतौ ॥ श्यामाभौ रक्तवणौं वा सितऋष्णौ भयद्वरौ । जयाख्यविजयाख्यो द्रौ द्वारपौ विकृताननौ ॥ ईशाने कल्पयेत्स्कन्दचण्डं वेदकरं वरम् । अभयं वज्रपद्मे च वहन्तं द्विभुजं तु वा ॥ शाकल्यसंज्ञया ख्यातं तदर्थं पीठमेव वा । लक्षणं तस्य संक्षेपाच्छ्रणुघ्वं द्विजसत्तमाः ! ॥ द्रव्यैश्शिलादिभिः कुर्यात्प्रतिमालक्षणोदितैः । प्रतिमालक्षणे प्रोक्तं विश्वमानं गुहस्य तु ॥ योजनीयं दिजा गर्भद्वारस्तम्भादिसंयतम् । द्विभुजश्व द्विनेत्रश्व सुत्रह्मण्यस्सुसुन्दरः ॥ पद्मधृक् सन्यसत्पाणिर्ऌम्बितेतरसत्करः । बालरूपी प्रतिष्ठाप्यो ग्रामस्यैवाभिवृद्धये ॥ दिहस्तो यज्ञसूताढ्यस्सशिखस्सत्रिमेखलः । कौपीनदण्डधृक्सव्यपाणिः कट्याश्रितोऽपरः ॥ स्थाप्योऽयं ज्ञानदस्स्कन्दः पर्वतेषु वनादिषु । चतुर्भुजस्तिनेत्रश्च कर्णयोः पत्रपिण्डयुक् ॥

नक्रकुण्डलयुक्तो वा ह्यक्षशक्तिकरद्वयः । वरदाभयसंयुक्तश्शक्तिद्वययुतो न वा ॥ शक्त्यैकया यतो वा स्यात्तयोर्ठक्षणमुच्यते । द्विनेत्रे द्विभुजे शान्ते पद्मोत्पलकरद्वये ॥ ज्यामरक्तनिभे सञ्यवामपार्श्वे व्यवस्थिते । गौरीलक्षणसंयुक्ते कल्पयेत्तु शिवानने ॥ गजेति गजवझीति नाम्ना ख्याते(ते अति ?)तिसुन्दरे । इत्थं लक्षणयुक् स्थाप्यः पुरे वा नगरेऽपि वा ॥ षडाननश्च षड्बाहुरर्कश्रोत्रेक्षणान्वितः । षट्कर्णस्वर्क[क \*]णों वा षड्भिमौंलिभिरान्वितः ॥ सशक्तिस्साभयस्सासिस्साक्षमालस्सकुक्कुटः । सखेटकस्त्वयं स्थाप्यो वृद्धये राजधानिके ॥ रक्ताम्बरसमायुक्तो बालचन्द्रसमप्रभः । करण्डमकुटोपेतो नेत्रत्रयसमन्वितः ॥ शक्तिं च मुसलं खड्गं चक्रं पाशाभये वहन् । दक्षिणेऽदक्षिणे वज्रं कार्मुकं खेटकं तथा ॥ मयूरं च ध्वजं चैवमङ्करां वरदं वहन् । सोपवीतो मयूरस्थ३शक्तिद्वयसमायुतः ॥ प्रामादौ स्थापनीयोऽयं प्रासादादौ च सिद्धये । एवं पञ्चविधः स्कन्दविभागरस्थानभेदतः ॥

209

27

द्वापरे स्यान वान्यत्न सर्वे सर्वत्र वा मताः । (उत्तरकामिकागमे चतुष्पष्टितमपटले ॥)

अथातस्तंप्रवक्ष्यामि स्कन्दस्य स्थापनं परम् । तस्योद्भवं समासेन श्रुणु पूर्वं गजानन ! ॥ देहत्यागेऽपि तां दृष्टा तद्योगमहमभ्यसन् । सती चाङ्गं पुनर्गत्वा सुता हिमवतस्तथा ॥ गिरिपार्श्वे तपः कृत्वा तत्सता पार्वती भवेत् । आवयोस्सङ्गमं(: ?) तत्र देवैस्संप्रार्थितो यतः ॥ रेतो वहिस्तु संग्राह्य क्षिप्त्वा शरवणे च तु । तस्माच्छरवणोभावो नाम इत्यपि कीर्तितः ॥ षट्कृत्तिकायां स्थपनं (स्तन्यपानात् ?) षण्मुखस्वभिधीयते । तेनैव कार्तिकेयस्तु बालहीनां हि तद्भवेत्(लानां हितकृद् भवेत्?)।। प्रासादं विधिवत्कृत्वा प्रतिमां तदनन्तरम् । शिलामुद्दारुलेहिर्वा नवतालेन मानयेत् ॥ दिहस्तो वा चतुर्बाहुरष्टवाहुरथापि वा । दि्मुजं पद्महस्तं तु वज्रं शक्तिं तथापरे ॥

९ आदर्शान्तरे एतदनन्तरं 'षट्कृत्तिकास्तन्यपानात् षण्मुखस्त्वभिधी-यते । तेनैव कार्तिकेयस्तु वालानां हितकृद् भवेत् ' इति वर्तते । न तु 'गिरि-पार्झ्वे तपः कृत्वे ' त्यादिवचनानि ॥

अभयं वरदं पूर्वे चतुर्बाहुरिति स्मृतम् । खङ्गखेटकमूर्ध्वे तु पाशं पद्मं तथाष्टकम् ॥ आसनं स्थानकं वापि यानं वै त्रिविधं तथा । आसनं द्विभुजं प्रोक्तं स्थानकं स्याचतुर्भुजम् ॥ यानमष्टभुजे कुर्यात् स्थापनं परिवारके । स्कन्दं पद्मगजारूढमुपवीतसमन्वितम् ॥ दाडिमीपुष्पसङ्काशं सर्वाभरणभूषितम् । सर्वव्रक्षणसंयुक्तं पूर्वोक्तेन विधानतः ॥ विद्यामेघा च सहिते ग्रुङ्गश्यामनिभे तथा । सर्वाङङ्कारसंयुक्ते द्विभुजे पद्मधारिके ॥ (सुप्रभेदागमे चतुश्चत्वारिंशत्तमपटले ॥)

चतुर्भुजं दिवाहुं च शान्तं सिद्धिप्रदं स्मृतम् । द्विमुजश्च चतुर्वाहुष्प्रड्भुजोऽष्टभुजः पुनः ॥ द्विषड्मुजः पञ्च भेदा एतेषां लक्षणं श्वणु । द्विहस्ते पञ्चभेदोऽस्ति कटिवद्धाभयं तु वा ॥ पद्मधृक् सक(१)वद्धं वा दण्डेन कटिवद्धकम् । शक्तिवज्रधरं वापि शाक्तिकुक्कुटमेव च ॥ चतुर्भुजस्सप्तभेदं वज्रशक्तिवराभयम् । अभयं वरदं पश्चादक्षमालाकमण्डल्रम् ॥

ततो वै कुण्डि अक्षस्तृक कटिबन्धाभयान्वितम् । पश्चादभीतिवरदं शाक्तिकुक्कुटसंयुतम् ॥ ततो ऽभयं च शक्तिं च कुक्कुटं चाक्षमालिकाम् । शक्ति कमण्डलुं पश्चात् काटिबद्धाभयं तु वा ॥ पश्चात् कुक्कुटशक्तिभ्यामसिखेटसमायुतम् । षड्म्जे त्वभयं खड्गं शक्तिं दक्षिणपाणिषु ॥ खेटकं चाक्षमालां च कुक्कुटं वामपाणिषु । अष्टबाहुं ततो वक्ष्ये वराभीवज्रशक्तयः ॥ खङ्गखेटशरं चापं द्विषड्मुजमथ श्र्णु । द्विषड्भुजेति(पि ?)षड्भेदं तत्तद्भेदं वदाम्यहम् ॥ सब्ये शक्तिशरं खड्गध्वजं चैव गदाभयम् । वामे वज्रं धनुः खेटं पद्मं शूठं वरं पुनः ॥ शक्तिं बाणं च खड्गं च चक्तं पाशं प्रसारितम् । सब्ये वामेऽपि चकं च शङ्खं वै कुक्कुटं ततः ॥ धनुर्दण्डं हलं चैव विश्वामित्रमहामुने ! । शक्तिं च मुसलं खड्गं चक्रं पाशं तथाभयम् ॥ वज्रं धनुर्ध्वजं खेटमङ्करां वरदं तु वा । शक्तिं खड्नं ध्वजं पद्मं कुक्कुटं प्रासदण्डके ॥ वराभयधनुबीणं टङ्कमेतैर्युतं तु वा । वज्रं शक्तिं च दण्डं च चक्तं पाशाङ्करां गदाम् ॥

212

शूलं च चक्रपद्मे च वरदाभयसंयुतम् । शक्ति चर्ममसिं शूलं विशिखाभीतिकार्मुकम् ॥ चकं पाशं कुक्कुटं च वरदं द्वादशैः करैः । दधानं षण्मुखं शान्तं प्रतिवक्तं त्रिलोचनम् ॥ एवं विधानं षड्वऋमेकास्यं वाथ कल्पयेत् । कुङ्कमामं द्वादशाक्षं सर्वाभरणभूषितम् ॥ आसनं स्थानकं वापि ध्यानकं(यानकं?) त्रिविधं स्मृतम् । आसनं द्विभुजं प्रोक्तं स्थानकं तु चतुर्भुजम् ॥ दिषड्भुजं चाष्टबाहुं षड्बाहुं ध्यान(यान?)रूपकम् । योगं भोगं च यानं च बेरं तु त्रिविधं पुनः ॥ आसनं योगबेरं स्यात् स्थानकं भोगबेरकम् । ध्या(या ?)नकं यानबेरं स्यान्नागरादिक्रमं तथा ॥ सालिकं द्विभूजं बेरं राजसं स्याचतुर्भूजम् । तामसं द्वादशभुजमेवं स्यादर्चनाविधौ ॥ पीतं वा रक्तवर्णं वा झ्यामवर्णमथापि वा । स्कन्दं पद्मासनस्थं वा मयूरारूढमेव वा ॥ गजेन्द्रयानकं वापि शक्त्येकासहितं तु वा । शक्तिं विनापि कर्तव्यं सोपवीतं सुयौवनम् ॥ शत(छन्न?)वीरसमायुक्तं पादनूपुरसंयुतम् । पत्रकर्णयुतं कान्तं नानाकुण्डलकं तु वा ॥

-

मन्दस्मितं बाल्वेषं शोभनाङ्गं शुभेक्षणम् । करण्डमकुटोपेतं सर्वऌक्षणसंयुतम् ॥ शक्तिद्रययुतं वापि शक्त्यैकसहितं तु वा । शक्तिं विनापि कर्तव्यं योगबेरं तदीरितम् ॥ देव्योरुत्सेधमद्यैव श्रृण कौशिक सुव्रत ! । कर्णान्तं वाथ(वास्य ?)सीमान्तं हन्वन्तं बाहुतुङ्गकम् ॥ हिकान्तं वा स्तनान्तं वा कल्पयेदुत्तमानि च। मध्यमंदशतालेन देव्यौ च परिकल्पयेत् ॥ महावल्ल्याकृतिं वक्ष्ये श्याममन्दस्मिताननम् । स्थितं वै सब्यपादं तु वामपादं तु कुञ्चितम् ॥ पद्मधृग्वामहस्तं च सव्यहस्तं प्रलम्बितम् । देवसेनाकृतिं वक्ष्ये रक्तं मन्दरिमताननम् ॥ स्थितं वै वामपादं तु दक्षपादं तु कुञ्चितम् । उत्पलं सन्यहस्तं च वामहस्तं प्रलम्बितम् ॥ (कुमारतन्त्रागमे चतुर्विंशतितमपटले ॥)

विलिखेत् षण्मुखं देवं मयूरवरवाहनम् । तरुणादित्यसङ्काशं बाल्टभूषणभूषितम् ॥ स्थानीये खेटके वापि कुमारो लिख्यते यदा । भुजान् ह्रादश कुर्वीत खर्वटे चतुरो भुजान् ॥

214

प्रामे वने द्विबाहुस्स्याछेखनीयो विचक्षणैः । (शिल्परत्ने पञ्चविंशपटले ॥)

स्कन्दः कुमाररूपश्शक्तिधरो बर्हिकेतुश्च । (बृहत्संहितायामष्टापञ्चाशत्तमाध्याये ॥)

कुमारष्पण्मुखः कार्यरिशखण्डकविभूषणः । रक्ताम्बरधरः कार्यो मयूरवरवाहनः ।। कुक्कुटश्च तथा घण्टा तस्य दक्षिणहस्तयोः । पताका वैजयन्ती च शक्तिः कार्या च वामयोः ।। (विष्णुधर्मीत्तरे ।।)

रक्ताम्बरसदक्(सुदक् ?) स्तोकबालो बालार्कसन्निमः । शिखण्डमणिको ग्रीवमांसलः प्रियदर्शनः ॥ शक्तिस्तु विलसःखङ्गचकपाशप्रसारितः । दक्षिणेऽदक्षिणे रक्तचूडखेटककार्मुकः ॥ पताका पिञ्छिकामुष्टिस्तर्जनी च प्रसारिता । गुहो द्वादशबाहुस्स्याःपुरीखेटकपत्तने ॥ चतुर्दोर्भिर्वाथ षड्दोर्भिस्संयुक्तं परिकल्पयेत् । सशक्तिस्सहय(साभयः ?)स्सासिस्साक्षमाल्स्सकुक्कुटः ॥ सखेटश्व सषड्वाहुश्वतुर्दोस्स्वस्ति(साप्ति ?)खेटकः । सशक्तिकुक्कुटस्स्वे(स्त्वे ?)कवक्रकः कुङ्कुमच्छविः ॥ मयूरारोहसर्वत्र भ्रामराह्यदिबाहुकः(?) । वासिकावद्यमकुटस्सुब्रह्मण्यस्सुसुन्दरः ॥

स्कन्दस्याकृतिरेवं तु आर्यस्याकृतिरुच्यते । (पूर्वकारणागमे त्रयोदशपटले ॥)

## शाक्तिधरः ।

एकास्यं द्विभुजं वामे वज्रं दक्षिणजे करे । इच्छाज्ञानक्रियाशक्तिरूपं शक्तिधरं भजे ॥ (कुमारतन्त्रागमे द्वितीयपटले ॥)

ज्ञानशक्तिसुब्रह्मण्यः ।

एकवक्रं द्विनेत्रं च जटामकुटसंयुतम् ।

श्वेतार्कपुष्पमालं च हेमरत्नकिरीटिनम् ॥

चतुर्भुजैर्वज्रशक्तिकुक्कुटाभयधारिणम् ।

दिव्यगन्धानुलिप्ताङ्गं शुक्रयज्ञोपवीतिनम् ॥

शिवशाक्तिज्ञानयोगं ज्ञानशक्तिस्वरूपकम् ।

श्वेतवर्णः ॥

(श्रीतत्वनिधौ ॥)

स्कन्दुः ।

कल्पद्रुमं प्रणमतां कमलारुणाभं

स्कन्दं भुजद्वयमनामयमेकवक्तूम् ।

कात्यायनीसुतमहं कटिबद्धदाम१-

कौपीनदण्डधरदक्षिणहस्तमीडे ॥

(कुमारतन्त्रागमे द्वितीयपटले ।।)

१ 'वामहस्तं च ' इति श्रीतत्वनिधिपाठः । 'वाम 'मिति मानसारपाठः ।

स्कन्दसुब्रह्मण्यः ।

चतुर्भुजं द्विनेत्रं च श्वेतपद्मासनस्थितम् ।

कुक्कुटाभयवज्राणि दधतं वरदं करे ॥

किंचित्केशशिखाबद्धपुष्पमालाभिरावृतम् ।

मेखलाम्बरसंवीतं रत्नभूषणभूषितम् ॥

धूम्रवर्णप्रमं स्कन्दं प्रभामण्डलमण्डितम् ।

स्कन्दरूपमिदं प्रोक्तम्..... ॥ धूम्रवर्णः ।

(श्रीतत्वनिधौ ॥)

# सेनापतिः ।

नौम्यादिसप्रदीप्तं द्विदशनयनकं षण्मुखं मन्दहासं वामाङ्गे सुस्थितायास्सरसिरुहघृतालिङ्गितायाः प्रियायाः । उत्तुङ्गोरुस्तनाप्रे विहित १करतलभीतिखेटार्दिशूल-ह्वादिन्युद्दीप्तशक्तीष्वसनघन(१)गदाकुक्कुटाब्जेषुहस्तम् ॥ (कुमारतन्त्रागमे द्वितीयपटले ॥)

एकवक्त्रं द्विनयनं शङ्खचक्रवराभयान् ।

सर्वाभरणसंयुक्तं दिव्यगन्धानुलेपनम् ॥

श्यामवर्णं प्रभुं चैव शुक्रयज्ञोपवीतिनम् ।

सुस्मितं चारुवदनं देवसेनापतिं भजे ॥ श्यामवर्णः ।

(श्रीतत्वनिधौ ॥)

१ 'करतलोऽभीती 'ति मानसारपाठः । २ 'खेटासिश्र्लाद्यादीप्तादी-ार्मशाक्तिः स हरतु दुरितं कुक्कुटाव्जस्य युक्ता ' इति मानसारपाठः ।

सुत्रह्मण्यः । सिन्दूरारुणमिन्दुकान्तिवदनं केयूरहारादिभि-दिंव्यैराभरणैर्विभूषिततनुं स्वर्गादिसौख्यप्रदम् । अम्भोजाभयशक्तिकुक्कुटधरं रक्ताङ्गरागांशुकं सुत्रह्मण्यमुपास्महे प्रणमतां भीतिप्रणाशोद्यतम् ॥ अन्यच एकवक्रं द्विदोर्दण्डं कटिबद्धाभयान्वितम् । तरुणारुणसङ्काशं सुत्रह्मण्यमुपास्महे ॥ (कुमारतन्त्रागमे द्वितीयपटले ॥)

गजवाहनः । एकाननं द्विनयनं वरकुक्कुटौ च वामद्वये निशितशक्त्यभयद्वयं च । बिम्राणमीश्वरसुतं तपनायुतामं नित्त्यं नमामि गजवाहनमिष्टसिद्ध्यौ ॥ (कुमारतन्त्रे द्वितीयपटले ॥) शरवणभवः १ । शक्तिं घण्टां ध्वजसरसिजे कुक्कुटं पाशदण्डौ टङ्कं बाणं वरदमभयं कार्मुकं चोद्दहन्तम् । पीतं सौम्यं द्विदशनयनं देवसङ्घैरुपास्यं सद्भिः ध्रूज्यं शरवणभवं षण्मुखं भावयामि ॥ (कुमारतन्त्नागमे द्वितीयपटले ॥)

१. मानसारे खेटक्रपाणयोरधिकतया, पाशस्थाने प्रासस्य च वर्णनमस्ति ।

षड्मुजं चैकवदनं बाल्टसूर्यसमप्रभम् । सर्वाभरणसंयुक्तं सिंहस्थं दघतं भजे ॥ त्रिनेत्रं भसितोद्भूलं पुष्पवाणेक्षुकार्मुकम् । खड्गं खेटं च वज्रं च कुक्कुटध्वजघारिणम् ॥ शरजन्म समाख्यातं ॥ रक्तवर्णः । (श्रीतख्वनिधौ ॥)

कार्तिकेयः । वरदकुलिशखेटं वामहस्तत्रये च दधतमभयशक्तिं खड्गमन्यत्रूये च । तरुणरविसमाभं साधुभिः पूज्यमानं कमल्वदनषट्कं कार्त्तिकेयं नमामि ॥ (कुमारतन्त्रागमे द्वितीयपटले ॥)

त्रिनेत्रं दशहस्तं च मस्तके बिल्वधारिणम् । शक्तिं शूलं तथा चक्रमङ्खुशाभयमन्यके ॥ बरदं तोमरं पाशं शङ्खं वज्रं च वामके । मयूरवाहनारूढं सर्वाभरणभूषितम् ॥ बालसूर्यप्रतीकाशं कार्तिकेयं शिवात्मजम् । रक्तवर्णः ।

(श्रीतत्वानिधौ ॥)

कुमारः ।

सब्यद्वये निशितशक्यासिमादधानं

वामद्वयेऽभिमतकुक्कुटखेटकं त्वाम्१।

वछीपतिं विबुधलोचनपूर्णचन्द्रं

कल्याणदानानिरतं कल्ये कुमारम् ॥

(कुमारतन्त्रागमे द्वितीयपटले ॥)

चतुर्भुजं चैकवक्त्रं करण्डमकुटान्वितम् । शक्तिं चाभयदं दक्षे सव्ये वरदवञ्रके ॥ पद्मपुष्पं धरं कण्ठे देवं बाळस्वरूपकम् । रक्तवर्णः ।

(श्रीतत्वनिधौ ॥)

#### षण्मुखः ।

वन्दे सिन्दूरकान्ति शरविपिनभवं श्रीमयूराधिरूढं षड्डकं देवसैन्यं मधुरिपुतनयावझमं डादशाक्षम् । शक्तिं वाणं छपाणं ध्वजमपि च गदां चाभयं सव्यहस्ते चापं वज्रं सरोजं कटकमपि वरं शूलमन्यैर्दधानम् ॥ (कुमारतन्त्रागमे द्वितीयपटले ॥)

शक्तिं शरं च खड्गं च चक्रं पाशाभयौ तथा । कुक्कुटं च धनुः खेटं शङ्खं<sup>२</sup> धत्ते हलं वरम् ॥

१ 'हरितकुक्कुटखेटकं चे 'ति मानसारपाठ: । २ मानसारे शङ्खहल-योस्स्थाने कुलिशाङ्खशयोः पाठः दृश्यते ।

मयूरवाहनोपेतं सर्वऌक्षणसंयुतम् । जया १ च विजया चैव वामदक्षिणपार्श्वयोः ॥ सर्वाऌङ्कारसंयुक्तं सर्वाभरणभूषितम् । षण्मुखं चेति विख्यातं..... ॥ रक्तवर्णः ।

(श्रीतत्वनिधौ)

तारकारिः । वरदमङ्कराध्वजे च कटकौ चापवज्र-मभयपाशचकखङ्गमुसल्रशक्तिमन्वहम् । द्विदशपाणिभिर्दधानमरुणकोटिसन्निमं भजत तारकारिमत्र भवविनाशकारणम् ॥ (कुमारतन्त्रागमे द्वितीयपटले ॥)

एकवक्त्रं त्निनयनं गजप्रष्ठोपरि स्थितम् । षण्मुखं चाभयं खड्गं शक्तिं वामेतरे दधम् ॥ खेटकं चाक्षमालां च कुक्कुटं वामहस्तके । तारकारिं भजे ख्यातम्.....॥ रक्तवर्णः ।

(श्रीतत्वनिधौ ॥)

१ 'गजाम्बया च वल्ल्या चे'ति मानसारपाठः ।

सेनानीः । अभयमसिरथाङ्गं भे चाङ्काशं शक्तिशूलं वरदकुलिशपाशं पद्मदण्डौ गदां च । दधतमुभयपक्षद्वादशायामहस्तै-द्विंदशकमल्रनेत्रं देवसेनान्यमीडे ॥

ब्रह्मशास्ता । वामे करे च युगले करकुण्डिके च सन्येऽक्षसूत्रमभयं दधतं विशाखम् । वल्ल्या युतं वनजलोचनमेकवक्रं वन्दामहे वनजसंभवशासितारम् ॥

वल्लीकल्याणसुन्दरः । हस्तद्वन्द्वेऽक्षमालामभयमपि घृतं कुण्डिकां श्रोणिवन्धं सब्ये वामे निषण्णस्त्र्वधृतविधिना हूयमानेन युक्तम् । सर्वालङ्कारयुक्तं जलकल्शघृता विष्णुना चारुणाभं बल्लीकल्याणम्(र्तं सकलसुरगणैस्स्तूयमानं प्रपद्ये ॥

# बालस्वामी ।

पद्मसव्यकटिसंयुतवामं पद्मकान्तिनिभमेकमुखं च । बाल्टवद्धिकरमश्विरसूनुं बाल्मुन्नतभुजं प्रणतोऽस्मि ॥

१ मानसारे 'असिरथाङ्गग्र्लपाशानां स्थाने वरदोभयशक्तिचापाः ' पठ्यन्ते ॥

अन्यच,

एकवक्तूं द्विनयनं पद्मद्रयकरद्वयम् । प्रियप्रियकरं वन्दे बाऌरूपं रविप्रभम् ॥

कौश्वभेत्ता । अभयशितकृपाणौ१ शक्तिबाणौ च सब्ये वरदकुलिशचापं खेटकं चान्यहस्ते ।

दधतममरसेनानायकं चाष्टबाहुं कमलवदनषट्कं क्रौञ्चभेत्तारमीडे ॥ (क़ुमारतन्त्रागमे द्वितीयपटले ॥)

चतुर्भुजं त्रिनेत्रं च स्थितं सिंहासनोपरि । वरदाभयसंयुक्तपुष्पबाणेक्षुकार्मुकम् ॥

मयूरवाहनारूढं नमस्ये रक्षणोन्मुखम् । कौञ्चभेदकरद्वन्द्वं कौञ्चभेदिस्वरूपकम् ॥ रक्तवर्णः ।

(श्रीतत्वानिधौ ॥)

शिखिवाहः । विद्रुमप्रभमेकमुखं विभुं वञ्रशक्तिवरदाभयपाणिम् । देवल्लोकरिपुन्नमाविन्नदं नौमि२ रुद्रभवं शिखिवाहम् ॥ दाडिमीपुष्पसंकाशं गुञ्जाभं कुङ्कमाकृतिम् । षड्वक्तसहितं देवं द्वादशाक्षं सुयौवनम् ॥

९ 'मसिधराङ्ग 'मिति मानसारपाठः । २ 'युग्मशक्तिशिखिवाहनं गुहम् ' इति मानसारपाठः ।

चतुर्भुजमुदाराङ्गं यज्ञसूत्रेण संयुतम् । वरदाभयसंयुक्तं कमण्डल्वक्षधारिणम् ॥ नक्रकुण्डलसंयुक्तं करण्डमकुटोज्वलम् । हारकेयूरकटककटिसूत्रैविंभूषितम् ॥ रत्नाविद्रुमभूषाढयं नव(छन्न ?)वीरसमायुतम् । पादनूपुरसंयुक्तं सर्वाभरणभूषितम् ॥ सर्वलक्षणसंयुक्तं कुमारं शङ्करात्मजम् । महावझीदेवसेनायुक्तं सुरगणप्रियम् ॥ इत्यं रूपं यजेनिसं सर्वलोकहितावहम् । चतुर्भुजं बालवेषं स्कन्दं कनकसप्रभम् ॥ शाक्तिकुकुटहस्तं च वरदाभयसंयुतम् । विद्रुमानिभ द्विदशहस्त रविनेत्र शक्तिशरखङ्गमभयध्वजगदां च। वामकरचापकुलिशाब्जवरशूलखेटधरसव्यकर षण्मुख! नमस्ते।। षड्ठकं शिखिवाहनं त्रिनयनं रक्ताम्बरालङ्कतं शाक्तें चर्म च खङ्गशूलविशिखाभीतिं धनुश्वक्रकम्। पाशं कुक्कुटमङ्ख्ञां च वरदं दोर्भिर्दधानं तथा ध्यायेदीप्सितसिद्धिदं शाशिधरं स्कन्दं सुराराधितम् ॥ लोकालोकान्धकारप्रतिहतकिरणैर्भानुकोटिप्रकाशं भूमिन्यस्तैककोटीष्वसनमपि शरं लम्बमानोर्ध्वकायम् । हस्ताभ्यां चेतराभ्यां धृतमथ कुलिशं शक्तिमम्भोरुहाक्षं सर्वालङ्कारयुक्तं भजत सुरपुरीपालकं बाहुलेयम् ॥ (कुमारतन्त्रागमे द्वितीयपटले ॥)

चतुर्भुजं चैकवक्रं तिनेत्रमभयं वरम् । पाशाङ्कुशदधं चैव ज्वालाकेशशिखण्डकम् ॥ इन्द्रनीलरथारूढं रक्तोत्पलसमप्रभम् । चतुर्दशादिभवनं शिखिवाहनमाचरेत् ॥ रक्तवर्णः ।

## अमिजातसुन्रह्मण्यः ।

द्विमुखं चाष्टबाहुं च श्वेतं वा श्यामकन्धरम् । स्रुवाक्षमालां खड्गं च स्वस्तिकं दक्षिणे करे ॥ कुक्कुटं खेटकं वज्रमाज्यपात्रं तु वामके । अग्निहोत्रविधिं देवमग्निजातस्वरूपकम् ॥ नीलवर्णः । (?)

# सौरभेयसुब्रह्मण्यः ।

चतुर्वक्ताष्टनयनं भुजाष्टकमलासनम् । कुञ्चितं वामपादं च सुस्थितं दक्षिणं पदम् ॥ शक्त्युत्पले पुष्पबाणमभयं दक्षिणे करे । वन्नं चेक्षुधनुश्ताूलं वरदं वामके दधम् ॥ पद्मपुष्पनिमं चैव सौरभेयस्वरूपकम् । पाटलवर्णः ।

29

गाङ्गेयसुब्रह्मण्यः ।

एकवक्रं त्रिनयनं दाडिमीकुसुमप्रभम् । करण्डमकुटोपेतं कुक्कुटध्वजधारिणम् ॥ नीळोत्पळधरं वन्दे मकरारूढमव्ययम् । परशुं पूर्णकुम्भं च सव्यहस्ते तु धारिणम् ॥ अरणिं कुक्कुटं वामे गाङ्गेयसमरूपकम् । पाटळवर्णः ।

#### गुहसुब्रह्मण्यः ।

चतुर्भुजं त्रिनेत्रं च हेमरत्नकिरीटिनम् । शूलं वज्रं धरं सन्ये वराभयकमन्यके ॥ श्वेतवस्त्रधरं देवं सर्वेषां रक्षणोन्मुखम् । जायया वामपार्श्वे तु कल्याणोत्सवविग्रहम् ॥ पादाम्बुजं हृदि ध्यात्वा गुहरूपं समाश्रये । श्यामवर्णः ।

# त्रह्मचाारिसुत्रह्मण्यः ।

दिनेत्रं दिभुजं चैव वाल्सूर्यधरं प्रभुम् । दक्षभागे दण्डहस्तं वज्रवामोरुहस्तकम् ॥ सन्यापसन्यपादं तु स्थितं वा कुञ्चितं तु वा । शिखायज्ञोपवीताढ्यं मौज्जीकौपीनसंयुतम् ॥

226

मेखलोपरिवड्याणं रक्तपद्मोपरि स्थितम् । दिव्यरूपधरं देवं ब्रह्मचारिणमाश्रये ॥ रक्तवर्णः ।

देशिकसुब्रह्मण्यः ।

षड्भुजं चैकवदनं करण्डमकुटान्वितम् । शक्तिहस्तद्वयं चैव जपमालाधरं ग्रुभम् ॥ मयूरवाहनारूढं वराभयकराम्बुजम् । इत्येवं विधिवद् ध्यायेच्छिवदेवस्य देशिकम् ॥ रक्तवर्णः ।

(श्रीतत्वनिधौ ॥)

सुब्रह्मण्यद्वारपालकौ ।

मुदेहमुमुखौ विप्रौ गुहस्य द्वारपालकौ । एकवक्रौ दिबाहू च गदाभयकरौ स्मृतौ ॥ चतुर्भुजौ चेत्तस्योर्ध्वे वज्रशक्तिधरौ तथा । रक्तश्यामलवर्णाढ्यौ सर्वाभरणभूषितौ ॥ मुदंष्ट्रौ स्मितवक्रौ च करण्डमकुटोज्वलौ । दक्षिणे तु मुदेहं च मुमुखं च तथोत्तरे ॥ (कुमारतन्त्नागमे पञ्चमपटले ॥)

# सुमितः ।

सुमितस्थापनं वक्ष्ये श्वणु कौशिक सुव्रत !। उक्त्वैव जननं पूर्वे(वें ?) प्रतिष्ठां च ततः परम् ॥ वसिष्ठगोलः स्वर्णाक्षपुत्रः काशीपुरे वसन् । त्रिजन्मस पुरा स्कन्दं समभ्यर्च्य यथाविधि ॥ सुमित्र इति सेनान्या प्रोक्तः प्रीतेन देवलः । सुन्नह्मण्यस्य सामीप्ये गाणपत्यमवाप्तवान् ॥ उत्तमंनवतालेन सुमित्रं कारयेद् बुधः । दिनेत्रं द्विभुजं रक्तं सुवक्तं च सुयौवनम् ॥ दक्षिणे शक्तिहस्तं च वामं च कटिबन्धनम् । अलकं ज्योतिसंयुक्तं दंष्ट्रिणं रुचिराननम् ॥ करण्डमकुटं वापि जटामकुटमेव वा । हस्तौ मुकुलवद् बद्धौ दक्षिणं शक्तिसंयुतम् ॥ सर्वाभरणसंयुक्तमासनं स्थानकं तु वा । यज्ञोपवीतसंयुक्तं पद्मपीठोपरि स्थितम् ॥ इत्थं रूपं सुमित्रस्य गुहेन विहितं पुरा । मारतन्त्रागमे द्विचत्वारिंशत्तमपटले ॥)

# नन्द्याद्यः ।

# नन्द्याद्यः ।

# नन्दी ।

नन्दी कार्यस्त्रिनेत्रस्तु चतुर्बाहुर्महाभुजः । सिन्दूरारुणसङ्काशो व्याघ्रचर्मपरिच्छदः ॥ त्रिशूलभिन्दिपालौ च करयोस्तस्य कारयेत् । शिरोगतं तृतीयं तु तर्जयन्तं तथापरम् ॥ आलोकयानं कर्तव्यं दूरादागामिनं जनम् । (विष्णुधर्मोत्तरे ॥)

बिभ्राणं परशुं मृगं करतले ईशप्रमाणाज्ञालें भस्मोद्भूलितपाण्डुरं शशिकलागंगाकपर्दोज्वलं । परियायत्रिपुरान्तकं प्रथमतः श्रेष्ठं गणैर्वन्दितं ब्रह्मेन्द्राच्युतपूजिताङ्चिकमलं श्रीनन्दिकेशं भजे ॥

-

## चण्डेशः ।

चण्डेशस्थापनं वक्ष्ये तऌक्षणपुरस्सरम् । परस्वतन्त्रभेदेन द्विविधं तच्च संमतम् ॥ पुरादौ मध्यमे वाष्टदिक्षु चण्डेश्वरालयः । धामेशानेऽथ सौम्ये वा सोमेशेन्द्रान्तरेऽथवा ॥

अन्तमण्डलदेशे १ ऽन्तर्हारायां वेष्टशालके । अथैकादित्रयस्त्रिंशद्धस्तविस्तारसंयुतः ॥ धामलक्षणसंसिद्धधामेनापि समन्वितः । एकादिसप्तभूम्यन्तं भूमिमागसमन्वितः ॥ धामोक्ताकारसंयुक्तो दिक्ष चण्डेश्वरान्वितः । इष्टदेवान्वितो वा स्यात्केवल्रो वा वृषान्वितः ॥ प्रागुक्तविधिनानीतगर्भादेष्टकया युतः । मूर्धेष्टकासमायुक्तः स्थूपिस्थापनसंयुतः ॥ दक्षिणद्वारसंयुक्तः पराङ्गश्चेन्मुनीश्वराः ! । स्वतन्त्रस्थापने दक्षपूर्वपश्चिमदिङ्मुखः ॥ दिङ्न्यस्तामरविन्यस्तमध्यकुम्भयुतेन च । धामसंस्थापनेनाढ्यः प्रागुक्तविधिना सह ॥ प्रागुक्तगर्भमानाद्यं सर्वमत प्रयोज्यताम् । प्राकारमण्डपोपेतः परितः परिवारयुक् ॥ रुद्रभक्तस्ततो रुद्रचण्डश्वण्डप एव च। महाबलस्तथाविर्य(वीर्य ?)ष्टङ्कपाणीशसेवकौ२ ॥ रुद्रकोपज इत्यष्टमूर्तयः परिवारगाः । एते श्वेता महाकायाः कृताञ्चलिपुटान्विताः ॥

९ 'अन्तर्मण्डलदशे ' इति पाठान्तरम् । २ 'महाबलास्तथा विप्रा ' इति पाठान्तरम् ।

सटङ्कास्तद्विहीना वा वीराचासनसंस्थिताः । कृत्तिवासोऽन्विता वाथ चण्डरूपधरास्तु वा ॥ इन्द्राद्या वा तदर्धं(धंं ?)तु पीठं वा पूर्वतो वृषः । बलिपीठादिपीठान्तं पूर्ववत्कल्पयेत्तु वा ॥ द्वारस्थौ द्वारपौ कायौं द्विकरौ दण्डधारकौ । चण्डानुगश्चण्डभूत्यौ १(भृत्यो १) नेष्टौ वा देशिकाप्रजाः ! ।। द्रव्यैश्शिलादिभिः कार्यः पूर्ववल्लक्षणान्वितः । मध्येन दशतालेन दशतालाधमेन वा ॥ प्रतिमालक्षणप्रोक्तमानेनायादिसंयतः २ । बद्धपद्मासनश्चण्डनाथो दुर्दर्शभीषणः ॥ व्यालयज्ञोपवीती च मुखोद्गीर्णमहानलः । करालकजलाभासो जटिलश्वन्द्रशेखरः ॥ चतुर्वकश्वतुर्बाहुश्वाक्षमालात्रिशूलवान् । टङ्कं कमण्डऌं वामे भानुरक्तार्कलोचनः ॥ अथवा शङ्खवर्णाभश्चतुर्वाहुस्त्रिलोचनः । चन्द्रार्धमण्डितः कृत्तिवासा वीरासनस्थितः ॥ पिनाकामोघबाणाभ्यां व्यग्रपाणितऌद्रयः । वराभयप्रदानाभ्यामन्यत्र परिमण्डितः ॥

१ 'चण्डभृत्यौ ' इति पाठान्तरम् । २ 'मानेनायदिसंयुतः ' इति पाठान्तरम् ।

30

अथवा द्विभुजश्शुक्रवस्त्रस्त्रयक्षोऽज्जनप्रभः । जटामकुटयुक्तो वा तुलसीकृतमूर्धजः (१) ॥ स्थानको वासनस्थो वा शयितासव्यपात्तलः । सलम्बसव्यपादस्तु वामहस्तभु(स्तु ?)जानुगः ॥ वरहस्तोऽथवा स स्यादितरष्टङ्कसंयुतः । वामेतरकरष्टङ्कयुक्तोऽङालिपुटोऽथवा ॥ शङ्करेक्षणसंपन्नशोकनम्रशिरास्तु वा । उत्कुटासनयुक शान्तो जटिलष्टङ्कधृकरः ॥ एवं वा चण्डनाथस्तु कार्यस्विष्ठासनान्वितः । अथवाभयटङ्काभ्यां पाशशूलद्वयेन तु ॥ चतुर्भुजस्तु वा कार्यरशङ्कराज्ञानुपालकः । विशेषसिंसहले देशे कश्चिदत्राभिधीयते॥ केताया(कृतेऽय ?)मष्टहस्तस्स्यात्त्रेतायां १ षड्भुजो मतः । द्वापरे च चतुईस्तः कलौ तु द्विकरो मतः ॥ अन्यदेशे तु सर्वत्र विभागो नायमीरितः । अथवा चण्डनाथस्तु देव्या तु सहितो न वा ॥ सा देवी श्यामला हस्तद्वयाखिलविभूषिता । धर्मनीत्याख्यया ख्याता धृतनीलोत्पला वरा ॥

१ ' क़ृतयामि ' ति पाठान्तरम् ।

एवमापाद्य बेरं तु मनुभिस्स्थापनं नयेत् ।

(उत्तरकामिकागमे पञ्चषष्टितमपटले ॥)

अथातस्संप्रवक्ष्यामि चण्डेशस्थापनं परम् । उद्भवं प्रथमं तस्य द्वितीयं स्थापनं कमात् ॥ रुद्रस्यैव त रुद्रांशं तत्सर्वं चण्डनामतः । गणेशावरणे स्थित्वा दशांशेनायुतेन तु ॥ प्रचण्ड।दिर्विनिष्कान्ता पञ्चमूर्तिर्विधानतः । प्रचण्डचण्डः प्रथमं ततो विकान्तचण्डकः ॥ तृतीयो विभुचण्डस्तु वीरचण्डश्चतुर्थकः । एवं वै पञ्चचण्डेशाः पञ्चब्रह्मसमुद्भवाः ॥ कतयुगाधिपसं तु प्रचण्डमिदमुच्यते । विक्रान्तचण्डनामा तु त्रेतायामधिपरस्मृतः ॥ द्वापरे चाधिपसं हि विभुश्वण्डेश उच्यते । कलौ तु वीरचण्डेशस्वा(स्या?)धिपसं प्रकीर्तितम् ॥ एवं [वै\*] पञ्चमेदेन चण्डनाम विधीयते । आलयस्यैशदिग्भागे विमानं पूर्ववत्क्रमात् ॥ त्रिनेत्रं चतुर्भुजं वापि दिनेत्रं दिभुजं तु वा । भीमं जटासमायुक्तं सर्वाभरणभूषितम् ॥

अभयं शान्तदेहं(?) च पाशं वै परशुं तथा । द्विभुजं यदि कर्तुं चेच्छान्त(?)टङ्कयुतं तथा ॥ शुक्ठयज्ञोपवीतं च शुक्ठाम्बरधरं तथा । स्थानकं चासनं प्रोक्तं पूर्वोक्तविधिना ततः ॥ (सुप्रमेदागमे सप्तचत्वारिंशत्तमपटले ॥)

चण्डश्च चण्डेश्वरो रक्तश्वेतमिश्रश्च विस्तरः । दिबाहुस्सजटाजूटशेखरः कर्णकुण्डलुः ॥ धृतयज्ञोपवीतश्च शुक्काम्बरधरश्छचिः । सर्वभूषणसंभूष्यष्टङ्कपाणिरथापि वा ॥ अर्धचन्द्रासनासीनः पुष्पमालावलम्बितः । चण्डेशस्याकृतिर्द्धेवं क्षेत्रपालाकृतिं श्रृणु ॥ (पूर्वकारणागमे त्रयोदशपटले ॥)

# शिवभक्ताः ।

वक्ष्यामि शिवभक्तानां प्रतिष्ठां भोगमोक्षदाम् । ब्राह्मणा क्षत्रिया वैश्याश्शूदा वा ह्यन्तराल्जाः ॥ स्त्रियो वा गुरवश्वेषामभिषिक्तो न्टपोऽथवा । शिवभक्तिसमोपेता जीवन्तो वा मृतास्तु वा ॥ तेषां प्रतिक्ठतिं ऋत्वा प्रतिष्ठाप्य समर्चयेत् । स्वप्रधानं पराङ्गं च द्विविधं स्थापनं मतम् ॥

प्रामादौ वा नदीतीरे पुष्करिण्यास्तटेऽपि वा । वने चोपवने वापि पर्वते वा मनोरमे ॥ स्थानेऽन्यत्र च कर्तव्यं स्वप्रधानस्य मन्दिरम् । देवालयान्तस्सालादौ तत्र कल्पितमन्दिरे ॥ परिवारसमोपेतं स्वप्रधानं प्रकीर्तितम् । देवालयादौ सर्वत्र मालिकामण्डपादिषु ॥ परिवारविहीनं यत्कल्पितं त्वङ्गमिष्यते । तदर्थं शिवलिङ्गं वा प्रतिमा वा शिवस्य तु ॥ स्कन्दनन्द्यादिरूपं वा मृतप्रतिकृतिं तु वा । कुर्यादायादिसंयुक्तं शिलाचैरुक्तवस्तुभिः ॥ शैलं लोहं तथा वार्क्षं मृन्मयं मणिजं तु वा । अर्धचित्रमथामासं पटादिपरिकल्पितम् ॥ लिङ्गं चेत्तदिधानोक्त्या प्रतिमा च तथैव च। तदुक्ततालभेदेन १ कर्तव्यं स्याद् द्विजोत्तमाः ! ॥ मृतप्रतिकृतिं चोक्तामष्टतालेन कारयेत् । आसीनं स्थानकं वापि वाहनारूढमेव वा ॥ आसने स्थानके वाथ पद्मसिंहासनं तु वा । अधस्तात्कल्पयेद्विद्वानुभयं वा विधीयताम् ॥

१ 'तद्रक्ततालभेदेने 'ति पाठान्तरम्।

यथेष्टासनयुक्तं वा समाश्रं वा यथाश्रकम् । आसनोन्मानविस्तारायामं तद्वदलंक्वतिम् ॥ प्रतिमोक्तप्रकारेण प्रागुक्तविधिना नयेत् । शिखी वा बद्धकेशी वा मुण्डितो जटिलोऽथवा ॥ अभिषिक्तो न्रुपश्चेत्तु किरीटमकुटान्वितः । यथेष्टायुधयुक्तो वा नमस्कारयुतोऽथवा ॥ सर्वेल्क्षणसंपन्नस्सर्वाभरणभूषितः । गायका नृत्तयुक्ता वा पूजका वा यथेष्टकाः ॥ स्त्रियश्चेत्तस्यानुरूपेण<sup>3</sup> भूषणैरुपभूषिताः । एवं लक्षणमाख्यातं प्रतिष्ठाद्यं निगद्यते ॥ (उत्तरकामिकागमे षट्षष्टितमपटले ॥)

आर्थ्यः । आर्थ्यश्चर्युर्भुजरुशान्तस्त्रिनेत्रः पद्मसंस्थितः । हिरण्यसदृशप्रख्यो दुकूल्वसनान्वितः ॥ अभयवरदोपेतः खङ्गखेटकधारितः । सुस्थितः पद्मपीठे तु आर्थ्यमेवं प्रकल्पयेत् ॥ (अंग्रुमद्भेदागमे एकोनपत्राशपटले ॥)

१ स्नियश्वेदित्यर्धमादर्शान्तरे नास्ति ।

अथातस्तंप्रवक्ष्यामि शास्तृस्थापनमुत्तमम् । शास्ता सर्वस्य लोकस्य तस्माच्छास्तेति चोच्यते ॥ समुद्रमथने काले परिगृह्यामृतं तथा । हार्रिबभूव स्त्रीरूपा मोहिनीनाम नामतः ॥ तां मोहिनीमहं दुझा संगतोऽस्मि कदाचन । जातस्तदा महाशास्ता मेध्याहाम्रवतीश्वराः ॥ द्विनेत्रं द्विमुजं कृत्वा सर्वाभरणभूषितम् । श्यामवर्णयुतं तेषां गुक्ठयज्ञोपवातिनम् ॥ श्वानकुक्कुटमेषाचैः ऋीडन्तं सर्वसिद्धिदम् । मदनावर्णनीदेवौ १(व्यौ?) पीतौरस(नोरस?)समन्वितौ(ते?) ॥ सर्वाभरणसंयुक्तौ (क्ते ?) पार्श्वयोर्विन्यसेत्ततः । वामे दमनकं २ न्यस्वा तद्वेषं विकृतं स्मृतम् ॥ द्विभुजं दक्षिणे हस्ते चक्रदण्डमथेश्वरम् । फलपछवहस्तं च कुञ्चिताङ्घिकरद्वयम् ॥ भूताकारं बृहरकुक्षिं नीललकविभूषितम् । शास्तुश्व लक्षणं प्रोक्तं स्थापनं श्रुणु तत्वतः ॥ (सुप्रमेदागमे तिपञ्चाशत्तमपटले ॥)

१ 'पनकापर्णिनौ देव्यै ' इति पाठान्तरम् । २ 'वामधे मनकं न्यस्ता ' इति पाठान्तरम् ।

मोहिनीतनयरुशान्तो दिबाद्धरुरयामसन्निभः । पीठालम्बितशायितौ वामदक्षिणपादकौ ॥ वामाङ्चिजानुकोध्वें तु वामहस्तं स्थितं कुरु । मण्डलीभूतदण्डाम्रो वज्रदण्डधरो युवा ॥ स्निग्धनीलाञ्जनाकीर्णकुन्दलीभूतभूध्वजः (न्तलीभूतमूर्धजः?)। गजवाहनकेतुस्स्याद्विलासी सविलासिनी ।। नील्रश्वेताश्ववृषभवाहनो वा चतुर्भुजः । रक्तचूडध्वजो वापि सर्वत्र परिकीर्तितः ॥ ज्ञानी योगासनासीनो वेदाध्यायी पवित्रकः । सोभयांसोपवीतस्स्यान्न्यूनावीरासनास्थितः ॥ ळीळाविगीतभावी स्यात्सुर (ख ?)भावी सुखासनः । वामोरूपारे विन्यस्त(स्ता ?)वामपादतलेक्षणः ॥ आर्यस्याकृतिरेवं तु शक्रस्याकृतिरुच्यते । (पूर्वकारणागमे त्रयोदशपटले ॥)

## क्षेत्रपालः ।

त्रिविधः क्षेत्रपाळस्तु सात्विको राजसस्तमः । श्वेतं रक्तमथो ऋष्णं सात्विकादिगुणं भवेत् ॥ द्विभुजं वा चतुर्वाहु शान्तं सात्विकमुच्यते । षड्बाहु चोप्रवदनमुग्रं स्याद्राजसं स्मृतम् ॥

तामसं चाष्टवाहुं च एते वै समपादकाः । स्थानकं पद्मपीठे तु भद्रपीठे तु वा यथा ॥ शूळं दक्षिणहस्ते तु कपालमितरे धृतम् । द्रिभुजं होवमाख्यातं चतुर्हस्तमथोच्यते ॥ परहस्ते तु सब्ये तु खड्गं घण्टां तदन्यके । अथवा पूर्वहस्ते तु अभयं वरदान्वितौ ॥ पूर्ववत्परहस्तो द्वौ घण्टां वा वामहस्तके । सात्विकं ह्येवमाख्यातं राजसं श्रृणु सुव्रत ! ॥ शूलं खड़ां च घण्टां च दक्षिणे [तु\*] करतये । खेटकं च कपाछं च नागं वा पाशवामके ॥ तामसे तु धनुर्बाणं दक्षिणेऽदक्षिणे धृतम् । शेषं राजसवरख्यातं रक्तकेशोर्ध्वमण्डलम् ॥ उप्रदृष्टिसमायुक्तं नानानागविभूषितम् । त्रिनेत्रं नग्नरूपं च क्षेत्रपाळं प्रकल्पयेत् ॥ (अंशुमद्भेदागमे एकोनपञ्चाशपटले ॥)

अथातस्संप्रवक्ष्यामि क्षेत्रेशस्य विधिक्रमम् । ईश्वरस्यायुतांशेन क्ष(क्षे ?)त्रपालोद्भवं तथा ॥ प्रामादावैशदिग्भागे लोकरक्षार्थकारणम् । प्रासादं प्रतिमां तत्र पूर्वोक्तविधिना तथा ॥

81

द्वारं तु पश्चिमे मुख्यं दक्षिणे मध्यमं स्मृतम् । कन्यसं चेन्द्रदिग्द्वारं प्रतिमालक्षणं ततः ॥ चतुर्भुजं त्रिनेत्रं वा षड्भुजं चाष्टहस्तकम् । सुदष्ट्रं भैरवाकारं ऋष्णवर्णं दिगम्बरम् ॥ सर्पयज्ञोपवीतं च शिरोमालाकरोटिकम् । ऊर्ध्वकेशं सुवृत्ताक्षं नागाभरणभूषितम् ॥ त्रिशूलं दक्षिणे हस्ते वामहस्ते कपालकम् । खड्नं च दक्षिणे हस्ते वामहस्ते तु खेटकम् ॥ एवं चतुर्भुजं विद्धि षड्मुजं च ततः श्र्णु । नागं च दक्षिणे पाणौ तोमरं वामहस्तके ॥ प्रागुक्तायुधसंयुक्तं षड्मुजं लिति कीर्तितम् । शूलं डमरुखट्टाङ्गं दक्षिणे वामहस्तके ॥ एवमष्टभुजं प्रोक्तं षड्भुजायुधसनिभम् । (सप्रभेदागमे पञ्चाशत्तमपटले॥)

रक्तोग्रेक्ष्णः कालमेघवर्णो वापि महाबली । द्विबाहुर्वा चतुर्वाहुरष्टबाहुरथापि वा ॥ कपालसूलो दिभुजो घण्टापाशसमायुतः । चतुर्बाहुः क्रमात्क्षेत्रपालो वामे च दक्षिणे ॥

अग्निटङ्को च खट्ट्वाङ्गं भयमष्टभुजे क्रमात् । रक्तपद्मासनारूढः श्यामवर्णोग्ररूपकः ॥ विसृतोर्ध्वो(र्ध्व ?) रक्तकेशः कुञ्चितभ्रूसविश्चमः । नग्नरूप(पः ?)शिरोमालाभूषितस्तीक्ष्णदंष्ट्रकः ॥ (पूर्वकारणागमे त्रयोदशपटले ॥)

#### त्रह्या ।

चतुर्भुजश्चतुर्वको हरितालसमप्रभः । जटामकुटसंयुक्तः पिङ्गाक्षस्सर्वभूषणः ॥ इष्णाजिनोत्तरीयश्च यज्ञसूत्रसमन्वितः । ग्रुक्ठवस्त्रधरक्षान्तः कटिसूत्रसमन्वितः ॥ ग्रुक्ठवस्त्रधरक्षान्तः कटिसूत्रसमन्वितः ॥ ग्रुक्ठमाल्यानुलेपश्च कर्णकुण्डलमण्डितः । दक्षिणे चाक्षमाला च कूर्चं चैव तु धारयेत् ॥ कमण्डलुकुश(शं ?) वामे दक्षिणे स्नुक्सुवौ तलः (?) । आज्यस्थाली कुशांचैव(श्वेव ?) वामहस्ते तु धारयेत् ॥ आसयक्रयोपेतौ पूर्वहस्तौ द्विजोत्तम ! । आसने तूभयाङ्चिश्च शाययेत्तु ततः परम् ॥ मेढ्मूलोपरिष्टात्तु वामहस्तोर्ध्वक्रकम् । सञ्यहस्तं च तस्योर्ध्वे तदन्यास्यं च कारयेत् ॥

दक्षिणे चाक्षमालां च वामहस्ते कमण्डलुम् । सरस्वती दक्षमागे सावित्ती वाममागके ॥ आसीनो वा स्थितो वापि पद्मपीठोपरि स्थितः । (अंग्रुमद्भेदागमे एकोनपत्राशपटले ॥)

चतर्मुखं चतुर्बाहुं कमण्डस्वक्षधारिणम् । रक्तवर्णजटायुक्तं छत्वा ब्रह्माणमुज्वल्रम् ॥ सावित्नीं वामपार्श्वे तु सर्वाल्ङ्कारसंयुताम् । एवं चतुर्मुखं छर्याजगत्मुष्टिकरं छुभम् ॥ (सुप्रभेदागमे चतुस्त्रिंशत्तमपटले ॥)

लिखेचतुर्मुखं देवं चतुर्वाहुं शुभेक्षणम् । रत्नकुण्डल्संयुक्तं लम्वकूचोंपरि स्थितम् ॥ कृष्णाजिनधरं गौरं शुक्लाम्बरविराजितम् । दक्षिणं वरदं हस्तं तत्रान्यांशुभ (न्यंस्नुव?) धारिणम् ॥ कमण्डलुधरं वामं तथान्यं संयुतं शु(सु?)चा । बिम्राणं चतुरो वेदान् पुरतश्चास्य विन्यसेत् ॥ वामे पार्श्वे तु सावित्रीं दक्षिणे तु सरस्वतीम् । आज्यस्थालीं पुरोभागे महिषश्चि(महर्षांश्च ?) समन्ततः ॥

हंसारूढं छिखेकापि कचिच्च कमलासनम् । स्रष्टारं सर्वलोकानां ब्रह्माणं परिकल्पयेत् ॥ (शिल्परत्ने पञ्चविंशपटले ॥)

ब्रह्मा कमण्डऌकरश्चतुर्मुखः पङ्कजासनस्थश्च । (बृहत्संहितायामष्टापञ्चाशत्तमाध्याये ॥)

त्रह्माणं कारयेद्विद्वान् देवं सौम्यं चतुर्भुजम् । बद्वपद्मासनं तुष्टं तथा रूण्णाजिनाम्बरम् ॥ जटाधरं चतुर्वाहुं सप्तहंसरथास्थितम् । वामे न्यस्तेतरकरं तस्यैकं दोर्युगं भवेत् ॥ एत(क?)स्मिन् दक्षिणे पाणावक्षमाला तथा शुमा । कमण्डलुं द्वितीये च सर्वाभरणधारिणम् ॥ सर्वळक्षणयुक्तस्य शान्तिरूपस्य पार्थिव ! । पद्मपत्रदलाप्रामं ध्यानसंमीलितेक्षणम् ॥ भर्चायां कारयेदेवं चित्रे वा वास्तुकर्माणि । (विष्णुपुराणे ॥)

पद्मपत्नासनस्थश्च ब्रह्मा कार्यश्चतुर्मुखः । सावित्री तस्य कर्त्तव्या वामोत्सङ्गगता तथा ॥ (आदिस्यपुराणे ॥)

ऋग्वेदादि प्रभेदेन इतादियुगभेदतः । विप्रादिवर्णभेदेन चतुर्वक्रं चतुर्भुजं ॥ दक्षिणाधः करात्स्नष्टा जपमाल्णं तथा स्नुचम् । पुस्तं कमण्डलुं धत्ते सकूर्चेःकमलासनः ॥ अक्षसूत्रं पुस्तकं च धत्ते पद्मं कमण्डलुम् । चतुर्वक्तूा तु सावित्री श्रोत्रियाणां गृहे हिता ॥ (रूपमण्डने ॥)

जटिलाः इमश्रुलाः शान्ता आसीना ध्यानतत्पराः । कमण्डल्वक्षसूत्राभ्यां संयुक्ता ऋषयरस्मृताः ॥ विश्वकर्मा चतुर्बाहुरक्षमालां च पुस्तकम् । कं वा(बुं?) कमण्डलुं धत्ते तिनेत्रो हंसवाहनः ॥ आग्नेय्यां तु गणेशस्स्यान्मातृस्थानं च दक्षिणे । नैऋत्ये तु सहस्नाक्षं वारुण्यां जल्शायिनम् ॥ वायव्ये पार्वतीरुद्दौ प्रहांश्चैवोत्तरे न्यसेत् । ऐशान्ये कमलादेवीं प्राच्यां तु धरणीधरम् ॥ इति ब्रह्मायतनम् ।

#### त्रह्मप्रतीहाराः ।

ब्रह्मणे।ऽष्टौ प्रतीहारान् कथयिष्याम्यनुक्रमात् । पु(प ?)रुषाकारगम्भीराः सकू्ची मकुटोञ्वळाः ॥

पद्मं स्नुक्पुस्तकं दण्डं सत्यो वामेऽथ दक्षिणे । सव्यापसव्ये करके शेषं प्राग्वत्सधर्मकः ॥ अक्षं पद्मागमौ दण्डं करैर्धत्ते प्रियोद्भवः । दण्डागमस्नुक्फल्कैर्यज्ञः स्यादायुधैः द्युभैः ॥ अक्षसूत्वगदाखेटदण्डैर्विजयनामकः । अधोहस्तापसव्येन खेटकं यज्ञभद्रकः ॥ अक्षः पाशाङ्कुशौ दण्डो भवे स्यात्सार्वकामिकः । दण्डाङ्खरापाशपद्मैर्विभवर्स्सर्वशान्तिदः ॥ इति ब्रह्मप्रतीहाराः ।

(रूपमण्डने ॥)

# दिक्पालाः ।

-

# दिक्पालाः ।

इन्द्रः । श्यामवर्ण(णँ) दिहस्तं च रक्ताम्बरधरं ग्रुभम् । किरीटमकुटोपेतं सर्वाभरणभूषितम् ॥ शक्तिर्दक्षिणहस्ते तु वामहस्तेऽङ्कुशं घृतम् । विशालोदरग्रीवं च वामे शचीसमन्वितम् ॥ द्विनेत्नं सौम्यवदनं सिंहासनोपरि स्थितम् । आसीनं वा प्रकर्त्तब्यं गजारूढमथापि वा ॥ इन्द्रमेवं समाख्यातमश्विन्यौ च प्रवक्ष्यते । (अंग्रुमद्भेदागमे एकोनपञ्चाशपटले ॥)

इन्द्रमैन्द्रे तु मतिमांस्विन्द्रो वज्राङ्कशोधरात् । श्यामाङ्गं तु गजारूढमप्सरोगणसंयुतम् ॥ (सुप्रभेदागमे अष्टचत्वारिंशत्तमपटले ॥)

सुरराजं प्रवक्ष्येऽहमैरावतसमाश्रितम् । किरीटकुण्डलधरं भुजद्वयसमन्वितम् ॥ १ 'वञ्राङ्कशौ दधत् ' इति पाठान्तरम् ।

कुलिशं दक्षिणे पाणौ वामहस्ते तथोत्पल्टम् । दिव्यरत्नविभूषाढ्यं दिव्यचीनांशुकैर्युतम् ॥ चित्रचामरधारिण्यौ स्त्रियौ पार्श्वे प्रकल्पयेत् । सिंहासनस्थमथवा लिखेद् गन्धर्वसंयुतम् ॥ इन्द्राणीं वामतस्तस्य लिखेदुत्पल्धारिणीम् । दिव्यश्टङ्गारसंयुक्तामिन्द्रवक्तावलोकिनीम् ॥ (शिल्परत्नसंयोजिते कर्सिमश्चिद् प्रन्थे ॥)

ग्रुक्रश्चतुर्विषाणो द्विपो महेन्द्रस्य वज्रपाणित्वं च । तिर्यग्ळ्ळाटसंस्थं तृतीयमपि लोचनं चिह्नम् ॥ (बृहत्संहितायामष्टापञ्चाशत्तमाध्याये ॥)

चतुर्दन्ते गजे सक्तः श्वेतः कार्यस्मुरेश्वरः । वामोत्सङ्गगता कार्या तस्य भार्या शची नृप ! ॥ नील्वस्त्रा सुवर्णाभा सर्वाभरणवांस्तथा । तिर्यग्ल्लाटकस्तार्क्ष्यः(स्थाक्षः ?) कर्तव्यश्च विभूषितः ॥ शकश्वतुर्भुजः कार्यो द्विभुजा च तथा शशी(ची ?) । पद्माङ्कुशौ च कर्त्तव्यौ वामदक्षिणहस्तयोः ॥ वामं शचीप्टष्ठगतं द्वितीयं वज्रसंयुतम् । वामे शच्याः करे कार्या रम्या सन्तानमज्जरी ॥

दक्षिणं पृष्ठविन्यस्तं देवराजस्य कारयेत् । (विष्णुधर्मोत्तरे ॥)

वज्रपाणिर्महावीरसिंसहस्कन्धोऽवळीलघृक् । ललाटोरस्स्थलायामपीवरोरुर्महोदरः ॥ प्रसन्नवदनश्स्यामवर्णो रक्ताम्बरस्सुखी । किरीटकुण्डली हारकेयूरादिविभूषितः ॥ पृथुशिरोगजारूढो देवराजश्शचीपतिः । शक्रस्याकृतिरेवं तु चण्डेशस्याकृतिं श्वणु ॥ (पूर्वकारणागमे त्रयोदशपटले ॥)

वरं वराङ्कुशौ चैव कुण्डीं धत्ते करैस्तु यः । गजारूढः सहस्राक्ष इन्द्रः पूर्वदिशाधिपः ।। (रूपमण्डने ।।)

वहिः । वच्मीह वहिरूपं तु रक्तवर्णं चतुर्भुजम् । वरदाभयहस्तं च.....॥ शक्तिस्स्यादपरे वामे दक्षिणे तु स्नुचं धरम् । एकाननं त्रिनेत्रं च रक्तकेशोर्ध्वमेव च ॥ बहिरूपं समाख्यातमेवं धामनि विन्यसेत् । (सुप्रमेदागमे एकचत्वारिंशत्तमपटले ॥)

क्वत्वा चाग्निमजारूढं रक्तामं रक्तलोचनम् । शिखाभिरूर्ध्वगाभिश्व युक्ति(क्तं ?)शक्तिस्नुवं धरम् ।। (सुप्रमेदागमे अष्टचत्वारिंशत्तमपटले ॥)

वह्रेस्स्वरूपं वक्ष्यामि ग्रुद्धकाञ्चनसुप्रभम् । अर्धचन्द्रासनगतं रक्तवस्त्रविराजितम् ॥ लोहितं वा प्रकुर्वीत बालार्कसमतेजसम् । युक्तं यज्ञोपवीतेन लम्बकूर्चेन शोभितम् ॥ मेषप्रष्ठस्थितं देवं भुजद्वयसमन्वितम् । दक्षिणे चाक्षसूत्रं स्यात् करे वामे कमण्डऌुः ॥ स्वाहादेवी कृता पार्श्वे कुङ्कुमेन विलेपिता । अरुणैरम्बरैभेव्या लेख्या मात्र (?) विभूषिता ॥ कुण्डस्थो वा प्रकर्तव्यो ह्व्यवाहो विचक्षणैः । ज्वालाभिस्सप्तशीर्पेण शोभमानो महाद्युतिः ॥ (शिल्परत्नसंयोजिते कार्समाश्चिद् ग्रन्थे)

रक्तं जटाधरं वर्ह्वि कारयेद्रूम्रवाससम् । ज्वालामालाकुलं सौम्यं त्रिनेत्रं श्मश्रुधारिणम् ॥ चतुर्वाहुं चतुर्देष्ट्रं देवेशं वायुसारथिम् । चतुर्भिश्व शुकैर्युक्ते धूमाचिह्ररथे स्थितम् ॥

वामोत्सङ्गगता स्वाहा शक्रस्येव शची भवेत् । रत्नपात्रकरा देवी वह्वेर्दक्षिणहस्तयोः ॥ ज्वालात्रिशूले कर्तव्ये त्वक्षमाल्यं च वामके । (विष्णुधर्मीत्तरे ॥)

अर्धचन्द्रासनासीनो ब्रह्मरूपो हुताशनः । प्रज्वलत्काञ्चनज्योतिः पिङ्गलः पिङ्गलोचनः ॥ हेमकूर्चाप्रसदृशस्वरूपं च शिरोरुहम् । तरुणादिससंकाशं तद्वस्त्रमुपवीतकम् ॥ अक्षमाला च शक्तिश्व दक्षिणेऽदक्षिणेऽपि च । ज्वालामालाकुलं तीत्रं पार्श्वस्थान्य(स्थं द्यं ?)द्युमण्डलम् ॥ मेषारूढं च कुण्डस्थो योगपट्टेन वेष्टितम् । दक्षिणे तु स्थिता स्वाहा रत्नकुण्डलमण्डिता ॥ अन्नेराकृतिरेवं स्याच्छ्रणु वैवस्वताकृतिम् । (पूर्वकारणागमे चतुर्दशपटले ॥)

वरदः शक्तिहस्तश्च समृणालकमण्डलुः । ज्वालापुज्जनिमो देवो मेषारूढो हुताशनः ।। (रूपमण्डने ।।)

वैवस्वतः । द्विभुजः ऋष्णवर्णस्तु खङ्गखेटकधारिणी । कराल्टदंष्ट्रवदनो रक्तमाल्यानुलेपनः ।।

रक्तवस्त्रधरोग्रश्च किरीटमकुटान्वितः । दीप्ताग्निसदशाक्षश्च महामहिषवाहनः ॥ यमस्वेवं हि पार्श्वस्थौ तमिस्रौ चोग्रवक्तकौ । चित्रगुप्तः कल्रिश्चैव द्वारपार्श्वे तु संस्थितौ ॥ चित्रगुप्तः कल्रिश्चैव द्वारपार्श्वे तु संस्थितौ ॥ इष्ण्यश्यामनिमौ तौ च रक्तवस्त्रसिता(धरा ?) वुमौ । पीठपार्श्वस्थितौ मृत्युसहितादु(संहितौ व्यु ?)ग्रतेजसौ ॥ नील्लोहितसङ्काशौ द्वौ चामरधृते स्त्रियौ । पुरतः संस्थितौ विग्रौ धर्माधर्म समाह्वयौ । पुरतः संस्थितौ विग्रौ धर्माधर्म समाह्वयौ । यमस्सिंहासनासीनो महिषारोहितस्तु वा । यमलक्षणमाख्यातं रोहिणीलक्षणं श्वणु ॥ (अंशुमद्भेदागमे एकोनपञ्चाशपटले ॥)

यमं सुदण्डहस्तं तु महिषासनसंस्थितम् । करालं कालवर्णं च फलपछवपाणिनम् ।। (सुप्रभेदागमे अष्टचत्वारिंशत्तमपटले ।।)

पितृराजं प्रवक्ष्यामि नीलाज्जनसमच्छविम् । दण्डं पाशं धनुर्दोर्भ्यां प्रदीप्ताग्निविलोचनम् ॥ महामहिषमारूढं सिंहासनमथापि वा । मृत्युना चित्रगुप्तेन पार्श्वयोरुपशोभितम् ॥

१ 'धर्मशर्म समाह्या ' विति पाठान्तरम् ।

करालैः किंकरैश्चैव सुरासुरगणैस्तथा । धर्मिभिः पापिभिश्चैव सेव्यमानं निरन्तरम् ॥ (शिल्परत्नसंयोजिते कस्मिश्चिद् प्रन्थे ॥)

सजलाम्बुदसच्छायस्तप्तचामीकराम्बरः । महिषस्थश्च कर्तव्यस्सर्वाभरणवान् यमः ॥ नीलेत्पलामां धूम्रोर्णां(धूमोर्णां?) वामोत्सङ्गे च कारयेत् । घूम्रोर्णा(धूमोर्णा?) द्विभुजा कार्या यमः कार्यश्चतुर्भुजः ॥ दण्डखङ्गावुभौ कार्यौ यमदक्षिणहस्तयोः । दण्डखङ्गावुभौ कार्यौ यमदक्षिणहस्तयोः । व्वाला त्रिश्टला कर्तव्या त्वक्षमाला च वामके ॥ दण्डोपारी मुखं कार्यं ज्वालामालाविभूषणम् । धूम्रोर्णा(धूमोर्णा?)दक्षिणो हस्तो यमप्टष्ठगतो भवेत् ॥ यार्थे तु दक्षिणे तस्य चित्रगुप्तं तु कारयेत् ॥ आपीच्यवेषं स्वाकारं द्विभुजं सौम्यदर्शनम् । दक्षिणे लेखनी तस्य वामे पत्नं तु कारयेत् ॥ वामे पाशघरः कार्यः काल्टो विकटदर्शनः । (विष्णुधर्मोत्तरे ॥)

दण्डपाणिर्महादीप्तः कालाज्जनसमच्छविः । महामहिषिकारूढो दीप्ताग्निसमलोचनः ॥ (प्रूर्वकारणागमे चतुर्दशपटळे ॥)

लेखनी पुस्तकं धत्ते कुक्कुटं दण्डमेव च । महामहिषमारूढो यमः कृष्णाङ्ग ईरितः ॥

(रूपमण्डने ॥)

# निर्ऋतिः ।

निर्ऋतिर्नीळवर्णस्तु द्विमुजश्च महातनुः । खङ्गं दक्षिणहस्तेन वामहस्तेन खेटकम् ॥ पीतवस्त्रधरं रौद्रं करालास्यं च दंष्ट्रिणम् । सर्वाभरणसंयुक्तं नानापुष्पैरल्डङ्घृतम् ॥ दुकूल्वसनास्सर्वाः पीनोरुजघनस्तनाः । मध्यक्षामातिसौम्याश्च किञ्चित्प्रहसिताननाः ॥ नानागन्धानुलिप्ताङ्गा भद्रपीठोपरि स्थिताः । समभङ्गसमायुक्तास्सप्तसङ्खयाप्सरास्स्मृताः ॥ अप्सरैश्च समायुक्तो निर्ऋतिश्च विशेषतः । निर्ऋतिस्त्वेवमाख्यातं वरुणस्त्वथ वक्ष्यते ॥ (अंशुमद्भेदागमे एकोनपञ्चाश्वपटले ॥)

खङ्गखेटकसंयुक्तं निर्ऋतिश्यामवर्णकम् । कराळं विक्वताकारं सिंहारूढं द्विनेत्रकम् ।। (सुप्रभेदागमे अष्टचत्वारिंशत्तमपटळे ॥)

राक्षसं संप्रवक्ष्यामि नैर्ऋते स्थितम् । नरयानसमारूढं रक्षि(क्षो ?)भित्रेहुभिश्रितम् ॥ काल्टमेघसमाभासं खङ्गखेटकधारिणम् । पीतवस्त्रपरीधानं स्वर्णभूषाविभूषितम् ॥ (शिल्परग्नसंयोजिते कसिंमश्चिद् प्रन्थे ॥)

विरूपाक्षो विवृत्ता(वृता ?)स्यः प्राग्च(प्रांग्चु ?)दंष्ट्रोज्वलाननः । ऊर्ध्वकेशी खरस्थश्च द्विबाहुर्भाषणाननः ॥ कर्णेन ऋष्णरक्ताङ्गः ऋष्णाम्बरधरस्तथा । सर्वाभरणवान् दंष्ट्रासङ्घेर्दण्डधरस्तथा ॥ भार्याश्चतस्तः कर्त्तव्या देवी च निर्ऋतिस्तथा । कृष्णाङ्गी ऋष्णवदना पाशहस्ता तु वामतः ॥ (विष्णुधर्मोत्तरे ॥)

राक्षसेशो विशालाक्षः पीतवस्त्रश्गवासनः । निर्ऋतिस्मुस्थितासीनः खङ्गहस्तो महोज्वलः ॥ निर्ऋतेराक्वतिर्द्येवं वरुणस्याक्वतिं श्वणु । (पूर्वकारणागमे चतुर्दशपटले ॥)

खड्नं च खेटकं हस्तैः कर्त्तिकां वैरिमस्तकम् । दंष्ट्राकराल्यवदनं श्वानारूढश्च राक्षसः ।। (रूपमण्डने ॥)

#### वरुण: ।

वरुणरुशुक्रवर्णस्तु द्विभुजः पाशहस्तकः । सर्वाभरणसंयुक्तः करण्डमकुटान्वितः ॥ पीतवस्त्रधररुशान्तो महाबळसमन्वितः । यज्ञसूत्रसमायुक्तो मकरस्थानकासनः ॥ (अंशुमद्भेदागमे एकोनपञ्चाशपटले ॥)

वरुणं पाशहस्तं तु शुक्कवर्णसमप्रभम् । अन्यहस्तेन वरदं सर्वाभरणभूषितम् ॥ (सुप्रभेदागमे अष्टचत्वारिंशत्तमपटले ॥)

सप्तहंसे रथे कार्यो वरुणो यादसां पतिः । स्निग्धवैदूर्यसंकाशः श्वेताम्बरधरस्तथा ॥ किंचित्प्रऌम्बजठरो मुक्ताहारविभूषितः । सर्वाभरणवान् राजन् ! महादेवश्वतुर्भुजः ॥ वामभागगतं केतुं मकरं तस्य कारयेत् । छत्रं तु सुसितं मूर्ध्नि भार्या सर्वाङ्गसुन्दरी ॥ वामोत्सङ्गगता कार्या मध्ये तु द्विभुजा नृप ! । उत्पऌं कारयेद्वामे दक्षिणे(णं ?) देवपृष्ठगम् ॥ पद्मपाशौ करे कार्यो देवदक्षिणहस्तयोः । शङ्खं च रत्नपात्नं च वामयोस्तस्य कारयेत् ॥

भागे तु दक्षिणे गङ्गा मकरस्था सचामरा । देवी पद्मकरा कार्या चन्द्रगौरी वरानना ॥ वामे तु यमुना कार्या कूर्मसंस्था सचामरा । नीळोत्पल्लकरा सौम्या नीलनीरजसनिभा ॥ (विष्णुधर्मोत्तरे ॥)

शङ्खकुन्देन्दुधवलुः पाशहस्तो महाबलुः । केयूरकुण्डली हारी पीतवासास्मुशोभनः ॥ आसीनो वा स्थितो वापि मकरे वरुणस्स्मृतः । (पूर्वकारणागमे चतुर्दशपटले ॥)

वरं पाशौ व्यलं कुण्डी हस्तैर्बिभ्रत्कमाच यः । नकारूढः स कत्त्तेव्यो वरुणः पश्चिमाश्रितः ॥ (रूपमण्डने ॥)

# वायुः ।

दिभुजस्तु महीवीर्थ्यस्ताम्राक्षो धूम्रसन्निभः । ध्वजं वै दक्षिणे हस्ते वामहस्ते तु दण्डधृक् ॥ कुञ्चितम्रूयुतो वायुः श्वेताम्बरविभूषितः । नानाभरणसंयुक्तः केशाढ्यः केशैस्तु सुविकीर्णकः ॥ सिंहासनोपरिष्टात्तु शीघ्रयात्रोत्सुकः स्थितः । वायुरेवं समाख्यातो रुद्रलक्षणमुच्यते ॥ (अंशुमद्भेदागमे एकोनपञ्चाशपटले ॥)

अनिलं धूम्रवर्णं तु मृगारूढं ध्रवं (धृत ?)ध्वजम् । सन्येऽङ्कुशधरं श्यामं चात्मानं विधिवद् गतम् ॥ (सुप्रभेदागमे अष्टाचत्वारिंशत्तमपटले ॥)

समीरणं प्रवक्ष्यामि सूतहरिणवाहनम् । पीताम्बरधरं देवं चित्ररत्नविभूषितम् ॥ वरदं दक्षिणं हस्तं वामहस्तं पताकयम् (या ?) । बिभ्राणं कुण्डलोपेतं किरीटवरधारिणम् ॥ (शिल्परत्नसंयोजिते कस्मिश्चिद् प्रन्थे ॥)

वायुरम्बरवर्णस्तु तदाकाराम्बरो भवेत् । काष्ठपूरितचकस्तु द्विभुजो रूपसंयुतः ॥ गमनेच्छुश्शिवा भार्या तस्य कार्या च वामतः । कार्यो गृहीतचक्राङ्कः कराभ्यां पवनो द्विजः ॥ तथैव देवी कर्तव्या शिवा परमसुन्दरी । ब्यावृतास्यस्तथा कार्यो देवो ब्याकुल्मूर्धजः ॥ (विष्णुधर्मोत्तरे ॥)

कुञ्चितभूर्युवा वायुस्ताम्रदृग् धूम्रसनिभः । अङ्कुशेन करो वीर्यक्शम्बराम्बरसंयुतः ।। मृगारूढो विधातव्यस्सर्वाभरणभूषित: । एवं सदागतिस्सर्वव्यापकोऽयं समीरणः ॥ (प्रूर्वकारणागमे चतुर्देशपटले ॥)

वरं ध्वजं पताका च कमण्डलुकरैर्दधत् । मृगारूढो हरिद्वर्म्म(र्णः ?) पवनो वायुदिक्पतिः ॥ (रूपमण्डने ॥)

#### धनदः ।

धनदस्सर्वयक्षेशस्सर्वाभरणभूषितः । तप्तकाञ्चनसङ्काशो हस्तद्वयसमन्वितः ॥ वरदाभयहस्तश्च गदां वै वामहस्तके । करण्डमकुटोपेतस्सितवासोत्तरीयकः ॥ दक्षमागे शङ्खनिधिर्वामे पद्मनिधिस्तथा । धनदस्य तु वामे तु देवीं कुर्ज्यात्सऌक्षणाम् ॥ पद्मपीठोपरिष्टात्तु द्विनेत्रो मेषवाहनः । रक्ताम्बरधरस्सौम्यश्शङ्खपद्मनिधिर्युतः ॥ शङ्खपद्मनिधी द्वौ च भूताकारौ महावल्ौे । आसीनौ पद्मपीठे तु पद्महस्तौ द्विजोत्तम ! ॥ करण्डमकुटोपेतौ सितावासोत्तरीयकौ । धनदं द्वेवमाख्यातं प्राग्वद्रुद्रांश्च कल्पयेत् ॥ (अंशुमद्वेदागमे एकोनपञ्चाशपटले ॥)

यक्षेशं तु गदाहस्तं श्यामरूपं भयावहम् । द्विबाहुं रक्तवस्त्राढ्यं रक्ताक्षं रक्तपाणिनम् ॥ (सुप्रभेदागमे अष्टचत्वारिंशत्तमपटळे ॥)

हरमित्नं प्रवक्ष्यामि द्रव्यहारविभूषितम् । किरीटकुण्डल्र्युतं श्वेताम्बरविराजितम् ॥ नरयुक्तविमानस्थं गदापाणिं वरप्रदम् । महोदरं महाबाहुं गौरवर्णं मनोहरम् ॥ अष्टभिर्निधिभिर्युक्तं दविणव्यप्रपाणिभिः । समन्ताद् गुह्यकैर्युक्तं चित्रकर्मणि लेखयेत् ॥ (शिल्परानसंयोजिते कर्सिमश्चिद् प्रन्थे ॥)

कर्तन्यः पद्मपत्राभो वरदो नरवाहनः । चामीकराभो वरदस्सर्वाभरणभूषितः ॥ छम्बोदरश्वतुर्वाहुर्वामपिङ्गऌलोचनः । आपीच्यवेषः कवची हारभारी मनोहरः ॥ द्वे च दंष्ट्रे मुखे तस्य कर्तन्ये ३मश्रुधारिणः । वामेन विभवा कार्या मौलिस्तस्यारिमर्दन ! ॥ वामोत्सङ्गगता कार्या वृद्धिर्देवी वरप्रदा । देवपृष्ठगतं पाणि द्विमुजायास्तु दक्षिणम् ॥ रत्नपात्रधरं कुर्याद्वामं रिपुनिषूदन ! । गदाशक्ती च कर्तन्ये तस्य दक्षिणहस्तयोः ॥ सिंहार्कलक्षणं केतुं शिविकामपि पादयोः (?) । शङ्खपग्रनिधी कार्यौ सरूपौ निधिसंस्थितौ ॥

शङ्खपद्माङ्कलिकान्तं वदनं तस्य पार्श्वयोः (१) । (विष्णुधर्मोत्तरे ॥)

मकुटी कुण्डली हारी केयूरी नरवाहनः । यक्षराजः क्वबेरोऽयं तप्तकाञ्चनसन्निमः ॥ शङ्खपद्मनिधीयुक्तो गदाहस्तो निधीश्वरः । (पूर्वकारणागमे चतुर्दशपटले ॥)

गदानिधीबीजपूरकमण्डलुधरः करैः । गजारूढः प्रकर्त्तव्यः सौम्ययो (१)नरवाहनः ॥ (रूपमण्डने ॥)

# ईशः ।

ईशो वै द्विमुजश्शान्तस्सर्वाभरणभूषितः । जटामकुटसंयुक्तश्शुक्रवस्त्रयुतिः स्थितः ॥ शुक्रयज्ञोपवीतश्व शुक्रपद्मोपरि स्थितः । शूळं दक्षिणहस्ते तु कपालं वामहस्तके ॥ ईशानमेवमाख्यातं ततो वै भास्कराक्वतिः । (अंशुमद्वेदागमे एकोनपञ्चाशपटले ॥) ईशानं तु चतुर्वाहुं त्रिनेत्रं तु जटाधरम् ।

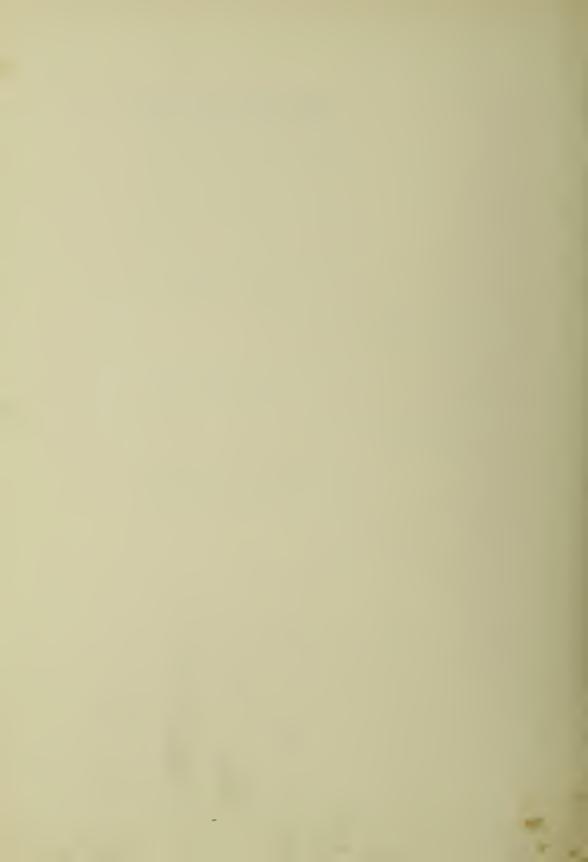
इशान तु चतुबाहु ।त्रनत्र तु जटावरम् । शूल्रपाणि वृषारूढं वरदाभयपाणिनम् ।। (सुप्रभेदागमे अष्टचत्वारिंशत्तमपटले ।।)

265

ईशानं संप्रवक्ष्यामि शारदेन्दुसमप्रभम् । शुम्रं वृषभमारूढं बालेन्दुकुतशेखरम् ॥ जटामण्डलभूषाढ्यं लोचनत्रयभूषितम् । त्रिशूलपाणि वरदं व्याधूचर्माम्बरावृतम् ॥ मणिकुण्डलभूषाढ्यं नागयज्ञोपवीतिनम् । लिखेदेवंविधं देवं चित्रकं चित्रकोविदः ॥ (शिल्परत्नसंयोजिते कसिंमश्चिद् प्रन्थे ॥)

वृषारूढो महाराजो धवलः पिङ्गलेक्षणः । त्रिशूलपाणिरीशानस्त्रिनेत्रो लोकशङ्करः ॥ (पूर्वकारणागमे चतुर्दशपटले ॥)

वरं तथा त्रिशूलं च भागेद्र(?)बीजपूरकम् । बिम्राणो वृषभारूढ ईशानो धवऌद्युतिः ॥ (रूपमण्डने ॥) अश्विन्यादिमूर्त्त्यन्तराणि ।



# अश्विन्यादिमूत्त्र्यन्तराणि ।

अश्विनीदेवते । एकसिंहासनासीनावश्विन्यावश्वरूपिणौ । दाडिमीपुष्पसङ्काशानुभयौ सोपनीतिनौ ॥ फुछरक्तोत्पठाक्षौ च पीतलग्वस्रधारिणौ । नासत्योदस्रनामोक्त जटामकुटधारिणौ ॥ करद्रयसमायुक्तौ श्रीभूषणविभूषितौ । अभयं दक्षिणं हस्तं पुस्तकं वामहस्तके ॥ टंम्बितं दक्षिणं पादं वाममुक्तुटि(क्तुटु?)कासनम् । देवानां भिषजावेतौ तौ चिकित्साविधायिनौ ॥ तयोश्व पार्श्वयोर्विप्र ! दक्षिणेऽदक्षिणे क्रमात् । मृतसङ्जीविनी चैव संज्ञितौ (?) चामरोद्धतौ ॥ पृष्ठे विशल्यकरणी दे स्त्रियोपेतपिङ्गलौ (?) । वामे धन्वन्तरिश्चेव आत्रेयश्व तथैव च ॥ पीतरक्तनिभावेतौ विधेयौ कृष्णवाससौ । खङ्गखेटकहस्तौ तौ सर्वाभरणभूषितौ ॥

१ 'नासत्यदस्रनामाना ' विति पाठान्तरम् ।

अश्विनाविति विख्यातौ वह्रिः पूर्ववदेव हि । (अंशुमद्भेदागमे एकोनपञ्चाशपटले ॥)

नासत्यश्वेव दस्तश्व अश्विनौ तौ प्रकीर्तितौ । शुक्रवस्त्रधरोष्णीषौ पुस्तकाभयपाणिनौ ॥ सोत्तरीयौ सुरूपौ च शुक्ठहेमनिभौ तथा । (सुप्रभेदागमे अष्टचत्वारिंशत्तमपटळे ॥)

एकसिंहासनासीनावश्विनावश्वरूपिणौ । दाडिमीपुष्पसङ्काशात्रुभौ तौ सोपवीतकौ ॥ फुछरक्तोत्पल्लाक्षौ च पीतस्रग्वस्त्रधारिणौ । करद्वयसमायुक्तौ श्रीभूषणविभूषितौ ॥ अभयं दक्षिणे हस्ते वरदं वामहस्तके । लम्बितं दक्षिणं पादं वाममुरकुटि(त्कटु?)कासनम् ॥ (शिल्परत्ने पञ्चविंशपटले ॥)

पद्मपत्नसवर्णाभौ पद्मपत्नसमाम्बरौ । द्विभुजौ देवभिषजौ कर्तव्यौ देहसंयुतौ ॥ सर्वाभरणसंपन्नौ विशेषाचारुऌोचनौ । तयोरोषधयः कार्या दिव्या दक्षिणहस्तयोः ॥ वामयोः पुस्तके कार्ये दर्शनीये तथा न्रूप ! । एकस्य दक्षिणे पार्श्वे वामे चाव्यस्य यादव ! ॥

नारीयुगं प्रकर्तव्यं सुरूपं चारुदर्शनम् । तयोश्व नामनी प्रोक्ते रूपसंपत्तथाकृतिः ॥ मधूकपुष्पसंकाशा रूपसंपत्प्रकीर्तिता । आक्वतिः कथिता ऌोके शरकाण्डनिमा तथा ॥ रत्नभाण्डकरे कार्ये चन्द्रशुक्ठाम्बरे तथा । (विष्णुधर्मोत्तरे ॥)

उभयोस्(यौ व्य यां?)सोपवीतौ तौ चूडामकुटधारिणौ । फुहरक्तोत्पल्लाक्षौ च पीतस्रक्शुक्लवस्त्रकौ ॥ अश्विन्याक्वतिरेवं तु सूर्याक्वतिं श्टणुष्वथ । (पूर्वकारणागमे त्रयोदशपटले॥)

वसवः । धरो ध्रुवश्व सोमश्च आपस्त्वनल एव च । अनिलुः प्रत्युपश्चेव प्रभावश्च तथैव च ॥ वसवश्चाष्टकास्त्वेते रक्तवर्णा द्विबाहवः । पीताम्बरधरास्सर्वे आसीनो वा स्थितोऽपि वा ॥ खङ्गखेटकहस्तास्ते सर्वाभरणभूषिताः । करण्डमक्कटोपेता रौद्रास्सर्वे प्रकीर्तिताः ॥ (अंग्रुमन्द्रेदागमे एकोनपञ्चाशपटले ॥)

धरो ध्रुवस्तथा सोमस्सावित्रस्वनिलोऽनलः । प्रत्युपश्च प्रमावश्च सुदंष्ट्रा मीमरूपकाः ॥ खङ्गखेटकहस्तास्तु कुञ्चितभ्रूसुलोचनाः । सर्वाभरणसंयुक्ताश्चित्रवस्त्रवरास्तथा ॥ रक्तवस्त्रधराः पीताः प्रोक्ता वैवस्वतास्त्विह । (सुप्रभेदागमे अष्टचत्वारिंशत्तमपटले ॥)

अथातस्तंप्रवक्ष्यामि वसुरूपाणि ते जय ! । पद्माक्षमालिके तस्य दक्षवामकरद्वये ॥ सीरशक्ती दधानोऽयं धराख्यो वसुरादिमः । मालां पुष्करबीजोत्थां चक्रं शक्तिं कमण्डलुम् ॥ दक्षाधरादिसिक्येन(?) यस्य स्युस्स घ्रुवो मतः । मुक्ताफल्कृता माला पङ्कजं शक्तिरङ्कराः ॥ स वसुः कीर्तितो वत्स ! सोमनामेति वै बुधैः । सन्यवामोर्ध्वगौ यस्य करौ स्तश्शक्तिसंयुतौ ॥ सीराङ्करशान्वितौ चाधः स भवेदापसंज्ञकः । अक्षमालोपवीत्यूर्ध्वे सृणिशक्तिकरावधः ॥ यस्य स्तस्सोऽनिलाख्यस्त्याच्छुमदः पञ्चमो वसुः । सुवाक्षमालिके दक्षे वामे शक्तिकपालभृत् ॥ सन्योर्ध्वादिक्रमाद्योऽसौ नलाख्यस्तु वसुरस्मृतः । खट्ठा(द्वा ?)ङ्कशधरस्सन्ये शाक्तिखेटकरोऽन्यतः ॥

प्रत्यूषाख्यो वसुश्वायं सप्तमः परिकीर्तितः । सञ्ये दण्डकपालोऽसौ वामे तु सृणिशक्तिकः ॥ द्युभदः कीर्तितश्वायं प्रभासो वसुरष्टमः । एते सर्वे समाख्याता नवकाञ्चनसनिमाः ॥ धरो ध्रुवश्व सोमस्स्या(श्वा?)पश्चैवानिलोऽनलः । प्रत्यूषश्व प्रभासश्व वसवोऽष्टौ प्रकीर्तिताः ॥ (विश्वकर्मशास्त्रे ॥)

भरो धूम्रश्च सोमश्च आपश्चैवानिलोऽनलः । प्रत्यूपश्च प्रमावश्च वसवश्चाष्ट एव च ॥ द्विमुजाश्व द्विनेत्राश्च असिखेटकसंयुताः । रक्तवर्णा इमे सर्वे पीतवज्जसमन्विताः ॥ सर्वाभरणसंयुक्तास्तिनग्धकुन्तल्मूर्धजाः । वसूनामाकृतिर्द्वेवमस्त्रमूर्त्याकृतिं श्टणु ॥ (पूर्वकारणागमे चतुर्द्शपटले ॥)

# नागदेवः ।

त्रिनेत्नं चतुर्भुजं सौम्यं रक्तामं सितवाससम् । अभयवरदोपेतं परहस्ते तु नागधृक् ॥ करण्डमकुटोपेतं नागं पञ्चफणान्वितम् । सर्वाभरणसंयुक्तं पद्मपीठोपरि ।स्थितम् ॥ (अंशुमद्भेदागमे एकोनपञ्चाशपटठे ॥)

#### नागाः ।

नागानां वक्ष्यते रूपं नाभेरूर्ध्वं नराक्वतिः । सर्पाकारमधोभागं मस्तके भोगमण्डलम् ॥ एकं फणात्रयं वापि पञ्च वा सप्त वा नव । द्विजिह्वास्ते विधातव्याः खड्गचर्मकरैर्युताः ॥ (शिल्परत्ने पञ्चविंशाघ्याये ॥)

श्वेतदेहथ कर्तव्यस्फुरम्मौक्तिकसन्निभः । रक्ताङ्गस्खस्तिकोपेतरसुतेजास्तक्षको महान् ॥ इष्ठण्णः कार्कोटकः कण्ठे शुक्ठरेखात्रयान्वितः । रक्तपद्मनिभः पद्मः शिरदशुक्ठरसविद्रुमः ॥ शङ्खवर्णो महापद्मो मस्तके छष्णशूल्धृक् । देमाभरशङ्खपालस्स्यात् सितरेखाधरो गले ॥ कुलिको रक्तदेहस्तु चन्द्रार्धछतमस्तकः । द्विजिह्वा वाहुवत्सप्तफणामणिसमन्विताः ॥ अक्षसूत्रधरास्सर्वे कुण्डिकापुच्छसंयुताः । एकभोगास्त्रिभोगा वा द्येतज्जातास्सुतादयः ॥ (मयः ॥)

## साध्याः।

साघ्याः पद्मासनगताः कमण्डल्वक्षसूत्रिणः । धर्मपुत्रा महात्मानो द्वादशामरपूजिताः ॥ (ब्रह्माण्डपुराणे ॥)

असुराः । किरीटकुण्डलोपेतास्तीक्ष्णदंष्ट्रा भयानकाः । नानाशस्त्रधराः काक्षा दैखास्सुरगणाद्विषः ॥ दानवा त्रिक्ठताकारा भ्रुकुटीकुटिलाननाः । करिभेन(?) च कुब्जेन मण्डिताश्तास्त्रपाणयः ॥ दंष्ट्राकराल्वदना भ्रुकुटीकुटिलेक्षणाः । नानारूपा महाकाया नानाशस्त्रधरास्तथा ॥ (शिल्परत्ने पत्र्वाविंशाध्याये ॥)

अप्सरसः । रम्भा च विपुला चैव उर्वशी च तिलोत्तमा । मध्यक्षामसमायुक्ताः पीनोरुजघनस्तनाः ॥ (सुप्रभेदागमे अष्टचत्वारिंशत्तमपटले ॥)

दुकूल्वसंनांस्सर्वाः पीनोरुजघनस्तनाः । मध्ये क्षौवादिवर्णाव(?)तिसौम्याश्च किंचित्प्रहसिताननाः ॥ नानालङ्कारसंयुक्ता भद्रपीठोपरि स्थिताः । समभङ्गसमायुक्तास्सप्तसङ्ख्याप्सरो(?) स्मृताः ॥ (शिल्परत्ने पञ्चविंशपटले ॥)

पिशाचाः । उत्पर्वक्रशकायास्ते चर्मास्थिस्नायुविप्रहाः । इस्वकीर्णशिरोजास्स्युः पिशाचाश्चित्रकर्माणि ॥

वेतालाः । ईटक्ता(शा?) एव वेताला दीर्घदेहाः क्वशोदराः । कपोलैः पूर्वजैर्युक्ता लेखनीया मनीषिभिः ॥ (शिल्परने पत्र्वविशाध्याये ॥)

# पितरः ।

पितरः पीतवर्णामाः दृद्वास्ते केशवन्धिताः । यज्ञसूत्रसमायुक्ता द्विभुजाः श्वेतवाससः ॥ नानाभरणसंयुक्ता भरमोद्धूलितविग्रहाः । सितदन्तसमायुक्ताः सौम्यदृक्पातनान्विताः ॥ सत्वदन्तसमायुक्ताः सौम्यदृक्पातनान्विताः ॥ फल्के भद्रपीठे वा पितरस्तु महात्मनः(?) । वामजानूपरिन्यस्तवामहस्तसमन्विताः ॥ सूची दक्षिणहस्ते तु पितरस्त्रय उच्यते(?) । पितरस्तु समाख्याताः श्रृणु वैवस्वतं ततः ॥ (अंशुमद्भेदागमे एकोनपञ्चाशपटले ॥) पिता पितामहौ चैव(हश्वैव ?) प्रापितामह एव च । पितरस्तूयमानास्तु तेषां वै ल्क्षणं श्रृणु ॥

सुदृढा पीतक(व ?)र्णास्तु छत्रदण्डधरास्तथा । शुक्ठवस्त्रैः परिच्छनाः कीर्तिताः पितरस्त्रयः ॥ (सुप्रभेदागमे अष्टचत्वारिंशत्तमपटठे ॥)

पितरः पीतवर्णाभा द्विमुजाः श्वेतवाससः । यज्ञसूत्रसमायुक्तास्सौम्यटग्वदनान्विताः ॥ फल्ल्के भद्रपीठे वा त्रयस्तु सहिताननाः(सनाः ?) । (शिल्परस्ने पञ्चविंशपटले ॥)

कुशपद्मविष्टरस्थाः पितरः पिण्डपात्रिणः । (विष्णुधर्मोत्तरे ॥)

# सप्तर्षयः ।

ऋषयः पीतवर्णास्तु नानावर्णान्विताम्बराः । दृद्धाश्च द्विभुजाश्जान्ता जटामकुटमण्डिताः ॥ चिबुका द्वदयान्ताश्च उपवीतसमन्विताः । मस्मना च त्रिपुण्ड्रास्यास्स्थानका वासनास्तु वा ॥ दण्डं दक्षिणहस्ते तु छत्रं वामकरे घृतम् । छत्रदण्डं विना वापि सव्यं वै ज्ञानमुद्रिका ॥ षामजानूपरिन्यस्तवामहस्तसमन्विताः । मनुस्वगस्त्य इत्युक्तो वसिष्ठो गौतमस्तथा ॥ अङ्गिरास्स्याद्विश्वामित्रः भरदाज इति स्मृताः । एते वै सप्त ऋष्यः कीर्त्तिताश्च विशेषतः ॥ (अंज्ञुमद्भेदागमे एकोनपञ्चाज्ञपटले ॥)

भृगुश्चैत वसिष्ठश्च पुलस्यः पुल्हः कतुः । काश्यपः कौशिकश्चैत्र अङ्गिरा मुनयस्तिमे ॥ सुवल्कला जटायुक्तास्सुमुखा दंशहस्तकाः । कव्या च मण्डिताकाराश्शुक्लत्रस्वधराश्शुमाः ॥ पिङ्गलाश्च सुनेत्राश्च पत्नयस्सप्त कीर्तिताः । (सुप्रभेदागमे अष्टाचत्वारिंशत्तमपटले ॥)

अगस्यश्च पुल्स्यश्च विश्वामित्रः पराशरः । जमदग्निश्च वाल्मीकी सनःकुमारश्च सप्त च ॥ शुक्ठवस्त्रधरास्सर्वे शुक्ठयज्ञोपवीतकाः । शुक्ठवस्त्रोत्तरीयाश्च जटावल्कल्संयुताः ॥ कमण्डल्वक्षहस्ताश्च दीर्घरमश्रुसमन्विताः । प्रत्वीणामाक्ठतिः प्रोक्ता अश्विन्याक्ठतिरुच्यते ॥ (पूर्वकारणागमे त्रयोदशपटले ॥)

# कौशिकः ।

अगस्त्यवत्कौशिकं च स्थापयेत्स्थापकोत्तमः ।

# भृगुः ।

भृगुः शुक्रनिभश्शान्तश्शुक्रवस्त्रधरस्तथा । करण्डमकुटोपेतो हस्तद्वयसमन्वितः ॥

अभयवरदोपेतस्सर्वाभरणभूषितः । स्थानकं वासनं वापि पद्मपीठे भृगुझ्जुचिः ॥

मरुद्रणाः ।

मरुद्रणा धूम्रवर्णा द्विभुजाखन्तसुन्दराः । केशभारसमायुक्तास्सर्वाभरणभूषिताः ॥ दुकूल्वसनास्सर्वे नानापुष्पैरलङ्घृताः । अभयवरदोपेता टङ्करूल्समन्विताः ॥ स्थानकाः पद्मपीठे तु शुक्ठवस्त्रधराद्द्युभाः । (अंशुमद्भेदागमे एकोनपद्याशपटले ॥)



# INDEX.

	PAGE	PAGE
Abhaya-hasta 108, 109,	110, 111,	Adhikāranandin 455, 460
115, 118, 121, 122, 1	124, 125,	Ādhya linga 90, 95
129, 134, 135, 136, 1	173, 177,	Ādiśakti 362, 363, 364
199, 200, 214, 224, 2	247, 254,	Adiśēsha 235, 236, 506
256, 257, 265, 266, 2	269, 281,	Aditī 423 f.n., 550
284, 287, 316, 317, 3	324, 328,	Āditya 55, 517, 541, 550
335, 344, 355, 356, 3	365, 366,	Advaitins 7
369, 374, 378, 379, 3	380, 381,	Agachchamayams 17
384, 387, 391, 397, 3	398, 402,	Āgamānta or Šuddha Šaiva
403, 406, 407, 422, 4	424, 425,	4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 12, 17, 31
426, 427, 429, 433, 4	434, 435,	Āgamāntins 7, 8, 9
436, 437 to 444, 4	446, 447,	Āgamas 155, 158, 252, 279, 338,
449, 455, 460, 466, 4	468, 489,	382, 383, 390, 421, 428, 432, 465,
496, 497, 504, 509, 5	511, 512,	467 f.n. 474, 498, 507, 509, 519,
520, 523, 535, 538, 5	544, 545,	524, 528, 530, 535, 543, 545,
	<b>556, 57</b> 5	549, 563, 567, 569
Abhaya-mudrā	63, 237	Agaram Sēttūr 123
Ābbichārika	76	Agastya 276, 423 f.n., 567
Abhinavaguptāchārya	34, 35,	Aghōra 40, 64, 97, 198, 199,
228, 259, 260,	265, 267	366 f.n., 368 f.n., 375, 376, 377,
Ābhīra	29	378, 382, 404
Abhrarūpa	181	Aghōramūrti 197, 199, 200, 384,
Achala-linga (same	8.8	385, 387
Sthāvara linga) 75, 7	79, 80, 86	Aghōraśivāchārya 5, 6, 62, 498
Āchāryas 15, 473,	479, 532	Aghörästraműrti 199
Achétana Prapañcha	239	Agni 40, 41, 42, 44, 45, 54, 55, 165,
Ādaņur	477	166, 173, 174, 180, 184, 200,
Adhama (class of imag	gəs)	224, 229, 254, 262, 274, 281, 283,
123, 342,	343, 495	287, 366, 416, 418, 419, 420, 431,
Adhama-daśa-tāla	208	442, 497, 515, 516, 521, 522,
Adhama-daśa-tālavidhi	465	523, 524, 529, 565, 574, 575
Ādhārachakra	24	Agnibhū 429, 430
Adharma	526	Agni-jāta-Subrahmaņya 440, 441

# HINDU ICONOGRAPHY.

PAGE	PAGE
Agnipātra 256	Āļvārs 473
Agnipurāņa 558	Amarakōśa 7 f.n. 85 f.n. 233, 488
Agnishvātta 563	Amarasimha 7
Agrahāra 428 f.n.	Āmarddaka matha 4, 5, 176
Ahalyā 517	Amarēśa 395
Ahankāra 394, 404	Ambāsamudram 473
Ahirbudhnya 387, 388, 389	Ambikā 85 f.n.
Aihole 135, 448, 507, 510	Amōgha 466
Aindra 394	Āmra (mango) 408
Airāvata 517, 519, 520	Āmrātaka 395
Aitarēya-brāhmaņa 48, 166	Amrita 356, 486, 487, 543, 554,
Aitihāsic 560	555, 561
Aja 387, 388, 394	Amrita-ghata 279
Ajitāgama 367 f.n.	Amritapura 152, 156
Ajōgandha 83 f.n.	Amritēšvara 152
Ājyapa 563	Amsumadbhēdāgama 107, 117,
Ājya-pātra 441, 442	125, 151, 152, 159, 166, 207, 224,
Ājya-sthāli 504	226, 227, 253, 258, 276, 289,
Ākāśa 241, 375, 395, 404	303, 315, 323, 343, 367 f.n. 386,
Akrita 394	397, 398, 405, 406, 407, 488,
Akriti 545	489, 499, 519, 536, 544, 556,
Akshamālā 109, 115, 124, 125, 137,	567, 570
149, 152, 173, 180, 200, 274, 278,	Amsumat (son of Asamañjasa) 314
279, 280, 283, 284, 285, 287, 303,	Amürtta-sādākhya 364, 366
324, 332, 336, 342, 348, 376, 378,	Anādhya linga 89, 90
379, 380, 382, 384, 385, 388, 389,	Anādi-jnāna 14
390, 391, 426, 429, 438, 439, 440,	Anala 85 f.n. 552, 553
441, 443, 465, 504, 505, 506, 507,	Analāgama 368 f.n.
-508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 520, 523,	Ānanda 241, 245
524, 527, 553, 557	Ānandakumārasvāmi, Dr. 24 f.n.,
Akshara 248	231, 467 f.n.
Alakshmī (Jyēshṭhādēvī) 527	Ānandānubhava 60
Alapallava 267	Ānandatīrtha 532
Alexandria 32	Ananta 393, 394, 398
Ālīdhāsana 171, 270, 448	Anantānandagiri 191
Ālingana-Chandraśēkharamūrti	Anantēsa 397
123, 124	Anāśrita 393
Alla-ud-din Khilji 81 f.n.	Anasūya 501

	PAGE	
Anātha	393	Apsa
Anātmakamōksha	21	
Āņava	245	Ārādl
Añchita 267	, 268	Araņi
Andhakāsura 192	, 193	Ardd
Andhakāsura-vadha-mūrti.	192	Ardd
	, 474	var
Angāra	565	Ardd
Āngirasa 276, 418, 563, 565,	566,	Ardd
	567	Ardd
Angula, a measure 253, 256	, 260	11'
290, 307, 342, 574, 575		320
Āngūr 124	, 188	
Angushthamatra	393	Ardh
Anila 552	, 553	bh
Añjali-hasta 111, 159, 163	, 173	Ardh
182, 186, 191, 207, 208, 211	, 214,	Arish
216, 226, 227, 253, 255,	269,	Arivā
282, 289, 305, 317, 318,	319,	Arjui
320, 328, 339, 346, 350,	397,	Arka
399, 408, 422, 455, 460,	464,	Ārsh
466, 469, 475	, 508	Aruņ
Anugraha 238	, 239	Ti
Anugrahamūrti 145, 146, 205	5, 356	Aruņ
Anulōma	487	Arun
Āpa 552	2, 553	Aruv
Apâna 543	, 558	Ārya
	7, 390	dā
Apāra-śakti	15	
A - 1 I	1 20	Ārya
Aparatanuh Apasmārapurusha 67, 113,	114,	Asan
136, 168, 224, 225, 227,		Āsan
253, 254, 256, 257, 265,		Aśan
274, 277, 281, 291, 318	8, 573	Aśār
Apīchyavēsha 523	7, 536	Ashț
Apparsvāmigal	48 <b>0</b>	
	9, 60	Asht
	476	Asht

	F	AGE
Apsarasas 60, 190, 233, 5	528,	549,
559,		
	•••	
Araņis 58,	442,	522
Arddhachandra		260
Arddha-chandrākāra (Si	rō-	
varttana)	93	, 94
Arddha-chandrāsana	•••	524
Arddhaka (=Andhaka)	•••	40
Arddhanārīśvaramūrti 54	4, 58	, 59,
117, 321, 322, 323, 3	24,	325,
326, 327, 328, 330, 3	331,	332,
333,	370,	383
Ardha-chitra (or) Chit	ra-	
bhāsa		474
Ardhamātrā		248
Arishan		564
Arivāțtāyaņār		476 517
Arjuna	53,	517
Arka	225,	
0	<b>'9</b> , 80	), 86
Aruņāchalēśvara temple		
Tiruvaņņāmalai	81	f.n.
Aruņas		438
Arundhati	•••	419
Aruvattu-mūvar		473
Ārya and Anārya-samp	ora-	
dāyas 8, 232, 298, 299,	301,	302,
485, 486,	487,	490
Āryadēśa		6
Asamañjasa	•••	313
Āsana	•••	288
Aśani		44
Aśānta	• • •	40
Ashṭa-dik-pālas 135,	153,	339,
	423	3 <i>f.n</i> .
Ashțamūrtīśvaras		405
Asbța tāla measure	317	474

## HINDU ICONOGRAPHY.

	]	PAGE	PAGE
Ashțāvara (vakra ?)	423	3 f.n.	Bādāmi 268, 327, 334
Ashțōttara-śata-linga	95	5, 96	Badari 49
Asikni	•••	550	Badavānala 173
Asitānga	28,	180	Bāgaļi 135
Āśrama 49, 457, 458,	550,	551	Bāhikas 40
Asthira	•••	181	Bahurúpa 387, 388, 389
Asuddha bhuvanas	•••	392	Baindavapuras 393
Aśuddha tatvas		394	Bālakāņda 415
Asura (linga)	79	9, 80	Balapramathani 393, 403
Asuras 145, 147, 149,	164,	165,	Balavikarani 393, 403
166, 171, 189, 210, 2	214,	215,	Baligāmi 401
216, 234, 237, 337, 4	17,	486,	Bālasvāmin 432, 439
517, 526, 549,	559,	560	Bana 115, 156, 169, 171, 178, 186,
Aśva	•••	541	187, 198, 199, 200, 216, 304,
Aśvinī-dēvatās 541,	543.	545	376, 388, 390, 391, 397, 426,
Aśvins 541, 542, 543,	544,	545	427, 436, 437, 438, 447, 466,
Atharvaņavēda 39,40	, 57,	568	492, 496
Atharvaśirasōpanishad	4	l, 19	Bāṇa (liṅgas)79, 80
Atibhanga	•••	169	Banerji, D.R.,64, 65
	•••		Barhishad 563
Ātma-tatvas	396	<i>f.n.</i>	Basava 32
Ātma-vidyā	•••	<b>27</b> 8	Bauddha Bōdhisatva 490
Ātrēya	•••	544	Beal 518
Atri 276, 277,	501,	565	Belgaum District 382
Attabāsa 83	f.n.	395	Bellary 135, 188
Auma	•••	394	Bēlūr 218, 219
Aurņavābha	•••	541	Bengal 244, 415
Avaidika	3, 9	-	Bhadra84 f.n.
Āvaraņa	•••	422	Bhadrakāļī 183, 186, 227, 395
Avatāras	190,	501	Bhadrakarna 84 f.n., 395
Avidyā	245,	566	Bhadrapitha 129, 282, 288, 520,
Avimukta	•••	395	528, 562, 563, 573
Āvūr	•••	281	Bhadrāsana 136, 137, 212
Āyudhapurushas	•••	367	Bhadravața84 f.n.
Ayyanār	•••	485	Bhaga 62
Ayyanöru	••	33	Bhagāsana 25
Badabā	•••	542	Bhāgavata·purāņa 61 f.n. 185, 315,
Badabāmukha	85	f.n.	459

#### INDEX.

PAGE	PAGE
Bhagavatī 122	Bhōgabēras 425
Bhagiratha 314, 315, 316, 317,	Bhrigu 52, 276, 423 f.n. 565, 566,
318, 319, 320	567
Bhairava 27, 28, 84 f.n. 115, 176,	Bhringi 133, 135, 136, 138, 153,
177, 178, 179, 180, 182, 234,	227, 322, 323, 328, 423 f.n.
265, 295, 296, 297, 307, 328,	Bhrūņa 297, 298, 300, 301
<b>3</b> 94, <b>3</b> 95, 498	Bhrūņaghna 301
Bhairava linga 79 f.n.	Bhū 423 f.n.
Bhakta 243, 250, 471, 473, 474,	Bhujanga-lalita 227
475, 479, 481	Bhujangatrāsa 227, 228, 252, 257
Bhāradvāja 276, 277, 567	Bhujangavalaya 224
Bharana 176	Bhūmi 339
Bharata-Nāţya-śāstras 223, 228,	Bhūmikampa 180
258, 260, 267	Bhūrbhuva85 f.n.
Bhāratavarsha 1	Bhū-sparśamudrā (pose) 280
Bhāratī 423 f.n.	Bhūtagaņas 305, 463
Bhasmakāya84 f.n.	Bhūtarat 421
Bhațțas 35	Bhūtas 287, 291, 296, 305, 489,
Bhautiki (same as Lokadharmiņī)	536
15, 16	Bhūta-vētāla 181
Bhava 40, 44, 46, 51, 375, 393,	Bhuvanas 392, 392 f.n., 393, 394,
394, 403, 407	395, 396 f.n.
Bhavabhūti 50	Bhuvana Sarīras 392
Bhavishyatpurāņa 431	Bhuvanēšvara 234
Bhavodbhava 386	Bijāpūr Dt 507
Bhayahara 181	Bijjana or Bijjala of the
Bhēla 566	Kalachūri dynasty 32
Bhikshāțanamūrti 44, 117, 302,	Bilāspūr 345, 531
303, 306, 307, 308, 309, 369	Bilva (tree) 436
Bhima 40, 46, 85 f.n., 375, 386,	Bindu 371
394, 403, 406, 407, 532	Bombay Presidency 138, 192, 415,
Bhimēśvara 395 Bhindi 459	507
Bhindi 459 Bhindipāla 181	Bödhisatvas 64, 368, f.n. Brohmā 28 42 45 46 47 54
Bhīshaņa 176, 180, 181	Brahmā 28, 43, 45, 46, 47, 54, 57, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110,
Bhishma 28	111, 138, 153, 164, 165, 171,
Bhita 4, 63	111, 158, 155, 164, 165, 171, 174, 175, 176, 184, 185, 201,
	210, 233, 237, 238, 251, 266,
Bhōga 396	410, 499, 497, 490, 291, 266,

## HINDU ICONOGRAPHY.

PAGE	PAGE
280, 281, 295, 296, 297, 301,	Buddha 30, 140, 279, 467 f.n., 488
302, 307, 317, 321, 322, 336,	Buddhi 394, 404
339, 341, 342, 345, 346, 364,	Budha 375
370, 375, 382, 383, 385, 386,	Burgess, Dr., 469
394, 399, 400, 401, 404, 416,	Calcutta 179
417, 423, 423, <i>f.n.</i> , 439, 440,	Cave temples 192, 346, 352, 383
449, 457, 501-512, 524, 533,	Central Provinces 345, 531
534, 535, 554, 564, 565	Ceylon 467 f.n., 535, 537
Brahmabhāga79, 87, 88, 89, 90, 99	Chaitanya 14
Brahmachāri-Subrahmaņya 440,	Chakra 109, 111, 115, 138, 146,
442	153, 169, 173, 183, 199, 209,
Brahmahatyā 199, 296, 301	210, 211, 212, 333, 334, 343,
Brāhmaņas 150, 157, 165, 169,	388, 389, 390, 399, 427, 429,
192, 201, 205, 206, 297, 298,	435, 437, 438, 439, 447, 533, 553
300, 301, 337, 338, 339, 418,	Chakradānamūrti 210
419, 420, 428 f.n., 449, 450,	Chakradānamūrti          210           Chakshus          394           Chala-linga         75, 76, 77           Chālukya         178, 336           Chālukya, Hōysala         188           401         509
473, 475, 476, 487, 490, 526,	Chala-linga 75, 76, 77
563	Chālukya 178, 336
Brahmanda 201	Chālukya-Hōysala 188, 401, 509
Brahmanda-Purana 565	510
Brahma-mimāmsā-bhāshya 404	Chāmara 139, 179, 511, 519, 526,
Brahmarákshasa 181	530, 531, 544
Brahma-randhra 15	Chaṇḍa 28, 180 Chanḍama 464 Chandanuga 465
Brahmarshis 566	Chandama 464
Brahma-sasta 432, 439	Chandanuga 465
Brahma śiraśchchhēdakamūrti	Chandabhritya 465
176	Chandēśa 84 f.n., 207,208,209,475
Brahma-sūtras (same as Pārśvasūt-	Chaņdēśānugrahamūrti 145, 205,
ras), 86, 87	209, 370, 463
Brihadiśvara (temple) 5,451	Chandēśvara 145, 207, 208, 209,
Brihaspati 423 f.n. Brihaspatisava 185	461, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467
Brihaspatisava 185	468, 469
Brihat-Pratyabhijña-vimarsanī	Chandra 28, 184, 305, 423 f.n.
34	Chandrajnānāgama 368 f.n.
Brihat-Samhita 519	Chandrakalā 109
Brinda 188, 190	Chandrasökharaműrti 28, 107,
Budbuda-sadriśa (śirōvarttana)	113, 117, 119, 120, 121, 125,
93	208, 369, 455, 460

#### INDEX.

PAGE	PAGE
-Kēvala 117, 121, 122	Dadhichamaharishi 183, 517
-Umāsahita 117, 120, 122	Daityanāyaka 421
-Alingana 117, 120, 121	Daityas 431, 563
Charyāpāda and Kriyapāda	Daityasēnā 417
of ågamas 12, 13, 16	Daivata (linga), same as Daivika
Chatura 267, 268, 270	linga 79, 80, 83, 86
Chatustāla 227, 229	Daksha 48, 49, 50, 51, 182, 183
Chaturtam 248, 267	184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 337,
Chaturthi 555	418, 459, 501, 550, 554
Chēdiyarayar 479	Daksha Prajapati 188, 423 f.n.,
Chengunnūr 269	446, 459
Chennakēśavasvāmin 219	Dakshasamsthita 181
Chennittalai69 f.n.	Däkshāyaņī or Sati 147, 554
Chērika (Tam. Chēri) 428 f.n.	Dakshinā 181, 277, 565
Chētana 239	Dakshinakēdārēśvara 401
Chētana          239           Chhakalāņda          394           Chbannavīra         119, 131, 281	Dakshiņāmūrti 117, 146, 271, 273,
Chbannavīra 119, 131, 281	274, 275, 277, 278, 279, 282,
Chhatrākāra (śirōvarttana) 93	284, 285, 287, 288, 289, 290,
Chhāya 542, 543	291, 370
Chidambaram 223, 229, 230,	Dakshināmūrti-Upanishad. 277
235, 236, 240, 248, 249, 475,	Dākiņis         156, 193           Damanaka         489
477, 520, 524, 527	Damanaka 489
Chidambara Mummaņi Kōvai 239	Damaru 35, 115, 116, 124, 135,
Chin-mudrā same as Vyākh-	137, 151, 154, 155, 156, 177,
yānamudrā and Sandar-	180, 192, 193, 194, 198, 199,
śanamudrā 280, 281, 282, 286,	201, 224, 237, 252, 254, 256,
289, 308, 350, 443	257, 261, 263, 265, 266, 306,
Chinnadēvi481Chintyāgama367 f.n.	307, 345, 356, 381, 382, 388,
Chintyagama 367 f.n.	389, 390, 497, 574, 575
Chitorgarh 385Chitragupta526, 527	Damsa 558
Chitragupta526, 527Chitravastra391	Dānavāri 85 f.n.
Chitra-yajñōpavīta 391	Danavall         35 7.%.           Dānavādhipa         421           Dānavas         356, 417, 563
Chōla 155, 178, 205, 208, 230,	Danavas 550, 417, 565 Danda 115, 173, 198, 274, 284.
281, 286, 329, 345, 518	335, 377, 400, 425, 427, 436,
Chōļamaņdala 5	1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Conjeevaram 170, 209, 211, 265,	
	Danda-hasta 224, 254, 575, 576
200, 201, 000, 000, 400, 410	1 Daijų Basta 221, 201, 010, 010

# HINDU ICONOGRAPHY.

PAGE	PAGE
Dandaka 1	Dēvībhāgavata 550
Dandi84 f.n.	Dhakka 304, 378
Danta 136, 137, 152	Dhanus 156, 168, 169, 173, 187,
Dhanvantari 544	198, 200, 216, 376, 388, 389,
Dāruja (linga) 76, 77	390, 391, 426, 427, 429, 434,
Dārāsūram 154, 155	436, 437, 438, 447, 466, 492,
Dāruvana 302	496
Dasra 544	Dhammilla 328
Daśāvatāra 161, 170, 218	
Daśāvatāra Cave 193	Dhārālinga 95, 96, 97
Daśabhuja-Aghōramūrti 200	
Dāsamārga 13, 16	
Dattātrēya 501	
Dēha-labdha-angula 342	
Deogarh 278	
Dēśika-Subrahmaņya 440, 443	
Deva 139, 140, 184, 189, 277, 280,	Dharma-śāstras 297, 299, 300,
281, 305, 318, 319, 322, 328, 337,	301
349, 356, 430, 445, 446, 448,	
486, 526, 559, 560	
Dévabhāga 148	
Dēvadāruvana84 f.n.	Dhruvabēras 56 Dhūmakētu 524
Dēvadatta 486	Dhahadoba Ohi
Dēvadēva 386	
Dēvadatta 400 Dēvadēva 386 Dēvadēvēša83 f.n. Dēvalas 7	
200	
Dēvarishis 566	
Dēvasēnā 417, 419, 444, 445, 448	Dhūrjați 47
Dēvasēnāpati 430, 434	Dhvaja (patākā-hasta) 173, 254, 255, 266, 427, 436, 437, 438,
Dēvatās 423, 563	532, 533
Dēvī 61, 62, 117, 120, 121, 123,	Dhvani84 f.n.
124, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134,	-
135, 136, 138, 139, 145, 152,	Dhyāna-bēras 425
153, 155, 167, 168, 169, 170,	-
193, 234, 252, 255, 256, 281, 332, 333, 336, 353, 354, 429,	
332, 333, 330, 305, 305, 304, 425, 434, 437, 442, 445, 446, 447,	Digambaras 24, 20, 25 Dikpāla 137, 261, 262, 264, 464,
434, 437, 442, 443, 445, 446, 447, 467, 487, 492, 528	515, 518, 519
401, 401, 492, 020	010, 010, 013

PAGE	PAGE
Dikshā 8, 9, 10, 14, 16, 24, 30, 375	Ekarudra 397, 398, 403
Dikshā-nāma 12	Ēkašiva 394
Dilīpa 314	Ēkavīra 393, 394
Dindi 395	Ēkēkshaņa 393
Dīpikā 393	Elephanta 194, 234, 317, 318,
Dīpta 84 f.n.	346, 347, 373, 382, 386
Dīptāgama 367 f.n.	Ellora 140, 161, 182, 194, 218,
Diśa 375	234, 264, 319, 347, 385, 445, 469
Ditī 423 f.n.	Emappērūr 475
Divya-linga s.a. Mülastambha 364,	Epigraphia Carnatica 401
365	Eros Protogonos of Lucian 232
Dola-hasta 228	Freemasons 12, 32
Dravida (country) 5	(Freemasonry 12, 17, 32
Drāvida (type of central) 91, 99f.n.,	Gada 115, 138, 153, 156, 173, 180,
shrine) 473	186, 199, 334, 336, 388, 389, 390,
,, of līnga ( 485,	427, 434, 437, 439, 449, 457, 507,
,, of pīțha / 486	527, 535, 53 <b>7</b>
Drāvida-Brahmaņas 555	Gajādhyaksha85 f.n.
Drāviņda 394	Gajahāmūrti or Gajāsura-
Drāviņī 148	samhāramurti 145, 150, 152, 155
Dvārapālakas 140, 431, 449, 503,	Gaja-hasta same as danda-hasta
506, 507	224, 254, 255, 256, 257, 262, 263
Dvibhanga 344	264, 268, 270, 574, 575
Dvitīyā tithi 543	Gajapriya 85 f.n.
Durddhura 154, 275, 303	Gajārimūrti 369
Durgā 173, 332, 423, 423 f.n.	Gajāsura 115, 154
Dúshana 201	Gajavāhana 432, 435
Dvāparayuga 467, 468	Gāna-Dakshiņāmūrti 289
Dyaus 521, 550, 551	Ganādhipa 85 f.n.
Ēkādaśa-Rudras 46, 359, 386, 407	Gananāthar 475
Ékagrāma 84 f.n.	Ganapati 40, 125, 136
Ēkāmra 410	Gānapatya (linga) same as
Ēkāmranāthasvāmin of	Ganapa linga 79, 80, 86
Kānchi 408, 409	Ganas 139, 140, 154, 183, 184, 189
Ekanētra 393, 397, 398, 402, 403	207, 212, 213, 219, 264, 270, 318
Ēkapādamūrti 370, 383, 387, 388	328, 335, 349, 350, 351, 450, 456
Ēkapāda-Trimūrti 398, 400	458, 562
Ēkapingala 393	Gandha 394, 404

PAGE	PAGE
Gandhamādana 85 f.n., 534	Ghața 388, 389, 3 <b>9</b> 0
Gandhara (School of Sculp-	Ghōranāda 181
ture) 64	Gibson and Burgess 68
Gandharvas 60, 190, 233, 280,	Girīśa 40
305, 339, 394, 421, 519,	Godāvarī 3, 4, 486
550, 559, 563, 568, 569	Gokak Falls 382
Gaņēśa 133, 135, 136, 137, 138,	Gokak Falls          382           Gökarņa         83 f.n., 358, 395
139, 153, 213, 262,	Gōkula 517
268, 349, 370, 506	Göpura 209, 223
Ganga, same as the Ganges 2, 3,	Gōvardbana 517
42, 175, 191, 212, 226, 227, 236,	Gövindāchārya, A 480
237, 252, 253, 269, 275, 314, 315,	Grāma 428 f.n. 429, 474
316, 318, 319, 320, 321, 416, 430,	Grihastha 8, 9
442, 460, 530, 531, 551	Grihyasútras 8
Gangadhara 85 f.n., 383	Grunwedel 68
Gangādharamūrti 313, 315, 316	Gudimallam 4, 65, 68, 69
Gangadvāra 183	Guha-Subrahmanya 440, 442
Gangaikondasolapuram 208, 209	Guha 422, 429, 430, 442
Gangaputra 429, 430	Guhya 60
Gangāsagara 84 f.n.	Guru 289
Gangā-visarjanamūrti 316, 317	Gurupara 242
Gāngēya-Subrahmaņya 440,	Hala 173, 427, 437, 553
441, 442	Hālāsyamāhātmya 408
Garbha-griba 105	Halebidu 156, 356, 401, 510, 557
Garuda 184, 318, 334, 335, 336,	Hamsa 400, 503, 508, 530
400, 421, 554	Hanuman 532
Gårudi 418	Hara 387, 389, 486, 487, 489
Gaudadēśa 6	Håra 114, 131, 155, 191, 264,
Gauliśvara 286, 512	283, 286, 326, 340,
Gautama (rishi)1, 2, 3, 276, 277,	344, 377, 381, 435,
517, 567	446, 51 <b>9</b>
Gaurī 185, 216	Hari 174, 487
Gaviputra-Vaīśrāvaņa 533	Harihara 333, 334, 335
Gayā 83 f.n., 395	Hari-Rudra 53
Gāyatrī 45, 84 f.n.	Hariśchandra 85 f.n., 395
Ghanțā 152, 156, 194, 199, 200,	Hāritī 535
254, 255, 365, 366, 373, 376, 379,	Harivamśa 54, 522
388, 389, 390, 434, 436, 496, 497	Harshaka 83 f.n.

PAGE	PAGE
Haryarddha (mūrti) or Hari-	Indrāņī or Šachī 517, 519, 520
haramūrti 59, 117, 332, 333, 334	Īśa 394
Hassan (District) 401	Īśāna 12, 40, 44, 46, 64, 83 f.n., 97,
Hasticharmämbaradhara 181	364, 366, 367, 368 f.n., 375, 378,
Hāțakēśvara85 f.n.	386, 388, 393, 394, 403, 404,
Havēri 137	515, 537
Havirbhuja 563	Īśasēvaka 464
Hēmakūța $\dots 85 f.n.$	Ishta 378
Hikka-sútra 119, 158, 353, 574	Ishțadēvatās 31
Himālayas 49, 83 f.n. 147, 215,	Ishțikāpura (in Lankā)85 f.n.
233, 274, 315	Īśvara83 f.n.
Himasthāna85 f.n.	404, 405
Himavān 147, 182, 337	Īśvara-pada 13
Hiranyagarbha 57, 501, 562	Īśvara-tatva 393
Hiranyakasipu 172	Itihāsas 407
Homas 8, 10, 198, 339, 341,	Jaimini 566
342, 346, 349, 449	Jaina 518
Homa-kunda 342	Jala 395
Hōtris 521	Jalalinga85f.n.
Hoysala School (of sculp-	Jalaśāyi 506
ture) 156, 219, 356, 511	Jalpēśa 395
Hoysaļēśvara (temple) 156, 510,	Jalēśvara85 f.n.
557	Jalandhara 188, 189,
Hudukkara23, 32	190, 191
Ichchhā 404	Jalandharaharamūrti 188, 190
Ichchhā-śakti 362, 363, 433	Jalandharamūrti 369
Ichchhā. śakti-tatva 405	Jambu (tree) 408
Iham 245	Jambunadi 213
Iļaiyāngudi 476	Jamadagni 276, 567
Indha 516	Jambhala 535
Indhikā 393	Jambukēśvaram 400, 407
India 407, 503, 507, 510, 555	Janārdhana 52
Indian Museum 179	Jangamas (=Lingavantas,
Indra 5, 28, 164, 166, 173, 184,	Lingāyats or Vīra Šaivas)
214, 233, 261, 313, 417, 448,	35, 77
449, 456, 457, 464, 506, 515,	Japa 22
516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521,	Japyēśvara 213
529, 532, 541, 554, 559, 569, 570	Jarāsandha 50

	-
PAGE	PAGE
Jațā, 153, 186, 212, 225, 226, 252,	Jñānamūrti 284
253, 269, 275, 279, 281, 282,	Jñānapāda 16
284, 285, 306, 316, 317, 318,	Jñānaśakti 21, 22, 362, 363, 365,
319, 321, 377, 384, 504, 507,	405, 433
523, 524, 577	Jñānaśakti-Subrahmanya 433
Jațā-bandha 275, 278, 353, 400	Jñānasambandha 230
Jațābhāra 191, 253, 261, 275,	Jñānis 242
283, 306, 353	Jvālās 342, 523
Jațādhara 180	Jyöshtha 393, 403, 423, 423 f.n.
Jațā-makuța 67, 114, 118, 122,	Jyōti 393
130, 139, 149, 153, 154, 158,	Jyōtirlinga 201
167, 175, 176, 178, 188, 192,	Kadru 554
199, 210, 213, 216, 225, 226,	Kailāsa 3, 85 f.n., 171, 175, 185,
253, 257, 261, 264, 268, 269,	194, 218, 219, 233, 297, 319,
275, 276, 280, 282, 286, 303,	322, 416, 458, 534
308, 324, 327, 335, 340, 342,	Kailāsāchala 84 f.n.
<b>344</b> , 348, 353, 357, 366, 369,	Kailāsanāthasvāmin temple 109,
372, 373, 374, 377, 380, 382,	170, 209, 211, 265, 266, 269,
383, 384, 385, 386, 397, 398,	287, 308, 320, 330
402, 405, 406, 433, 450, 457,	Kaitabha 47
460, 465, 466, 468, 504, 508,	Kalā 14, 361, 392, 392 f.n., 393,
510, 511, 521, 538, 544, 567	$\begin{array}{c} \text{Mara} 14, 501, 552, 552 j.m., 555, \\ 394, 395, 396 f.n. \end{array}$
• • • • • • •	· · ·
Jațāmaņdala 2, 154, 155, 193,	Kāla 145, 156, 159, 160, 173, 176,
253, 256, 275, 285, 306	200, 202, 377, 393, 527
Jațila85 f.n.	Kālabhairva 176 Kālāgni 173, 181, 395
Jațõdaka 212	
Jayā 437	Kālāgni-Mahāraudra 181
Jayada (linga) 91, 92, 93 Jayanta 84 f.n., 387, 390	Kālabasti 473, 477, 518
	Kālāmukhalinga 79f.n.
Jihvā 394	Kāļāmukhas 17, 19, 20, 25, 26,
Jīrņōddhāra-daśakam 5, 81 f.n., 82	29, 30, 31 Kālanēmi 188 Kālañjara 84 f.n., 394
Jīvātman (= paśu) 22, 34, 35	Kālanēmi 188
Jñāna 248, 273, 277, 370, 404,	Kālanjara 84 f.n., 394
564, 566	Kālāntakamūrti 369
Jñāna-Dakshiņāmūrti 283, 284,	Kālārimūrti 145, 156, 158, 159,
286	161
Jñānamudrā 199, 274, 284, 350,	Kalavikaraņī 393, 403
378, 443, 567	Kalaya-nāyaņār 475

PAGE	PAGE
Kāļī 173, 182, 244, 248, 393, 403,	Kankana 130, 191, 326, 327, 334,
487, 526	343
Kāļīša 28	Kannada 555
Kaliyuga 467, 468	Kannappa-näyanär 473, 479
Kalpa 45, 105, 106, 243, 277	Kantaka 428 f.n.
Kalyāņasuņdaramūrti 369, 383	Kanva 566
Kāma 147, 148, 337	Kapāla 17, 28, 125, 151, 152,
Kāmadahanamūrti 369	154, 155, 156, 163, 173, 177,
Kamalaksha 211	178, 179, 180, 181, 193, 198,
Kamalākshamālā 553	199, 200, 201, 254, 255, 256,
Kamala-lõchana 210	265, 275, 286, 306, 307, 324,
Kamalāsana 278, 441	332, 373, 376, 377, 378, 381,
Kamandalu 111, 153, 170, 190,	385, 388, 389, 390, 391, 496,
281, 285, 342, 376, 388, 390,	497, 538, 553
391, 399, 426, 439, 440, 465,	Kapāli 174, 498
504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 510,	Kāpālikās 20, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29,
511, 512, 521, 523, 530, 537,	30, 31, 175
553, 557	Kapālīśa 386
Kāmān takamūrti 117, 145, 147,	Kapardin 40
148	Kapila 313, 314
Kāmapāla 180	Kāraikkāl 476
Kāmikāgama 62, 76, 77, 80, 88,	Kāraikkālammaiyār 476
89, 90, 97, 108, 159, 160, 172,	Kāri 488, 498
276, 277, 289, 290, 303, 315,	Karma 14, 22, 239, 245, 363, 395
316, 323, 367 f.n., 428 f.n., 467,	Karma-mala 371
467 f.n., 573, 574, 575, 576	Karmasādākhya 365, 366
Kanakasabhā 230	Karmēśa 368
Kanakhala 84f.n.	Kāraņa 21, 22, 396
Kannamangai 476	Kāraņāgama 88, 96, 107, 108,
Kāñchī 477	117, 149, 161, 186, 199, 276,
Kañchuka 498	289, 303, 315, 316, 323, 357,
Kandaradittar 479	367 f.n., 467, 468, 488, 489, 497,
Kandarishis 566	573, 574, 575, 576
Kaņdiyūr 524	Karanda-makuta 130, 131, 159,
Kankāla-daņda 304, 306, 308	227, 325, 327, 345, 380, 398,
Kankāla (mūrti) 117, 295, 297,	402, 429, 434, 441, 443, 446,
303, 304, 306, 307, 308, 309,	449, 450, 475, 527, 529, 535,
370	536, 552, 556, 558

.

Pac	E	PAGE
Karavira 84 f	n. Kaushitaki-brāhmaņa	45
Kārkōtaka 5	7 Kauśika 27	6, 277
Karnaparvan 1	4 Kaustubha	211
Karna-sūtra 119, 5	4 Kay, Mr.	283
Karnatic 3	0 Kāyārōhaņa, Kārōņa	18, 19
Karnikara 85, f	2. Kavacha 200, 38	9, 507
Kārōhaņa 85, f		
Kartarī-basta (pose) 118, 11	, Kāvēripākkam 28	2, 380
167, 3	1 Kāvirippūmpațținam 47	6, 518
Karțrisādākhya 3	5 Kēdāra 83 <i>f.</i> :	n., 395
Kārttikēya 217, 349, 415, 41	, Kēdārēśvara (temple) 35	6, 401
417, 420, 422, 429, 430, 43	, Kēśabandha	563
436, 5	2 Kēsava	54
Karuvūrttēvar 4	9 Kēśin	417
Kārya 🗄	2 Kēśinī	313
Kāśi (Benares) 150, 175, 17	, Kētaki (flower)	107
4	0 Kēvalamūrti	124
Kāśmīra84 f	2. Kēyūra 114, 119, 155, 286	3, 326,
Kastūrī 4	6   327, 334, 340, 343, 344	, 377,
Kaśyapa 276, 277, 5	4 43	5, 519
Kāśyapagōtra 2	5   Khadga 115, 154, 156, 159	9, 169,
Kataka-hasta 119, 155, 161, 16		
212, 252, 260, 261, 289, 29		
291 f.n., 292, 304, 308, 31		
325, 330, 334, 344, 345, 35		
355, 437, 438, 4		
Kathā Sarit Sāgara 2		
Katha Sarit Sagara 2 Katibandha 3 Katisama 259,2	- 111, 100, 100, -01, 01	
Katisama 259,2		2, 553
Kaçi-sutras 114, 175, 201, 20		
377, 504, 508, 5		
Katyavalambita (hasta) 109, 11		
119, 162, 200, 346, 425, 42		
433, 435, 439, 450, 5	-	28 f.n.,
Kaumāra 3	,,,,,,,	
Kaumudi (ardha-chandra)388, 3		
Kaupina 433, 443, 4		
Kauravas 2	4   Khēchara	180

e

PAGE	PAGE
Khētaka, 115, 154, 159, 169, 181,	Kritayuga 467
187, 200, 255, 373, 376, 377,	Kritēsvara 84f.n.
379, 381, 389, 390, 391, 402,	Krittikās 420, 430
406, 422, 426, 427, 429, 434,	Krittivāsas84 f.n.
436, 437, 438, 441, 447, 489,	Krittivāsēsvara 150
496, 497, 507, 526, 552, 553	Krivā 404
Kinnara 266, 277, 291, 421	Kriyāpāda 16
Kiraņāgama 86, 90, 368 f.n.	Kriyākramadyōtinī5,6f.n.
Kiranāksha 388, 391	Kriyāsakti 21, 22, 362, 363, 365,
Kirāta 84 f.n., 215, 216, 370	405, 433
Kirātārjunamūrti 214, 216	Krōdha 28, 180, 181, 394
Kirita 191, 253, 334, 442, 519,	Krōḍa-damshṭra 180
561	Kshanika (lingas)76,77
Kirița-makuța 173, 214, 335,	Kshapanakas 24
343, 383, 399, 475, 511, 526,	Kshētrapa 423
<b>5</b> 35	Kshētrapāla 495, 496, 497, 498
Kōțitīrtha85 f.n.	Kubēra or (Dhanada) 217, 515,
Kōttappādi 252	528 f.n., 533, 534, 535, 536,
<b>Kovilur</b> 124	537, 537 f.n., 561
Kōyil-Pūrāṇam 235	Kubja (Tam. Kuppam) 428 f.n.
Kratu 565	Kuladēvatās 31
Krauncha (mountain) 429, 439	Kulapālaka 180
Kraunchabhötta 429, 430, 432,	Kulaśēkhara Ālvar 473, 478, 479
438	Kulika 557
Krishna 50, 53, 406, 517	Kulõttungachõladēva III 6
Krishnāņgī 528	Kukkuța 349, 425, 426, 427, 429,
Krishnadēvarāya 481	432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437,
Krishnajina 279	441, 442, 446
Krishņamiśra26, 29	Kukkuțāņdākāra (Śirōvart-
Krishnamriga same as Mriga 109,	tana) 93
111, 113, 119, 121, 122, 123,	Kumāra 42, 44, 133, 135, 136,
129, 163, 164, 167, 200, 208,	137, 138, 139, 147, 419, 432,
210, 214, 216, 292, 317, 319,	437, 444
321, 340, 353, 356	Kumārasambhava 421
Krishnapasa 528	Kumāra-tantra 423, 432, 433,
Krishnavadana 528	445, 449, 450
Krita 394	Kumarilabhatta 7
Kritalinga84 f.n.	Kumbhakarna 534

PAGE	PAGE
Kumbhakōṇam 19, 329, 444,	Lalāța-tilakam 264
509, 512	Lalitā 202, 262, 263, 265, 266
Kumbhas 10, 11	Lalitāgama 368 f.n.
Kundalas 114, 115, 155, 191,	Lamba-Kūrchāsana 503
192, 264, 275, 286, 303, 324,	Lambini 148
325, 329, 374, 398, 446, 504,	Lāñchhana 179, 289
519, 535, 561	Lañkā 218, 458, 533, 534
Kuņdas 10, 180, 181, 197, 198,	Laya 368
200, 341, 342, 345, 440, 565	Līlā 246, 369, 408
Kundikā 170	Līlāmūrtis 369, 383
Kunkuma (saffron) 435, 437, 524	Linga 33, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60,
Kurarī 229	61 f.n., 62, 62 f.n., 63, 64, 65, 66,
Kurarī          229           Kūreba         279, 504, 508, 510	68, 69, 70, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80,
Kūrma 531	82, 83, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91,
Kūrmapurāņa 20f.n., 105, 150,	92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99,
175, 182, 297	100, 101, 102, 105, 106, 107,
Kuruchandra85f.n.	108, 109, 110, 111, 150, 157,
Kurujāngala84f.n.	160, 161, 162, 163, 206, 289,
Kurukshētra 83 f.n., 395	302, 322, 332, 364, 365, 366,
Kusa, 279, 504, 506, 509, 555,	399, 400, 401, 408, 410
564	Linga-purāņa 59, 61 f.n., 105, 147,
Kuśāsana 561	197, 302, 403, 404, 456
Kuthāra 378	Lingēśvara85 f.n.
Kuțika or ēkabhōga 428 f.n.	Lingāyat 33, 289
Kuțila 181	Lingin 59
Kuțțita (pose) 263, 267, 268	Lingodbhavamurti, 105, 107, 109,
Kuvalayānanda 60	110, 111, 160, 370
Laghu - Pratyabhijñavimar-	Lōhaja (linga) 76
<i>śinī</i> 34	Lõhitānga 375
Lakshmana 161	Lõkadharmiņī 15
Lakshmī 189, 233, 335, 336,	Lōkapālas 543
339, 343, 346, 349, 506	Lucknow Museum 63
Lākuļas 24	Mada 149
Lakuli85f.n.	Madanā 489
Lakulīša, or Lakulīšvara 17	Madeour 123, 134
18, 19, 395	Madhu 47
Lakulīšvara-paņdita 17, 18	Madhusudana Sarasvati 19
Lalāta-patta 281. 282	Mādhvas 532

PAGE	PAGE
Madhyama 343, 495	Mahāpadma 557
Madhyama-daśa tālavidhi 465	Maharishis 566
Madhyadēśa 6	Mahāsadāśivamūrti 359,
Madhyaméśa 395	361, 373, 374
Madhya Sútra 256, 573, 574,	Mahātējas 83 f. n.
575, 576	Mahātmas 558
Madras 283	Māhātmyas 359, 408
Madras Museum 179, 187, 252,	Mahāvallī 445
292, 330, 510, 511, 558	Mahāvāyu 174
Madras Presidency 320	Mahāvīra 30
Madura, 163, 171, 209, 212, 230,	Mahāvratas 29, 83 f. n.
331, 351, 356, 408, 409, 411,	Mahāyana (Bauddha philo-
448, 476	sophy) 369 f. n.
Madurakavi 480	Mahāyōgi 23 f. n.
Mahābala 83 f. n., 464	Mahēndra 83 f. n., 395
Mahābalipuram 328, 331, 355,	Mahēndragiri 175
478	Mahēndravarman (Pallava
Mahābhāraia 42, 48, 50, 53, 60,	king) 319
164, 210, 214, 417, 431, 517,	Mahēśamūrti 359, 361, 368,
532, 550, 554	369, 370, 379, 380, 382, 383
Mahādēva 40, 46, 47, 49, 50, 51,	Mahēśvaras 33, 47, 53, 83 f. n.,
60, 83 f. n., 165, 185, 217, 218,	84 f. n., 85 f. n., 107, 238, 297,
220, 237, 375, 386, 403, 407,	321, 322, 405
416, 420, 534, 537	Mahōtkața 83 f. n.
Mahādēvī (Umā) 59	Mahōtsavas 333
Mahādyuti 393	Mahrātta 555
Mahākāla 83f.n.,201, 202, 244, 395	Makara 348,
Mahākālī 201, 202	441, 442, 529, 530, 531
Mahākāya 180	Makara-kundala 119,
Mahākōți 83 f. n.	130, 134, 168, 303, 334, 384
Mahālakshmī 423 f. n.	Makara-tōraṇa 110
Mahālaya 395	Makōța 394
Mahālingasthala 83 f. n.	Makutāgama 80, 83, 368 f. n.
Mahāmaņdapa 460 Mahāmāyā 240	Makutas 131,
	151, 172, 213, 380, 479, 507
Mahānāda 83 f. n. Mahānādā 159	Makuțēśvara 84 f. n., 85 f. n.
Mahānāsikā 152 Mahāndēva 44	Mala 14, 245, 247, 362, 363,
Mahāndēva 44	394, 395, 396

	PAGE	PAGE
Malabar	487, 555	Mantra-siddhi 29, 197, 198, 367
Malik-Kafur	81 f. n.	Manu 562, 567
Malla	191	Mānusha (linga) 79,
Mallāri	191, 192	80, 86, 87, 88, 95, 97, 98
Mallāri-Māhātmya	192	Manvantara 550, 566, 567
Mālatī-mādhava	28, 50	Marddana 176
Mālava	29	Maricha 2
Mālinī	534	Marichi 562, 563, 565
Māna	558	Māriņī 148
Manakkañjarar	477	Mārkaņdēya 54,
Maņamērkudi	477	58, 157, 158, 160, 161, 163
Manas	394	Mārkaņdēyapurāņa 45, 58, 430
Mānasāra 79 f.n., 99 f.n.	, 374, 443	Mārttāņda 180
Manas-tatva	404	Marudāņi 326
Manasvinī	157	Marudantanallúr 124, 469
Maņavāļamāmunigaļ	479	Marut-gaņas 213, 550, 569
Maṇḍala 10 Maṇḍalēśvara	, 153, 179	Maruts 41, 458, 532, 569, 570
		Marwar 385
Maṇḍaṅguḍi	478	Matha 428, f.n.
Mandapa 209, 220,		Mātra 524
421, 448, 464		Mātrikās 339, 506
Mandara (mountain)		Mātuļunga 133, 135, 376, 384, 385
Mangala	428 f. n.	Mauñji (Grass girdle) 443
Mangalavúr	477	Máyā 14, 164, 189. 240, 245,
	, 479, 480	278, 302, 363, 393, 394, 395,
Manmatha	148, 149	396 f.n., 404 Mává-garbha 13
Mannannar-krishna	353	Māyā-garbha 13 Mayamata 88, 89, 90, 91, 93,
Mannārkōyil	473 205	Mayamata 80, 89, 90, 91, 93, 94 f. n. 96
Maņņi Manājama	0.0.0	Maya-śilpa 556
Manōjava Manōnmaṇĩ	000	Mayūrānathasvāmin temple
Manța		at Mayavaram 123
Mantrakálēśvara	558	Mayúraváhana 422
Mantrakāli	4	Mēdbavins 566
Mantranāyaka	181	Mēdhramūla sutra 118
Mantras	197,	Mõkhalās 327, 342, 345
392 f. n., 396	-	Mēlchēri 380
Mantrēśvaras	396	Mēru (mountain) 113, 295
TECHTOLOG A CILCOD		

PAGE	PAGE
Members of a pitha:upana,	Munaiyaduvār 477
jagatī, kumuda, padma,	Mundapāla 180
kampa, kaņţha, paţţikā,	Mundi 395
nimna and ghritavari 101	Munis 290, 567
Meykandadevar 479	Muñja 342
Mīlalai 477	Mūrti 361 f.n., 370,
Mīmāmsā 235	383, 400, 405, 406
Mīmāmsakas 7	Mūrtināyanār 476
Mīnākshī-Sundarēśvara 209, 212	Műrttasädäkhya 364, 366
Mithuna 254	Mūrtyashțaka 359, 403, 407
Mitra 457, 529	Muruga nāyanār 475
Mōchikā 393	Musala 173, 187, 200, 332, 373,
Mödaka 136, 137	376, 429, 438, 447
Modaka-priya 180	Mussalmans 380
Möhinī 486, 487, 489	Muyalaka (Apasmārapuru-
Mōksha 10, 22, 30	sha), 235, 237, 241, 247
Mriga 134,	Mylapore 478
136, 163, 164, 168, 174, 200,	Mysore (State) 61, 152, 218, 288
208, 214, 216, 292, 316, 317,	Nābhi-sūtra 118, 167, 225
319, 321, 340, 344, 353, 356,	Nabobship 380
357, 369, 387, 398, 410, 443,	Nadordhva-bhuvanas 393
455, 460	Nādānta 234, 238
Mrinmaya (linga) 76	Nāgadēva 549, 554, 556
Mritakéśvara84 f.n.	Nāga-mudra 225
Mritasañjīvinī 544	Nāgapāša 160, 496, 497
Mrityu 173, 202, 526	Nāgapattaņam 19, 477 Nāgapratisbthā 556
Mrityunjaya 388, 391	
Mrityuñjayamantra 409	Nāgara, type of central
Mudgara 173, 200, 217, 388,	shrine 91, 99 <i>f.n.</i>
389, 390	Nāgara, type of linga 91, 99 f.n.
Mudrās25, 26	Nāgara, type of pīțha 91, 99 f.n.
Mukhabimbāgama 368 f.n.	Nāgarāja 556
Mukhalinga 64, 95, 97, 98	Nāgarēśvara85f.n.
Mukhara 181	Nagari 428 <i>f.n.</i>
Mukta 498	Nāgas 549, 554, 555, 556, 557,
Muktāhāras 119	558
Mukti 239, 245	Nagasiri 64
Mukula 169, 170	Nāga-yajñopavīta 325, 497, 538

P	AGE		PAGE
Nagēśvarasvāmin 308, 309, 1	329,	Nārāyaņa 49, 54	. 558
330, 444, 445,	509		, 544
Nāgiņī 557,	558	Nāsī	
Naimiśa 83 f.n.,	395	Națanamúrtis	258
Naimittika (ceremonies)	15	Națana-sabhā or Sabhā	
Naishțika 8	3, 16	Nataraja 44, 223, 224, 225,	
Naishthikī (same as Śiva-		229, 230, 231, 234, 237,	
dharmiņī 15	, 16	251, 252, 257	
	395	Nāțțukōțțai (artisans)	
Nakra-kundala 131, 176, 2	227,	Nāțțukkōțțaichețțis	
229, 281, 324,	335	Nāțya (pose)	269
Nakuļīśvara	20	Nātyaśāstras 146, 223, 227,	257,
Nāļa (same as Gbritavāri). I	101,	258, 259, 262, 263	269
102,		Nātya-vēda-vivriti 228, 260,	
Nalakuvēra	561		269
Nallasvāmi Piļļai, Mr	248	Navagrahas	506
Naminandiyār	475	Nava-tāla	160
Nānārūpadhara	180	Naya	558
Nanda 1	230	Nellore	134
Nandi 136, 137, 153, 212, 2	13,	Nēpāla 84	f.n.
264, 265, 266, 334, 335, 336, 4		Nigamajñānadēva, son of	
456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 4	464	Vamadēvasivāchārya of	
Nandinī 550, 8	551	Vyāghrapura 5, 81 f.n	., 82
Nandīśānugrahamūrti S	212	Nikuțțitam	263
Nandikēśvara or Adhikārā-		Nilagrīva	40
Nandi 212, 217, 455, 456, 4	58,	Nilagrīva Nīlakaņtha 48, 84 f.n.,	180
459, 4	160	Nīlalōhita	386
Nandīśvara 53, 2	268	Nilanakkar	476
Nandivarman, (Son of Danti-		Nīlōtpala, same as Utpala	121,
	82	123, 131, 133, 275, 325, 3	327,
	88	330, 341, 377, 380, 4	441,
$\pm J_1 J_2$		442, 445, 467, 4	492,
Nārada 👘 189, 276, 305, 423 f	.n.	520, 526, 530,	531
Narasimha 173, 1	74	Nimittakāraņa 392, Nirvāņa	
Narasimhāgama 368 f			25
Narasingamunaiyaraiyar 4	76	Nirvāņa-dīkshā14	, 15
Nara-vāhana 528 f.		Nirvāņi	498
Nārāvanasāmi Avvar. M.K. 4	44	Nirruti 261, 515, 527, 528,	529

PAGE	PAGE
Nirukta 541, 558, 559, 564	434, 448, 450, 451, 455, 460, 465,
Nishkala 240, 361, 362, 364, 375	474, 488, 491, 503, 507, 538, 558
Nishkala-Śiva 392	Palaiyārai 476
Niśvāsāgama 368 f.n.	Palaniyāndavar 433
Nityēshți (mantras) 9	Pallava 283, 319, 382, 489
Nivritti 393	Pañcha-brahmas, same as
Nivritti, Kalā 395	Īśānādayah 359,
Nivritti-śakti 363	375, 378, 391, 404, 467
Niyati 394	Pañchajana 559, 568
North Arcot District 380	Pañchakritya 238, 240
Northern India 178, 407, 415, 485	Pañchākshara 8, 9, 246, 247
Nrisimhāvatāra 172	Pañchami 555
Nritta (mūrti) 117, 146, 223,	Pañchanadikkulam 460
228, 229, 253, 256, 257,	Pañchāntaka 393
258, 273, 369, 400	Pāncharātras 7
<b>Ōmkāra</b> 85 f.n., 248	Pañcha-tāla 305
Ōņakkūr 122	Paṇḍārams 13
Ōshadhīs 545	Pāņdyas 230, 256, 408, 409
Pada 392 f.n., 394, 396 f.n.	Pāņi, 394
Padakas 119	Pāņigrahaņa 341
Padampakkanāyinār 285	Papabhakshana 176
Padma 153, 376, 390, 422, 425,	Pāpis 526
426, 427, 435, 436, 437, 439,	Pārabhūti 395
443, 445, 492, 506, 507, 520,	Parabrahman 59
530, 531, 553, 557	Pāragas 564
Padmanidhi 536	Param 245
Padma-pāņi 369 f.n.	Paramarishis 566
Padma-pāśa 170	Paramaśiva 392.403
Padma-patra 119	Paramātman (=Pati) 22, 34, 35
Padma-pīțha, same as pad-	Paramēsvara 59, 404, 405
māsana 121, 123, 158, 325,	Pāramēśvarāgama 368 f. n.
369, 387, 398, 399, 402,	Parāntaka Chōļa I 230, 518
406, 496, 503, 536,	Parāśakti 362, 363, 364
556, 567, 570, 577	Parāšara 567
Pādmapurāņa 375	Parāšava 487 Parašu 109. 110. 111. 113.
Pādmasamhitā 487	
Padmāsana 193, 207, 217, 274,	114, 121, 122, 129, 134, 136,
280, 317, 326, 341, 345, 424,	158, 159, 160, 163, 164, <b>169</b> ,

PAGE	PAGE
173, 174, 176, 181, 187, 200,	Paśu 7, 392
208, 211, 214, 216, 263, 268,	Paśūņāmpati 40
270, 292, 317, 319, 324, 327,	Pāśupatalinga 79 f. n.
328, 329, 330, 335, 340, 344,	Pāśupatamūrti 125, 126
353, 356, 357, 365, 369, 373,	Pāšupatās 17, 18, 19, 25, 29,
377, 378, 379, 381, 387, 388,	32, 35, same as Lakuļiša, pp., 17,
389, 390, 410, 441, 455, 460,	18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23
468	Paśupata (Śastra) 3, 4, 7
Parasurāmēsvara 65, 66	Pasupatastra 214, 215, 216, 217
Paratantra 463, 468	Paśupati 18, 25, 40, 44, 46,
Paratantra         463, 468           Paripakva         396           Parivāra         464, 474	50, 84 f. n., 375, 403, 407
Parivāra 464, 474	Patagas 233
Parivāradēvatās 421, 422, 423,	Pataka-hasta 149, 228, 264, 265,
423 f.n., 446, 463, 502, 503, 506	266, 269, 270, 354, 533
Parivāra-mūrtis 464 Pārśva-sūtras 95, 120, 124	Patala-loka 85 f.n., 313, 314, 554
Pārśva-sūtras 95, 120, 124	Patañjali 255
Parvatarāja 347	Patra 389, 390
Parvatavāsa 181	Patra-kundala 119, 130, 134,
Pārvatī 49, 51, 141, 147, 177,	176, 227, 229, 281, 329
182, 183, 189, 190, 207, 208,	Pațța 306
210, 212, 214, 216, 218, 219,	Patța        306         Patța-bandha        275         Patțana       428 f.n.       389         Patțikă        389         Patțiša       388, 389, 390
220, 261, 264, 269, 270, 322,	Pațțana 428 f.n.
323, 324, 325, 326, 332, 335,	Pațțikă 389
336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341,	Pațțiśa 388, 389, 390
343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348,	Pațțiśvaram 124, 162, 163, 178,
349, 350, 351, 352, 356, 357,	200, 253, 447
358, 408, 409, 410, 444, 506	Pauranic 382
Parigha 181	Paurnima 518
Pāśa (same as Nāga-pāśa) 11,	Paushțika (linga) 92, 93
14, 136, 137, 151, 152, 154,	Pavitra 490
155, 159, 162, 173, 174, 177,	Payu 394 f.n.
178, 179, 180, 188, 198, 200,	Periyalvar (Vishnuchitta) 478
214, 254, 256, 332, 365, 366,	Periyapurānam230, 480Perumangalam 477
373, 376, 377, 378, 379, 381,	Perumangalam 477
402, 406, 426, 427, 429, 436,	Phallic (emblem) 98
437, 438, 447, 466, 468, 497,	Phallus55,68
507. 508, 510, 511, 526, 527,	Pillais or Pillaimars 141
530	Pinåka 106, 466

PAGE	PAGE
Pindapātra 564	321, 403, 417, 420, 501, 550, 560
Pindika (same as Pithas) 56, 66,	Prajēsa 394
79, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102	Prākāra 281, 285, 330, 421, 422,
Pinga 393	464, 468, 502, 519
Pingala 536	Prākrit 535
Pingalēkshaņa 181	Prakriti 59, 69, 248, 249, 332, 394
Piśachas 179, 394, 550, 562	Prakriti-tatva 333
Piśachēndra 421	Pralayākalas 393, 395
Pitāmaha 181	Pralayāntaka 180
Pitambara 118, 211	Pramathaganas 51
Pitha, 62, 62 f.n., Bhadra	Prāna 543, 558
Mahāmbuja 101,	Pranava 248, 295
Śrikara 131,	Prāņāyāma 35
,, Vikara 134, 149,	Prapitāmaha83f.n.
,, Mahāvajra $\begin{array}{c} 149,\\ 257, \end{array}$	Prāsāda (=palace) 429
, Saumya 291,	Prasārita-hasta 427
	Prasthānabhēda 19
Chandra 464,	Pratilōmas 8
,, Vajra / 489	Pratimālakshaņa 465
Pitris 549, 550, 559, 562,	Pratipada 419
563, 564, 565	Pratishthā 62, 393
Prabhā-maņdala, same as	Prațishthākala 394, 395
Prabhāvaļī 121, 123, 131,	Pratishthā-śakti 363
135, 137, 138, 151, 152, 193,	Pratyabhijña 32, 33, 34, 35
201, 210, 229, 252, 261, 268,	Pratyabhijñā-sūtras of Ut-
289, 328, 331, 336, 356, 374,	palāchārya 34
380, 399, 434, 446, 492, 511,	Pratyusha 552, 553
523, 577, 578	Pravartita 262, 263
Prabhasa 83 f.n., 395, 552, 553	Pravritti-mārga 302
Prabhāva 361 f.n.	Prayāga 83f.n.
Prabhi 558	Prētas 542
Prabōdhachandrōdayam 20, 26	Priaptic (cults) 32
Prachanda 394	Priapus or fascinum 71 f.n.
Prachandachanda 467	Pṛishṇi 40, 569
Prāchētas 183	Prithvī 395, 396f.n.
Pradhāna 59	Priyankara 181
Pradhyumna 148	Priyōdbhava 507
Prajāpati 44, 56, 57, 166, 184,	Prōdgītāgama 368 f.n.

PAGE	PAGE
Pudukōțțah State 283	Rājarishis 566
Pudu-mandapa 351	Rājanārāyaņa-Śambuvarāyar
Pugalttuņaiyār 476	81 <i>f.n.</i>
Pūjā-bhāga 79, 94, 95, 96, 97,	Rājasa 495, 496
100, 101	Rājasa-guņa 118
Pulaha 565	Rājasamūrti 496
Pulastya 276, 533, 534, 563, 565,	Rājasik 425
56 <b>7</b>	Rājasimha, Pallava king 209
Pündurutti kādanambi 479	Rajata-sabhā 230
Purāņas 141, 156, 301, 407, 456,	Rājēndrachōla 4, 6, 208
488	Rājña 431
Purāņic 542, 554	Rajõguņa 129, 170
Purāņapurusha 57	Rājya 428f.n.
Pūrņa-kāmatva 14	Rāka 534
Púrna-kumbha 441, 442, 532	Rākshasas 47, 394, 418, 458,
Pūrņarūpa 176	521, 527, 528, 534, 559, 560,
Purōhita 502	563
Pūrva (or Purāņa linga) 79	Rākshasa (linga) 79
Pūrva-kāraņāgama 117, 130	Rākshasēndra 421, 422
131, 132, 148, 149, 208, 229,	Rāma 161
341, 343, 397, 405, 406, 545	Rāmānujāchārya 17, 19, 25,
Purusha, 58, 69, 249, 332, 394,	479, 480
405	Rāmāyaņa 78 f.n., 315, 415, 458,
Purushōttamanambi 479	533, 534, 550, 561
Pūśalār 475	Rambhā 561, 568
Pushkalā 488	Rāmēśvaram 252, 347
Pushkara 83 <i>f.n.</i> , 340, 395	Rasa 394, 404
Pushpaka 217	Ratanpūr 345
Pushpōtkaṭa 534	Rathas 355
Pushțika 377	Rati 148
Pustaka 173, 180, 200, 505, 507	Ratnahåras 119
Putrakas 13, 14, 16	Ratnaja (lingas) 76
Putra-mārga 16	Ratna-kundala 119
Pythogoras 32	Ratnapāņi 369 f.n.
Rāga 149, 250, 394	Ratna-pātra 524, 530, 537
Rāhu 188	Ratnas 200, 531
Rājadhānī 428 <i>f.n.</i> , 429	Raudras3, 35
Rājarāja (Chōļa)5, 208	Raudrapāśupatamūrti 125, 126

	PAGE	PAGE
Raudri	393, 403	Rudrakōți 83 f.n., 395
Rauravāgama	368 f.n.	Rudrākshas 276, 281, 286
Rāvaņa, king of Lankā	217, 218,	Rudra-Paśupati 475
219, 220, 458, 459,	534, 561,	Rudrarudra 83 f.n.
	568	Rudrayāmaļa 180
Rāvaņānugrabamūrti	217, 383	Rúpa 394, 404
Rēvata	387, 389	Rūpamaņdana 132, 133, 178,
Riddbi	534	375, 376, 387, 391, 503, 505,
Rig-Vēda 39, 5	5, 58, 516,	506, 537
525, 527	, 541, 550	Rūpa-sampat 545
Rishabha	354	Ruru 28, 180
Rishis 164, 185, 215,	235, 236,	Śābda 394, 404
266, 273, 276, 277,	278, 279,	Sabhā 230, 231, 234, 241
282, 284, 287, 289,	291, 295,	Sahhāpati 40
301, 302, 305, 313,	314, 316,	Sacharāchara 180
319, 320, 322, 323,	328, 332,	Sādākhyas 370
339, 349, 350, 417,	418, 419,	Sadāśiva 84 f.n., 238, 359, 361,
429, 431, 455, 456,	457, 458,	366 f.n., 367, 371, 372, 373,
501, 506, 507, 508,	510, 517,	404, 405
549, 550, 551, 564,	565, 566,	Sadāśiva-bhuvanas 393
	567, 569	Sadāśiva-tatvas 363, 364,
Ŗishi Mrikaņdu	156	393, 396 <i>f.n.</i>
Rituparna	566	Sādhakas 15
Ŗitus	432	Sadharma 507
Rōchikā	393	Sādbyas 233, 549, 558, 562
Rōbiņi	375	Sadyõjäta (Brahma) 64, 97, 98,
Roth, Prof.	541	366 f.n., 367 f.n., 375, 376, 377,
Rudra 28, 39, 40, 42,		378, 379, 384, 388, 404
47, 48 f.n., 54, 58, 84		Sagara 313, 314, 320
174, 175, 181, 184,		Sāgara-putra 320
314, 375, 386, 387,		Sahasrāgama 367 f.n.
392, 403, 404, 420,		Saha-mārga 16
	, 550, 569	Sahasrabàhu 40
	87, 94, 97	Sahasrāksha83 f.n.
Rudrabhakta	464	Sahasralinga95, 96
Rudra-Chanda	464	Sailaja (linga),76, 77
Rudradeva	370	Saivāchāryas 6
Rudrakōpaja	464	Saivalinga79 f n.

PAGE	PAGE
Śaivadhikalingas 88	Salem District 320
Śaivas 24, 25, 29, 224, 229,	Samabhanga 118, 125, 168, 216,
230, 238, 246, 273, 333,	387, 398, 402, 496, 562
334, 336, 469, 502	Samantabhadra         369 f.n.           Samaya-dīkshā         11, 12           Samayis         12, 14, 16           Šambhu         40, 47
Saiva-Saints 473, 474, 475,	Samaya-dīkshā 11, 12
479, 480	Samayis 12, 14, 16
Śaivāgamas 6, 24, 29, 45, 151,	Śambhu 40, 47
216, 223, 224, 303, 367,	Samhāra 180, 238, 362
379, 552	Samhāra-Bhairava 28, 181
Śaiva-śāstras 392 f.n.	Samhāramūrtis 143, 145, 146
Śaiva Siddhānta 230, 370	Samhitās 165, 526
Śaivēshtyalinga 95	Samjña 542, 543
Sakala 240, 241, 361, 369,	Samhitās         165, 526           Samijña         542, 543           Samsāra         278, 371, 404, 564
393, 396	Samsāri 405
Sakala-nishkala 361, 371	Samvarta 394
Sākalya-pīţha 424	Śanaiśchara 375
Sakra 515	Sanaka 276
Śākta 234, 244	Sanatkumāra 567
Śākta-bhuvanas 393	Sañchi 68
Śakti 10, 11, 13, 14, 46, 59,	Sandarśanamudrā 274, 290
60, 62, 69, 136, 165, 173, 180,	Sandhyā 16
217, 241, 247, 379, 388, 389,	Sandhyānritta (dance) 355 f.n.
390, 403, 405, 424, 426, 427,	Sangha 33
429, 430, 433, 435-441, 443-	Sani 542, 543
447, 449, 450, 519, 523, 536.	Sankara 19, 27, 28, 40, 54, 62,
553	85 f.n., 176, 181, 386
Śakti-dhara 432, 433	Śańkarāchārya 18, 60, 191,
Śakti-garbha 13	273, 286
Śaktihastavān 422	Śańkara-Nārāyaņamūrti 370
Saktimaya.vyūha 368 f.n.	Śańkaravijaya of Anantā-
Saktimaya-vyūha 368 f.n. Saktipāņi 422	nandagiri 27, 28, 35, 191
Sakti-pātam 10	Śańkha 109, 111, 115, 116, 138,
Śakti-tatva 393, 396 f.n.	153, 169, 183, 211, 217, 333,
Śaktyāyudha 115, 425, 431,	334, 335, 336, 343, 399, 406,
432, 444, 448, 524	427, 435, 437, 447, 530, 531
Śala (tree) 456	Sankhanidhi 536
Sālagrāma 456	Śańkhapāla 557 Śańkha-patra 119, 275, 304, 384
Sālankāyana 455, 458	Sankha-patra 119, 275, 304, 384

PAGE	PAGE
Śankha-patra-kundalas 138	Sarpālaņkara 374
Sānkhya and Yōga Schools. 8	Sarpamēkhala 325
Sānkhyāyana-brāhmana 45	Sarpa-mudrā 277, 384, 385
Sankukarna 83 f.n., 394	Sarpa-valaya 224, 327, 575
Sanmārga 16	Sarpa-yajñopavita 465
Sannyāsins 428 f.n.	Sarva 40, 44, 46, 375, 403, 406,
Sāntamūrtis 115	407
Santāna 375	Sarvabhūtadamanī 393, 403
Santānāgama 368 f.n.	Sarva-bhūtahridi-sthitā 181
Santana-mañjari 520	Sarvadarśana-Sangraha 21
Śāntatama 40	Sārvadēśikalingas 87
Śānti 393	Sarva-dēvēsa 181
Śānti-kāla 393	Sarvajña 181
Śānti-śakti 362	Sarvajñatva 14
Santyatīta 393	Sarvasama linga 88, 90, 97
Sāntyātītakalā 393	Sarvaśiva-Paņditāchārya 5
Śāntyātīta-śakti 362, 363	Sarvatōbhadralinga 88
Saptagodāvara $85 f.n.$	
Sapta-mātrikas 192, 197, 423,	
423 f.n., 464	400, 400, 401, 400,
Sara 174, 430	
Śarabha 171, 172, 174	
Sarabhēsa 172, 173, 174	Śāstras 192, 223, 273, 274, 276,
Śarabhōpanishad 174	
Saraņyū 525, 541	
Sarasvatī 233, 318, 505, 508, 511,	
537 f.n	
Sarvakāmika 92, 93, 507	
Saravana 217	Dat dait and starting a tit out
Śaravaņabhava or Sarajan-	Satī 182, 185, 357
man 429, 430, 432, 430	
Sarga 376	Output the entry
Sarīra-pālakas 42	
Sarpa 274, 281, 282, 36	
Sarpa-kankanas 13	
Sarpakara 29 Sarpakara 29	louija tit cor
Sarpa-kuņdala 324, 327, 335, 340	-
38	4   Saundaryalahari 60

PAGE	PAGE
Saurabhéya-Subrahmanya 440,	Sīmāchari 175
441	Simhaghnamūrti 172
Sauśruti 85 f.n.	Simhakarna (pose) 119, 123, 130,
Sāvitrī, 165, 505, 506, 508, 511,	132, 134, 167, 211
552	Simha-kundala 119, 130
Sāyaņa 55 f.n., 559, 568	Simhaladēśa (Ceylon) 467
School of Arts 136, 253, 447	Simhalese Art 467 f.n.
Śēkkilār 230	Simhasana 202, 474, 519, 526,
Sēnāmukha 428 f.n.	533, 544
Sēnāni 40, 422, 429, 432, 439	Sindhu 188
Sēnāpati 432, 434, 447	Śirappuliyār 475
Sēnāstbana 428 f.n.	Śiraśchakra 210, 334, 335
Śēndanār 479	Śirōvarttana87, 93
Šēndanār         479           Šēndu         488, 489, 491           Šēramānperumāl         476	Siguttondar 476
Śēramānperumāļ 476	Śishyabhavamūrti 443
Śēyñalūr 205,475	Siśiraritu 149
Shadadhvās 8	Siśna 55, 56 f.n.
Shanmukha or Shadanana 370,	Śiśnadóva 55 f.n., 58
422, 429, 430, 432, 437, 447	Śitikantha 40, 48, 49
Shiyali (Tanjore) 475	Śiva 1, 2, 3, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13,
Sibira $428 f.n.$	14, 17, 18, 23, 29, 30, 31, 39,
Siddhāgama 368 f.n.	44, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53,
Siddhāņta-Dīpikā 231	54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61,
Siddhāntasārāvāli 5, 6f.n., 62,	62, 64, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71,
62 f.n., 88, 89, 90, 93, 396 f.n.	75, 97, 98, 105, 106, 107, 108,
Siddhas 233, 291, 305, 339, 498	109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114,
Siddhösvara84f.n.	115, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121,
Siddhi 426	122, 123, 124, 126, 129, 130,
Śikhandi 393, 397, 402	131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136,
Śikhēsa 393	137, 138, 139, 141, 145-164,
Sikhi-dhvaja 429	167-172, 174-176, 182-194,
Śikhi-piñchha 308	197 f.n., 200, 201, 205-220, 223,
Śikhivāhana 432, 439, 447	227, 229, 231-238, 240, 243-
Śilāda 456, 457, 458	249, 251-258, 261-270, 278,
Šilappadigāram 518	280, 281, 283-285, 287-289, 291-
Śilparatna 108, 114, 125, 129, 132,	295, 297, 301-308, 313-325, 327,
151, 208, 228, 276, 303, 323,	328, 330-335, 337-359, 361-363,
386, 503, 504, 506, 556	365, 368 f.n., 373, 375, 377, 379,

PAGE	PAGE
380, 382, 383, 385, 386, 399,	430, 432, 433, 434, 435, 444,
400, 401, 403, 404, 405, 406,	450
407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 415,	Skanda-Chanda 424
416, 418, 421, 430, 431, 439,	Socrates 32
443, 444, 445, 447, 448, 450,	Soma 165, 166, 552, 553
455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460,	Somanathapura 401
463, 464, 465, 467, 468, 469.	Sōmapa 563
474, 479, 485, 491, 498, 501,	Sōmasad 562
502, 503, 507, 512, 515, 522,	Somasiddhanta19, 20
524, 527, 531, 537	Sõmasiddhäntins 24
Siva-Chandrasēkhara 109, 119	Somasimaranar 475
Sivadharminī 15	Somāskandamūrti 127, 129, 131,
Śivadvijas (Śaiva Brah-	134, 370, 439
maņas) 291	Sōpāra 508, 509
Śivadrishti śāstra of Somā-	Southern India 200, 229, 252,
nandanātha 34	303, 307, 351, 352, 400, 415,
Sivāgni 13	432, 455, 473, 475, 479, 512,
Sivajñana 9	555
Šivajnāna Siddhiyār 245	South Travancore 282
Šivalilārņava 408	Sparśa 394, 404
Šiva-lingas 474	Sphațika 27, 29, 275
Śiva-linga-pratishthā-vidhi. 62	Śrausha 431
Siva-Națarăja 227, 573, 577, 578	Śravaņa 555
Śiva-Pradōsha Stōtra 233	Śri Bhāgavata 52, 59, 486, 550
Śiva-purāņa 21 f.n., 105, 176,	Śrikaņțha 84 f.n., 388, 391, 393,
188, 201, 209, 321, 455 Śiva-Rudra 40	394, 397, 402
-	Śrikantha Śivāchārya 9,404
1 1	Śrī Națarāja 236, 243, 248, 252 Śrīraṅgam 408
1. 1	
Sivašāstras 13 Šiva-tatva 362, 393, 396 f.n., 404	
Śivatatvaratnākara 199	Srīšailam         216, 395           Srishți         238, 368
Sivāyanama 246	Śritatvanidhi 121, 173, 176, 186,
Śivōttama 393, 397, 402	210, 211, 378, 432, 433, 434,
Skambha of the Atharvana-	436, 437, 438, 440
vēda 56, 57, 111	
Skanda 42, 132, 134, 152, 255,	Śrīvilliputtūr 478
261, 264, 419, 420, 422, 429,	
101, 101, 110, 110, 110, 110,	010,011

PAGE	PAGE
Śrōtra 394	Sukhāsana (mūrti), 117, 127, 129,
Śrōtriya Brahmaņas 506	130, 134, 370, 490
Sruk 153, 342, 399, 504, 505,	Sukhāsana-Ārya 490
507, 508, 511, 523	Sukla-pada 391
Śrutarishis 566	Śukra 375, 423 f.n., 563
Sruva 153, 342, 440, 441 442,	Sūkshma 84 f.n., 361, 393, 397,
504, 505, 510, 511, 553	401, 402
Stana-sūtra 98	Sūkshmāgama 367 f.n.
Sthalamahātmyas 407, 408	Sūkshma-śarīras 392
Sthalēśvara 394	Śūla same as triśūla 86, 106, 109,
Sthāņu 60, 69, 83 f.n., 395	115, 137, 150, 155, 158, 159,
Sthāņunāthasvāmin 209	160, 162, 163, 169, 176, 177,
Sthapati 309	178, 179, 198, 199, 200, 254,
Stbiti 238, 368	256, 265, 268, 270, 286, 306,
Sthūla 361	324, 345, 356, 358, 365, 366,
Sthula 361 Sthúla·súkshma 361 Sthúlaívara 304	373, 378, 379, 382, 388, 389,
	390, 397, 398, 402, 403, 406,
Stoney, R.F 163	427, 434, 437, 439, 441, 442,
Subrahmanya 125, 155, 350, 415,	457, 466, 496, 497
421, 422, 424, 425, 426, 428,	457, 466, 496, 497         Šūlapāņi       233         Sumatī       313         Sumitra       423 f.n.         Sumitraka       423 f.n.
429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 435,	Sumatī 313
437, 438, 439, 440, 442, 443,	Sumitra 423 f.n.
444, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450,	120, 120, 120,
485, 502	Sumukha 423 f.n., 449, 450, 451
Sūchi (pose) 132, 141, 149, 155,	Sunda 375
159, 160, 254, 255, 264, 451,	Sundaramúrti Nāyanār 476, 478,
531, 564, 574	479
Suchindram 209, 282, 308 Sudalaiyādi 243	Sundarēšvara 171, 351, 356, 408
Sudarsanachakra 190, 191, 388	Supaksha 245 Suprabhēdāgama 79, 90, 96, 113,
1 and 11 and 100 and 100	
Suddha-saivaism 361	
Suddhāšuddha-tatva 393	
	Sura $(linga)$ 79.80.303
Śuddhatanu396, 449, 450Śuddha vidya396 f.n., 405	Suras 164
Suddha-vidya-tatva 393	Suredhvalinga 88,90,95
Sudeha $423 f.n.$	545, 552, 567         Sura (linga)       79, 80, 393         Suras       164         Surēdhyalinga       88, 90, 95         Surēśa       423 f.n.
Sukalins 563	Surēša         423 f.n.           Surēšvara         387, 390
	501,000

PAGE	PAGE
Surpanakha 453	Tālamāna 399
Sūrya 28, 183, 213, 305, 389,	Talasamsphöțitam 268, 269
423 f.n., 430, 431, 432, 516,	Tāmasa 495, 496
521, 541, 542, 543, 545	Tāmasamūrti 496
Suśruta 566	Tāmasik 425
Sūta-samhitā 7, 30, 277, 404	Tāņdava 234
Sūtra 245, 574, 575, 576	Tanjore 148, 150, 154, 158, 162,
Suvarchalā 375	174, 281, 292, 321, 330, 451,
Suyaśa 213, 458	491
Svāchchanda 180	Tanka 86, 118, 154, 156, 167,
Svadhinatva 15	168, 169, 200, 210, 211, 254,
Svāhā 375, 418, 419, 420, 522,	324, 353, 378, 397, 398, 402,
523, 524	403, 436, 443, 447, 449, 457,
Svāmidēvar 6	464, 465, 466, 468, 469, 497
Svāminātha 429	Ţankapāņi 464
Svaras 9	<b>Tantra</b> 240
Svarga 419	Tāntrika         7, 9, 10
Svarņākarshaņa-bhairava 177, 179	<b>Tapati</b> 542
Svarņāksha 83 f.n., 395, 450	<b>Tāpinī</b> 148
Svarņōdaka 213	Tāraka or Tārakāsura 147, 164,
Svārtha-chala-linga 8	235, 337, 430, 448
Svastika (pose) 260, 441, 557	
Svastikāpasritam 259, 260, 261	<b>Tārakāri</b> 430, 432, 438, 448
Svastikāsana 284, 286	Tāramangalam 266, 320, 321,
Svatantra 463, 464	354, 355
Svayambhū 85 f.n.	Tarjanī 193, 264, 388, 389, 390
Svāyambhuva (linga) 79, 80, 81,	Tatpurusha ( $=\bar{I}s\bar{a}na$ ) 12, 64, 97,
82, 86	98, 366 f.n., 367, 368 f.n., 375,
Svāyambhuvāgama 361 f.n.	376, 378, 387, 404
Svayumbhuvamanvantara 554	Tatvas 278, 361, 364, 365, 366,
Svayampradhāna 421, 473,	370, 374, 392 f.n., 393, 394,
474, 543	395, 396 f.n., 403
Tadras (Darśas) 14	Tējas 395
Taittiriya-samhitā 166, 516,	Tenkāsi 187, 255
541, 559	Thana District 508
Taksha 377	Tilaka 265, 325
Takshaka 340, 557	Tillai 236
Talaiyūr 475	Tillai Brāhmaņas 475

	PAGE	PAGB
Tilõttama	561	Tiruvāmattūr 81 f.n.
Tingalur	476	Tiruvamūr 477
Tirōbhava	238, 247	Tiruvañjaikkalam 476, 478
Tıru-Arul-Payan	248	Tiruvārūr 478
Tiruchchattamangai	476	Tiruvāśi 237, 247, 248
Tiruchchengāțțangudi	155, 163	Tiruvēngavāšal 283
216, 257, 265, 308,	330, 476	Tiruveņkādu 309
Tiruchchengungür	477	Tiruveņņainallūr 476
Tirujñānasambandha	229, 475,	Tiruvorriyūr 122, 281, 283, 285,
	480	400, 445, 468, 511
Tirukkadavúr 6, 157	, 158, 475	Tōmara 179, 389, 390, 437
Tirukkalukkunram	200	Toņļaimaņdala 5
Tirukkōļūr	478	Toņdāmanarrūr 518
Tirukkövalür	476	Toņdaradippodi 480
Tirukkurukkai	148	Trairāśika same as Traibhā-
Tirukúttu Darsanam	239	gikalinga 89
Tirumala	481	Travancore 69 f.n., 269, 401,
Tirumalādēvī	481	492, 524
Tirumala Nāyaka	331, 351	Trayīvidyā 560
Tirumāļigaittēvar	479	Trētā-yuga 456, 467
Tirumalisaiyālvār	478	Tribhanga 121, 124, 252, 340,
Tirumangaiyāļvār	478, 480	357, 460
Tirumantram	240	Tribhuvanam 174
Tirumúlar 240	, 242, 246	Trichinopoly 318
Tirunávalúr	478	Trilochana84 f.n.
Tirupati	66, 481	Trilôchanaśivāchārya 5
Tiruppālatturai 121,	124, 444,	Trikōņas 24
	491, 492	Trimūrti (Ēkapada) 382, 383,
Tirupparaiyāru	491	384, 385, 393, 397, 398, 399,
Tirupparankunram	411, 448	401, 516
Tiruppāņāļvār	480	Trinētra 181
Tiruppugalūr	475	Tripatāka 261, 263, 264
Tiruvāchagam	231	Tripuņdra 306
Tiruvadi	512	Tripura 420
Tiruvālangādu	252	Tripura-dahana 115
Tiruvāli	478	Tripurāntaka (mūrti) 85 f.n. 164,
Tiruvāliyamudanār	479	166, 168, 169, 170, 171, 181,
Tiruvallam	401	369

PAGE	PAGE
Tripurāsuras 188, 502	Umāpati 85 f.n., 394
Tripushākāra (Śirōvarttana) 93	Umā-Pārvatī 137
Trisandhi 84 f.n.	Umā-Sahāya 240
Trisrōtas 213	Umā-sahita-Chandraśēkhara-
Triśūla 35, 124, 125, 133, 135,	mūrti 122, 123, 225
151, 152, 154, 164, 180, 193,	Umā-sahitamūrti 127, 129, 130,
199, 200, 330, 331, 336, 377,	133, 134, 207, 369
381, 391, 397, 406, 459, 465,	Uņmai Viļakkam 239, 242, 245,
496, 497, 523, 527, 538, 557	246, 247
<b>T</b> riśūli85 <i>f.n.</i>	Unmatta-Bhairava 28, 180, 181
Trivandram 136, 253, 401, 447	Upādānakāraņa 404
Tryambaka 41, 84 f.n., 387,	Upanayana 424, 457
388, 390	Upavita 279, 280, 281, 350,
Tulushkas same as Turukkar) 91,	490, 504, 553
91 <i>f.n</i> .	Upēndra 51, 54
<b>Tumburu</b> 305	Uragas 233, 563
<b>T</b> urīyam 248	Uraiyūr 478
Tvak 394	Ūrdhvagamini 393
<b>Tvash</b> țā 542	Ūrdhvarētas 84 f.n.
<b>Tvash</b> tri 517, 525, 532	Urassūtra 225
Udaipūr (State) 385	Ūrvaśi 561
Udarabandha 155, 261, 264,	Ushās 44, 375, 541
281, 340, 344, 381, 446, 509	Ushnīsha 159, 316, 373
Udarabandhana 119	Usinara 551
Udbhava 393	Utkutikāsana 152, 155, 283,
Udvāhita 259, 260	284, 288, 289, 466
Udukkai 237	Utpala (same as Nilōtpala). 214,
Ugras 35, 40, 44, 46, 85 f.n.,	284 ,353, 519
357, 369, 373, 375, 382, 394,	Utsava-vigraha 511
403, 407	Uttama 342, 343, 495
Ujjayinī 27, 83 <i>f.n.</i> , 191, 201	Uttamādbama 343
Umā 42, 51, 62, 120, 122, 124,	
131, 133, 135, 136, 137, 138,	
139, 140, 141, 208, 217, 218,	
238, 241, 315, 316, 317, 318,	
320, 321, 332, 415, 416, 420	5, == 5, == 6,
Umā-Mahēśvaramūrti 127, 129,	
132, 135, 137	371, 395, 399

PAGE	PAGE
Uttara-kāņda 458, 533, 561	Valli-Kalyāņasundaramūrti. 432,
Uttara-Kāranāgama 173, 210, 398	440
Uttarakuru 542, 543	Vālmīki 567
Vadarangam 292	Valiyachālai, (temple) 401
Vāgīśvara 13	Valuvúr 150, 153, 155, 309, 460,
Vāgīśvarī 13	491
Vāhana 537	Vāmā 393, 394, 403
Vaidika 7, 8, 9, 15, 30, 31,	Vāmāchāras 29, 30
53, 54	Vāmadēva (= Īśa) 64, 97, 98,
Vaidika or Smārta Brāh-	366 f.n., 367 f.n., 375, 376, 377,
maņas 31	378, 388, 393, 404
Vaidūrya 530	Vāmalinga 79 f.n.
Vaidyēśvaraņkōyil 321, 374	Vāmadēvaśivāchārya 5
Vaikhānasa 565	Vāmana-purāņa 332
Vaikuņțha 172	Vāmana-purāņa          332           Vāmēšvara         85 f.n.           Vāna         428 f.n., 474           Vanaparajan         214 417
Vainatēya (Garuda) 554	Vāna 428 f.n., 474
Vaiśākha 518	Vanaparvan214, 417Varada-hasta85 f.n., 109,
Vaivasvata 525	
Vaishnava 273, 333, 334, 336,	115, 118, 121, 122, 123, 125,
394, 473, 474, 475, 479, 480, 502	130, 131, 132, 134, 136, 158,
Vaishņava Bhaktas 478	173, 181, 200, 207, 209, 210,
Vaisbņavasthānam 260	214, 274, 324, 340, 356, 357,
Vaiśrāvaņa 533, 534, 535	365, 369, 374, 378, 379, 380,
Vaiśya 473, 563	387, 388, 397, 398, 402, 403,
Vajra 156, 159, 164, 169, 173,	406, 407, 422, 424, 426, 427,
176, 180, 254, 366, 379, 417,	429, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438,
422, 424, 425, 426, 427, 429,	439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444,
433, 434, 436, 437, 438, 440,	446, 447, 455, 460, 466, 468,
441, 442, 443, 444, 447, 448,	489, 491, 496, 504, 505, 508,
457, 516, 517, 519, 520, 521	511, 520, 523, 529, 530, 535,
Vajradanda 490	538, 556
Vājasanēyi-Samhitā 39, 165	Varāha 85 f.n., 111
Vāk 394	Varāhapurāņa 1, 30, 150,
Vakra-daņdāyudha 353 Vakra-daņdāyudha 353	174, 184, 337, 348, 534, 542, 554
Vakula          226           Valaya         254, 265	Varnanī 489
Valaya 254, 265 Valika 325	Vārāņasī (Kasi) 83 f.n., 175, 297
Valita 325 Valli 440, 444	Varadhamānalinga 88
Yalli 440, 444 )	varuunamanannga 00

& Manshopp Dr. Gnem for to up. to Mancel Promit



PAGE	PAGE
Varishța 85 f.n.	Vesara, (type of cen-)
Varna 392 f.n., 396 f.n., 503	tral shrine
Varuņa 305, 423 f. n., 458, 515,	type of lingas) $\begin{cases} 91, 99 f.n. \\ 91, 92 f.n. \\ 91, 91, 91 f.n. \\ 91, 91, 91, 91, 91, 91, 91, 91, 91, 91,$
529, 530, 531	type of pīţha )
Vasanta 148, 149	Vētāļa 199, 254, 550, 562
Vāsēthi 64	Vibhava 507, 536, 537
Vasishta 276, 417, 419, 550, 551,	Vibhīshaņa 534
563, 565, 566, 567	Vibhuchanda 467, 468
Vassāvaņa 535	Vibhūti or bhasma 276, 436, 563,
Vastrapāda 395	567
Vāsudēva 375	Vichārašarman 205, 206, 207
Vāsuki 340, 423 f.n., 554, 556,	Vidhi 22, 395
557	Vidyā 378, 393, 566
Vasus 549, 550, 551, 522, 553	Vidyādharas 233, 291, 305
Vațuka 498	Vidyā-kalā 393, 394
Vațuka-bhairva 177, 178	Vidyāraņya 18
Vațukanāyaka 181	Vidyā-śakti 362
Vāţuļāgama 368 f.n.,	Vidyāsthana 428 f.n.
Vātuļaśuddhāgama 61 f.n., 361	Vidyā-tatvas 396 f.n.
Vāyu 305, 395, 416, 515, 524,	Vidyēśvaras 339, 359, 392, 396,
532, 533	397, 398, 403, 407
Vāyu-purāņa 105	Vighna-santushța 180
Vēdabāhyas3, 183	Vighnēśvara 213, 214
Vēdānta 243	Vighnēśvarānugrahamūrti 213.
Vēdāraņyam 309, 354	370
Vēdas 165, 175, 278, 295, 301,	Vighnēśvara-Pratishṭhā-
305, 378, 379, 439, 457, 490,	vidhi 498
503, 506, 532, 541	Vijaya 84 f.n., 386, 437, 507
Vēdāntins 8, 9	Vijayāgama 368 f.n.
Vēdic 515, 516, 517, 518, 521,	Vijayanagara (king) 481
522, 525, 527, 529, 532, 541,	Vijñānakalas 393, 394, 396
542, 543, 559	Vikēśi 375
Vēdinī 148	Vikrāntachaņda 467
Vēgavatī 409, 410	Vimalēša 395
Vēlāyudha-Subrahmaņya, 434, 444	Vimalēśvara 83 f.n., 84 f.n.
Vēnkatanātha-Dēsika 479	Vimānas 99 <i>f.n.</i> , 217, 421, 463,
Vēnkatapatidēvarāya 481	519
Vēnkatēša 481	Vimalāgama 368 f.n.

PAGE	PAGE
Vīņā 146, 153, 180, 233, 273, 289,	111, 138, 146, 153, 165, 166,
290, 292, 327, 331, 538	170, 172, 180, 183, 184, 189,
Viņā-daņda 290	190, 209, 210, 211, 212, 233,
Vīņā-dhara 288, 289	235, 238, 266, 296, 297, 307,
Vīņādhara-Dakshiņāmūrti 146,	313, 318, 332, 333, 334, 335,
161, 289, 291	339, 341, 342, 343, 346, 349,
Vinata 554	351, 352, 370, 382, 383, 385,
Vincent, A. Smith $355 f.n.$ , 537,	386, 399, 400, 401, 404, 427,
537 f.n.	437, 440, 456, 485, 487, 501,
Vindhyaparvata 85 f.n.	502, 515, 516
Vinirbhaya 558	Vishņubhāga 79, 87, 99, 101
Vipaśchit 566	Vishņuchitta (Periyāļvār) 480
Vipra 566	Vishņudharmōttara 132, 133, 177,
Vipula 561	279, 334, 375, 376, 397, 405,
Vīrabhadra 182, 183, 184, 186,	459, 519, 520, 523, 526, 528,
187, 188, 234, 370, 423 f.n.	530, 533, 536, 545, 564
Virachanda 467, 468	Vishņupurāņa 45, 46, 59, 315,
Vīrāgama 368 f.n.	486, 504, 505
Virajā 84 f.n.	Vishnvanugrahamūrti or
Vīrarājēndradēva 286	Chakradānamūrti 146, 209, 211
Vīrašaivas 32	Vishvaksēna 296, 297, 307, 308
Vīrāsana 274, 282, 464, 466, 468,	Viśravas 533, 534
490, 491	Visva 83 <i>f.n.</i>
Vīrāsana-Ārya 491	Viśvakarma 24 f.n., 354, 431,
Virāț 562	481,506
Virúpāksha 66, 85 f.n., 180, 387,	Viśvakarma-Śilpa 387, 388, 552
388, 389	Viśvamadhya83f.n.
Vīrya 464	Viśvāmitra 276, 567
Vīryavān 558	Viśvapāņi 369 f.n.
Viśālāksha 180, 181	Viśvarúpa 190
Viśalyakarani 544	Viśvēśa 83 f.n.
Visësha dikshā 13	Viśvōśvara 175
Visha (water, poison) 48 Vishāpaharaņamūrti 356	Vivasvat          541           Vriddhi         536, 537
Visnapanarananuru 356 Vismaya 151, 155, 159, 162, 169,	Vridani 550, 557 Vrikodaras 351
209, 211, 256, 348, 451	Vrišchika 265, 358, 377
Vishņu 28, 43, 47, 53, 54, 57, 59,	$\begin{array}{ccc} Vrischikk & 200, 550, 577\\ Vrisha & \dots 558 \end{array}$
	Vrishabha 133, 278
<b>10</b> 5, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110,	VIISHADHA 100, 210

	PAGE	PAGE
Vrishabhadhvaja	. 83 f.n.	397, 402, 429, 433, 435, 443,
Vrishadhvani	213	446, 468, 489, 504, 508, 521,
Vrishabhārūdhamūrti	369	523, 529, 538, 544, 563, 567
Vrishasthāna	84 f.n.	Yajurvēda 165
Vrishavāhanamūrti	(or	Yakshas 233, 339, 394, 535, 537,
Vrishabhārūdhamūrti)	309, 352,	563
353,	364, 365	Yakshéndra 421, 422
Vritra	517, 569	Yama 28, 157, 158, 159, 160, 162,
Vritrāsura	569	163, 165, 261, 423 f.n., 515,
Vritta-kundala	130, 283	<b>525, 526, 527, 54</b> 2
Vyākhyāna	288, 289	Yamalinga84f.n.
Vyākhyāna-Dakshiņāmű		Yamī 525
273, 274, 280,		Yamunā 318, 530, 531, 542
Vyākhyāna-mudrā (pose)		Yaśōdharakāvya of Vādirāja-
Vyāghrapāda	255	sūri 29
Vyāpinī	393	Yāska 55 f.n., 541
Vyāsa	566	Taska         557.0., 541           Yātudhānas          521           Yavas         573
Vyōmarūpiņī	393	1 10/00
Western Ghauts	485	Yōga (system) 15, 22, 176, 273,
Westrop, H.M.	70 f.n.	288, 367
Yaga 183, 185, 457,	459, 565	Yōga-Dakshiṇāmūrti 148, 149,
Yāgašālā	565	280, 284, 288
Yajñā 182, 417,		Yōga (dhruva) bēra 424
Yajñabhadra Yajñadatta 205,	507	Yōgajāgama 367 f.n.
		Yōgamudrā 284, 287, 350, 391
Yajña-khanda of the Su		Yōga-Narasimha 285
samhitā	363 f.n.	Yōga-pāda 16
Yajna-Nārāyaņa	542	Yōga-pațța 285, 287, 288, 320
Yajña Purusha		Yōgāsana, 138, 285, 382, 490, 503
Yajñopavita 43, 67,		Yōgēśvarī or Kāļi 193
119, 130, 175, 186,		Yōgi, 146, 147, 181, 237, 238, 243,
261, 264, 275, 276, 2		362, 400, 469, 478, 488, 490
286, 304, 306, 327,		Yōni 56, 58, 59, 70, 332, 517
373, 376, 377, 379, 3	381, 391,	Yugas 503

37



-

8

.

